









APRIL 1997



departments

Power Up!	5
Readers' Tips	6
T&T Select Games	48
Game Genie/Game Shark codes	82
Letter from Betty	83





strategy

Turok: Dinosaur Hunter	9
by Nikos Constant	

Spider	18
by Jim Loftus	

Norse by Norsewest	26
by Glenn Broderick	

CrimeWave	36
by Nikos Constant	

by Nikos Constant	
Rabbit Punch	40
by Tyrone Rodriguez	
Crypt Killer	44

by Nikos Constant





PlayStation tips

56

Saturn tips

64

Genesis tips

72

Super NES tips









Publisher LARRY FLYNT

PresidentJIM KOHLS

Corporate Vice-President
DONNA HAHNER

Editor in Chief CHRIS BIENIEK

Art Director IONE FLORES

Senior Editor/Contributing Art Director NICHOLAS CONSTANT

Contributors

BETTY HALLOCK
TYRONE RODRIGUEZ
JIM LOFTUS
GLENN BRODERICK
TODD POUND

Copy Chief PHILIP SANGUINET

Editorial Assistant
DEBORAH LOCKHART

Network Systems Manager ANDREA LANDRUM

Network Systems Administrator BRANDON S. PHILLIPS

Network Systems Operators
SHERMAN JORDAN
MARIE B. QUIROS

Production Manager KRISTINA ETCHISON

Production Assistants

JANE TUNKS

National Advertising Director

CLAIRE CARNEY (213) 951-7909 FAX: (213) 651-0651

Advertising Coordinator BUDDY SAMPSON

Advertising Production Director
GINA LEE

Advertising Production Coordinator
JOSE SANCHEZ

Subscription Director TRISH HAMM



Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member

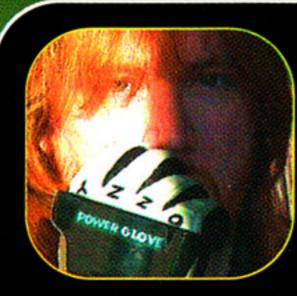
Executive Vice-President
THOMAS CANDY

Vice-President, Advertising PERRY GRAYSON

Vice-President, Multimedia FRANCESCA SCALPI

Vice-President, Finance DAVID WOLINSKY

STAFF SECRETS



Once again, Editor in Chief Chris Bieniek comes up empty-handed in his continuing search for Shadow Squadron cheats. He's bummed that his favorite beverage, R.C. Draft cola, is no longer available, but he hopes that Pepsi or Coke will address the need for a connoisseur cola. "They could call it 'Pepsi Gold' or somethin'," he muses.



Art Director Ione Flores fought a horrible cold during this entire issue; it actually reduced her normally smooth speaking voice to a husky, Demi Moore-ish bark. The cold also exaggerated the motion sickness she usually experiences when playing first-person *Doom*-type games, which made it impossible for her to look at *Turok*.



Nikos Constant needed a blast of positive energy to rejuvenate him, and he's getting it from the recent avalanche of gun games that have appeared on the PlayStation and Saturn. To prove his commitment to this issue's *Crypt Killer* strategy guide, he went out and scored a near-complete library of Ray Harryhausen films on video.



The popular "Letter from Betty" almost didn't make it into this issue because Betty Hallock has been playing the bookworm, trying to keep her grades up in her quest for that journalism degree. She wants all of our readers to remember to eat a piece of fruit every day and always wear your safety belt, 'cause you just never know what might happen.



Tyrone Rodriguez has a surprise for T&T fans, but you'll just have to wait for next issue to find out what it is. He's been moaning about the price of car insurance (when you're a young buck like Tyrone, no insurance company will trust you) and he wishes that they'd just give him and his superior driving skills the benefit of the doubt.



A visit to Club Tekken was just what Jim Loftus needed to unwind after the trials and tribulations of this issue's *Spider* strategy guide; he's seen here trying to muscle in on Nina Williams, whose date just got up to go to the bathroom..



Deborah Lockhart has been receiving suspicious gifts at the office from an anonymous suitor; speculation continues about the source of the flowers and balloons that have formed a thick barricade around her desk. Could it be a TIPS & TRICKS reader who has been charmed by these ridiculous, often completely facetious biographies?



Angel Soriano is a TIPS & TRICKS reader from Riverside, CA who sent us his picture; he said we could "keep it or throw it away, whatever." Angel plays soccer in his free time, but he's also fascinated by his new "toy of enjoyment", the Sega Saturn. He wanted to say "hi" to Betty 'cause he thinks she's cool.

Readers' tips



Got a cool cheat, burning question or special message for the *T&T* staff? Send your tips, tricks, queries and comments to:

TIPS & TRICKS
8484 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 900

Beverly Hills, CA 90211
We can't respond to every letter personally, but we do read them all and we enjoy hearing from you—even if you're a weirdo.

BUTTON PUNCHER

Hey, T&T! Your magazine rocks the Casbah! I like all of the cool codes and strategy guides, but I really love the weird stuff you put in there.

I have a question about a picture you printed a few issues back. It showed a close-up of the controls from the Street Fighter arcade game; you could see the six Punch and Kick buttons as plain as day. This confused me because I used to play that game all the time and the controls were very different! I rethere member being a big bubble next to the joystick, like a bump made of tough rubber or plastic, and you had to hit it with your palm or fist to make Ryu punch his opponent. I am not making this

up! Please tell me it was not a dream; I used to have calluses on my right hand from hitting that thing.

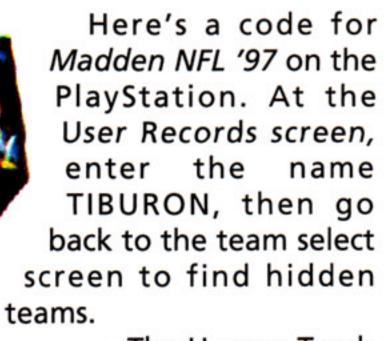
—Elliot Fishman Long Beach, CA

We believe you, Elliot; we just don't know how many of those big-buttoned Street Fighter machines made it to American arcades. We thought they were only available in Japan and Europe. Yes, there were two different versions of the game! One had the standard six-button control scheme, and the other had two big...er, "bumps" just like you described. One was for punches and one was for kicks; the strength of your attacks depended on how hard you hit them. If you just

whacked away normally, you'd get a Jab Punch or Short Kick; we understand that they had to be hit pretty hard in order to get a Fierce or Roundhouse to come out.

Just imagine what today's fighting games would be like if Street Fighter II had been released with controls like this; it would have been practically impossible to use any kind of technical finesse or get a decent combo going!

FLAME ON!



—The Human Torch Chicago, IL

Hey, thanks for the code, match-head! How are things at the Baxter Building? Have you divorced that Skrull yet?

"HEROES" REBORN

the local videogame store and asked them when Marvel Super Heroes was supposed to be out for

the Saturn and PlayStation. They replied by saying that it had been cancelled! As a Saturn owner, I am very disappointed because that is my favorite fighting game. Was there a falling-out between Capcom and Sega or Sony? Since the game has been "cancelled," does this mean that it will never make it to home systems? I know



a lot of people who will be mad at this turn of events. Is it just on hiatus? Is there any way to get a copy of a "cancelled" game?

—Travis Sengaus Calgary, Alberta, Canada P.S. Will X-Men vs. Street Fighter suffer the same fate? Your coverage of that game was great.

Good questions, Travis. There have been a lot of rumors about Marvel Super Heroes: First, we heard that it was going to be released before the end of 1996, then we heard that it was going to be a Saturn exclusive, then we heard that it was going to be a hybrid CD + cartridge game, similar to the way The King of Fighters '95 was released for the Saturn in Japan. The truth is that none of the above information is correct!

We contacted our friends at Capcom for the latest news and were told that the game has been delayed several times, but development continues and they expect a U.S. release in June or July on both the Saturn and the PlayStation. We think that's a little bit optimistic, since—as of February—a playable copy of either version had not been shown to the press in this country or in Japan. However, Capcom's arcade-to-home conversions have been coming much more quickly these days; great titles like Street Fighter Alpha 2, Star Gladiator and Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo all made it from coinop to console in less than a year. So keep your eyes open; you should be playing the game at home before summer vacation is over.

LOYAL SUBSCRIBER

When I go to Wal-Mart and I see your magazine, I put it on the front of the shelf.

—Chance Mohly Atoka, OK

Thanks a lot, Chance! You're a true friend of Tips & Tricks.



TOKEN OF THE MONTH



This month's token comes from Sega City in Irvine, California. It was picked up by TIPS & TRICKS' own Tyrone Rodriguez, who spends much of his free time there.

ALEM STEEL S

Arcade Players & Operators: Send us a token from your favorite arcade! If we choose it as our "Token of the Month," we'll print your name and use your token as the "Arcade" icon in our strategy guides for one issue. Tape the token between two pieces of cardboard (so it doesn't come loose in the envelope) and send it to:

Token of the Month
TIPS & TRICKS Magazine
8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900
Beverly Hills, CA 90211

SHARK ATTACK

I own a Game Shark for both my PlayStation and my Saturn and I really appreciate the codes that you print every month. My problem is that some of the other magazines print codes that don't always work. One of their codes messed up my Saturn so bad that I lost my saved game! Can you believe it? Now I try to be careful with my Game Sharks, but it's hard to tell if the codes are "good" until it's too late. Do you have any advice that would help me to keep out of this kind of trouble?

—Danny Kopacz Lubbock, TX

The only advice we can give you is to stop reading those other magazines! Seriously, the main reason why you're having trouble with the Game Shark is because there are people out there making up their own codes, and some of them are not 100% reliable.

Remember the Game Genie? Nobody had problems like this with the Genie because the only source for working codes was the manufacturer, Galoob. The equipment needed to examine production copies of games and create useful Game Genie codes for them is just not readily available to consumers. The Game Shark, on the other hand, was developed by the same European company that created the Pro Action Replay cartridge for 16bit systems; longtime readers may recall that this device featured built-in software that players could use to create their own cheat codes.

No, you can't hack your own cheat codes with a Game Shark by itself, but over in Europe it is possible to purchase the necessary equipment to create Game Shark codes. And that's where the trouble begins. First of all, there are often significant differences between different versions of a game from one country to the next. A gamer in the U.K. might create codes that work on his copy of Tomb Raider, for example, but when he puts them up on some computer network and you plug them into your Game Shark in America, your saved game gets corrupted because the European version of the game—or even the hardware uses different memory locations to store important information like the number of lives you have remaining or the stage you're currently on.

The other problem we've seen is when you get a code that works in the side-scrolling stages of a game like Skeleton Warriors—but when you go into one of the bonus rounds, the code interferes with some function of that specific part of the game and causes the game to lock up or reboot. This happens when people create codes but don't test them thoroughly—and of course, these problems perpetuate themselves when people continue to circulate codes without testing them first.

When Interact decided to release the Game Shark in America, the company assumed the responsibility of creating and testing new codes, and they have asked us not to print any untested codes. All of our codes come directly from Interact; the only exceptions were the "oil can", "pick axe" and "dum-dum bullets" codes for Resident Evil that we just couldn't pass up. However, we did test them ourselves, just to make sure they were harmless.

So the only way to keep clear of any bogus Game Shark codes is to make sure you know where they're coming from. Good luck!

GUMBY GOLD

I like your magazine so much that I wrote a rap about it. I hope you like it!

THE TIPS & TRICKS RAP by A.D.H. #1

"I'm playing Tekken 2 and the boss beats me.

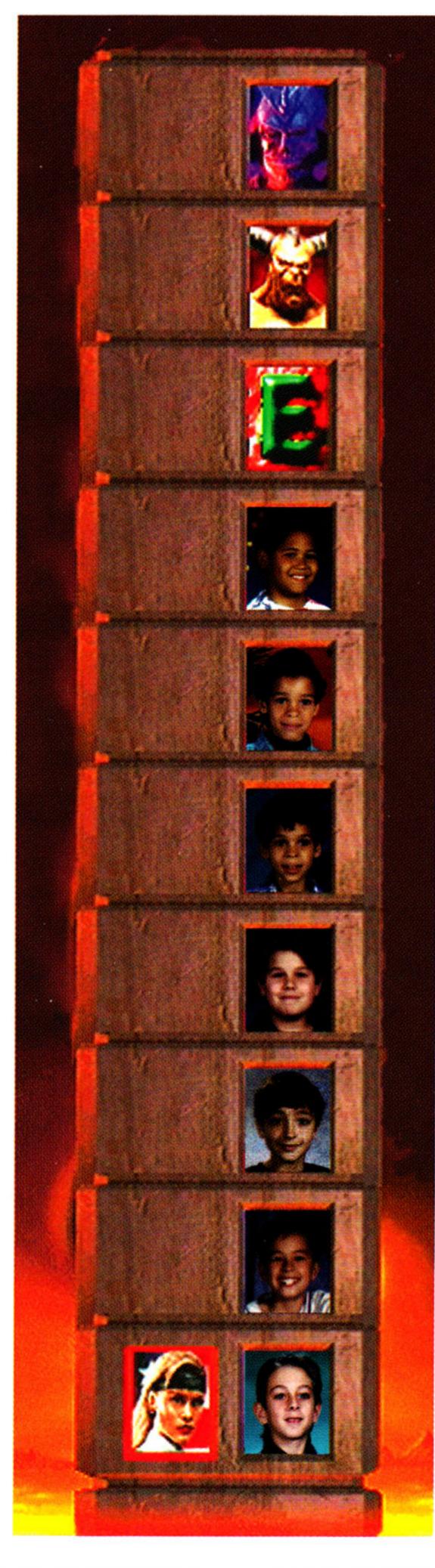
Who can help? TIPS & TRICKS, don't you see?
I'm playing Chrono Trigger, I can't find

the Masamune;
TIPS & TRICKS will help me find it soon.

Chris Bieniek, he's the man; Betty Hallock, I'm her biggest fan. Nikos Constant, the shape-shifter; Ione Flores, she's my main sister. Deborah Lockhart, she's funny; Tyrone and Wataru make lots of money. So if you're stuck on a game, Read T&T before you go insane!"

> —Aaron D. Hobson Muskegon, MI

Great lyrics, Aaron—Tyrone and Wat liked them so much, they started to cry! (At least, we **think** that's why they were crying...)



Readers' tips



TEAM PLAYER

Thanks for the great feature on *The King of Fighters '96*. Love the character art! I can't figure out why none of the other magazines printed moves lists or reviews of this great game. Well, the series isn't as popular in the U.S. as it is in Japan, but it must at least have a cult following. Thanks again!

—Jeff Nevins San Francisco, CA

You're welcome! Readers: Jeff also sent in a long list of his own favorite team picks from The King of Fighters '96. Here are a few of our favorites:

THE BALD TEAM







THE SHADES TEAM







THE BAD HAIR TEAM







THE WEAPONS EXPERTS TEAM



THE DRINKERS TEAM

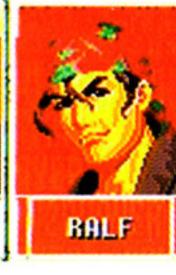


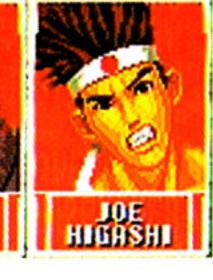


Mis BIG

THE QUICK HANDS TEAM







THE BEARD TEAM







Thanks for the team ideas, Jeff! We're looking forward to The King of Fighters '97; maybe some of those "Bad Hair Team" members will get new 'dos before the game is released. Or maybe Choi could use his glove to change them all to "Bald Team" members.

GO FIGURE

I have Donkey Kong Country 3 for my Super NES. I speak for a lot of my friends. I went with the mirror to Baffle's Code Room in KAOS Kore and he solved the code; it said, "To open the gate, to the two stones make eight." I have no earthly idea about what to do next. Could you please help me?

> —Jonathan Davy Houston, TX

WellIII...OK, but just this once. Walk out of Baffle's cabin and take a look at the map of KAOS Kore. See those two rocks out in the middle of the water? Jump out there and swim around the rocks in a figure-eight pattern. Keep doing this and the grate above the rock on the right side will open to reveal a secret area.

Also, you may not know this, but Baffle is not the only bear who can use the mirror.

DOUBLE TOOTHPICKS

I don't know if you care about this, but I was a little freaked out by that Doom 64 ad on the back of your March 1997 issue. It said, "To heck with you"—except instead of "heck" it said that other word, you know, the bad place. Does this mean that I'll go there if I read too much TIPS & TRICKS?

—A Concerned Reader Ashtabula, OH

Heck no, it doesn't mean that at all. But if you're worried about your fate, try moving all the copies of Tips & Tricks up to the front row of your local newsstand like Chance does at the Wal-Mart in Atoka; that kid's going straight to heaven!







WINDING BINDING BINDING.

- This is the first of a two-part *Turok* strategy guide. Next month we'll give you maps for the second half of the game (levels 5-8).
- The most important thing to learn is how to use the analog joystick to look around. There are parts of the game where you'll have to look down while jumping in order to see where you're landing. You'll also need to look up to shoot snipers that are picking you off from above. Mess around with the joystick sensitivity option to get the right feel.
- There are plenty of secret areas in the game that don't show up on the overhead map. On our maps we've shown secret areas in black with a dark blue border.
- Conserve lives by saving your game often. You may want to go back to a previous save spot and restart if you die too many times the first time through a tough stage.

MAR BUILDE

GRASS GRANITE

LAVA DOORWAY/SWITCH

WALKWAY BUILDING

A SAVE POINT WARP

WATER KEY DEEP WATER GATE

CHASM CHRONOPIECE

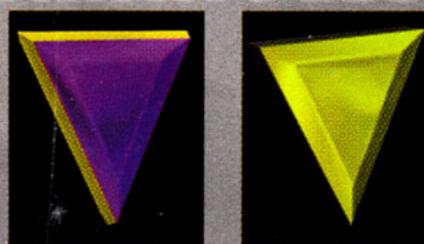
CAVERN SECRET AREA

BRIDGE/LADDER START

TURING BYURE

Obviously you're going to want to pick up everything you see, but some items are more important than others. Here's what we think are the best of the game's power-ups:

TRIANGLES



Collect 100 and you get an extra life. Very important! Pink ones are worth 25, yellow are worth 1. You need lives to win!

The best ones to use are the machine gun and the shotgun. Ammo is plentiful, accuracy is excellent and you can take down anything that you see in the first four levels with them.



Look for ultrahealth in the
bonus levels; it
gives you 200
health points
instead of the
usual 100.
Shoot animals
for extra health
icons.

KEYS



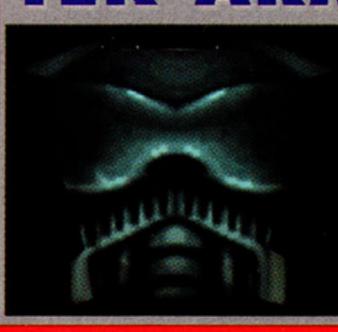
If you don't get keys, you don't move to other levels. If you miss one, go back into the level and get it.

SHIELD



At least one invincibility shield can be found on each level. If you find one, go directly to one of the larger sub-bosses that fires bolts of lightning and kill them while you're not taking any damage.

TEK ARMOR

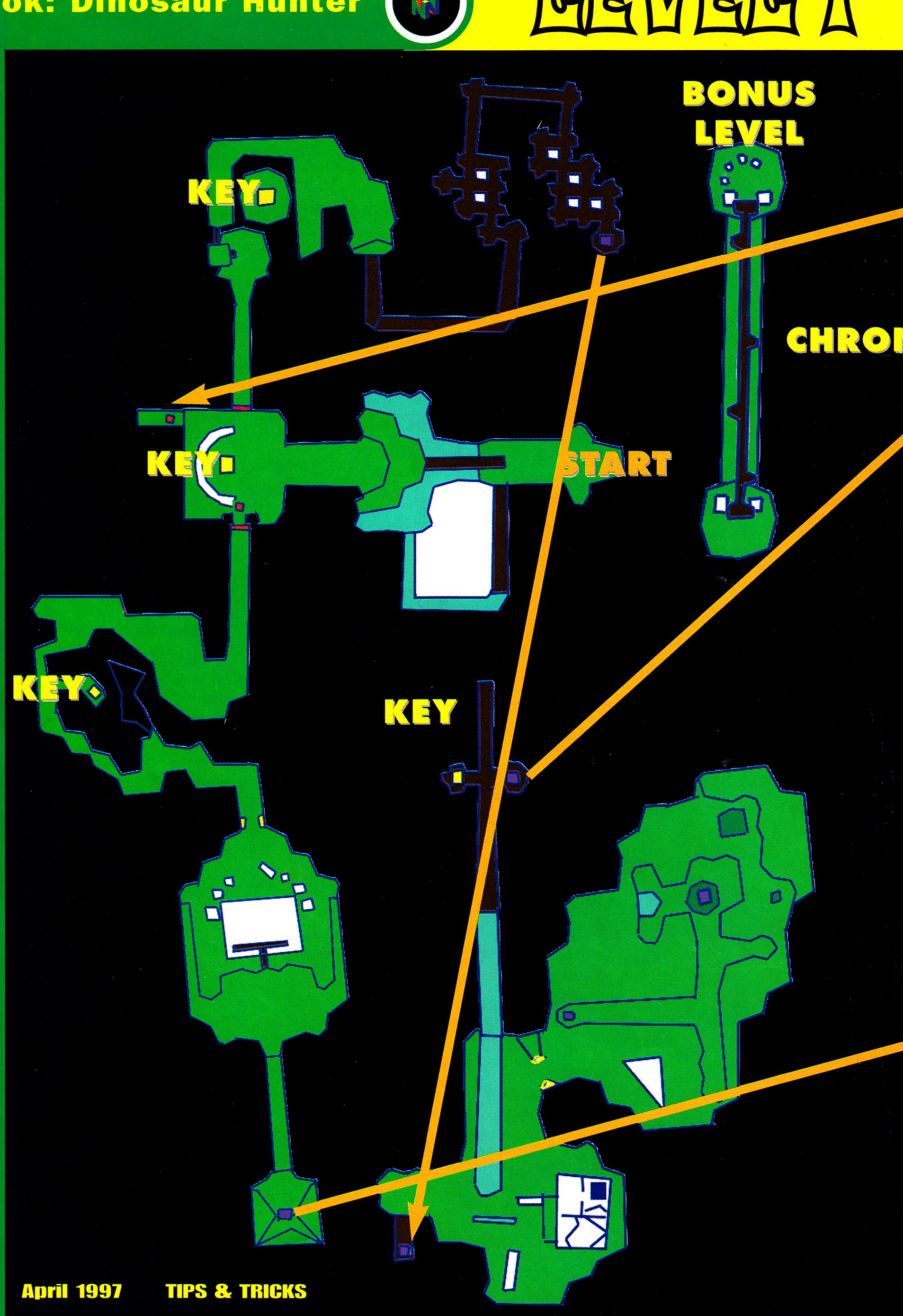


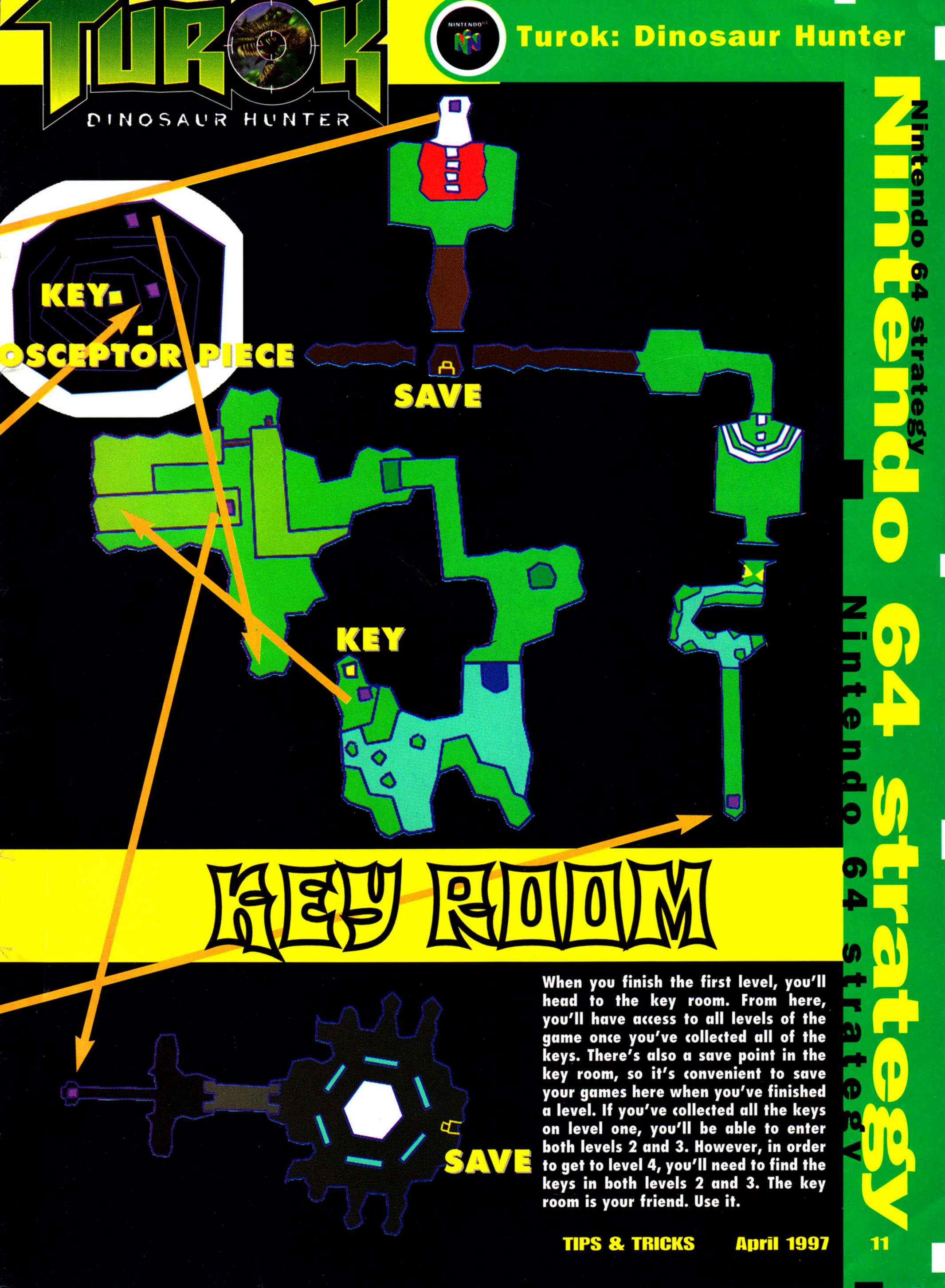
Tek armor preserves your health. Every time you're hit, one Tek point is taken away. Good for bosses. Turok: Dinosaur Hunter



四到四组

10











KEY! CHRONOSCEPTOR PIECE

April 1997

TIPS & TRICKS

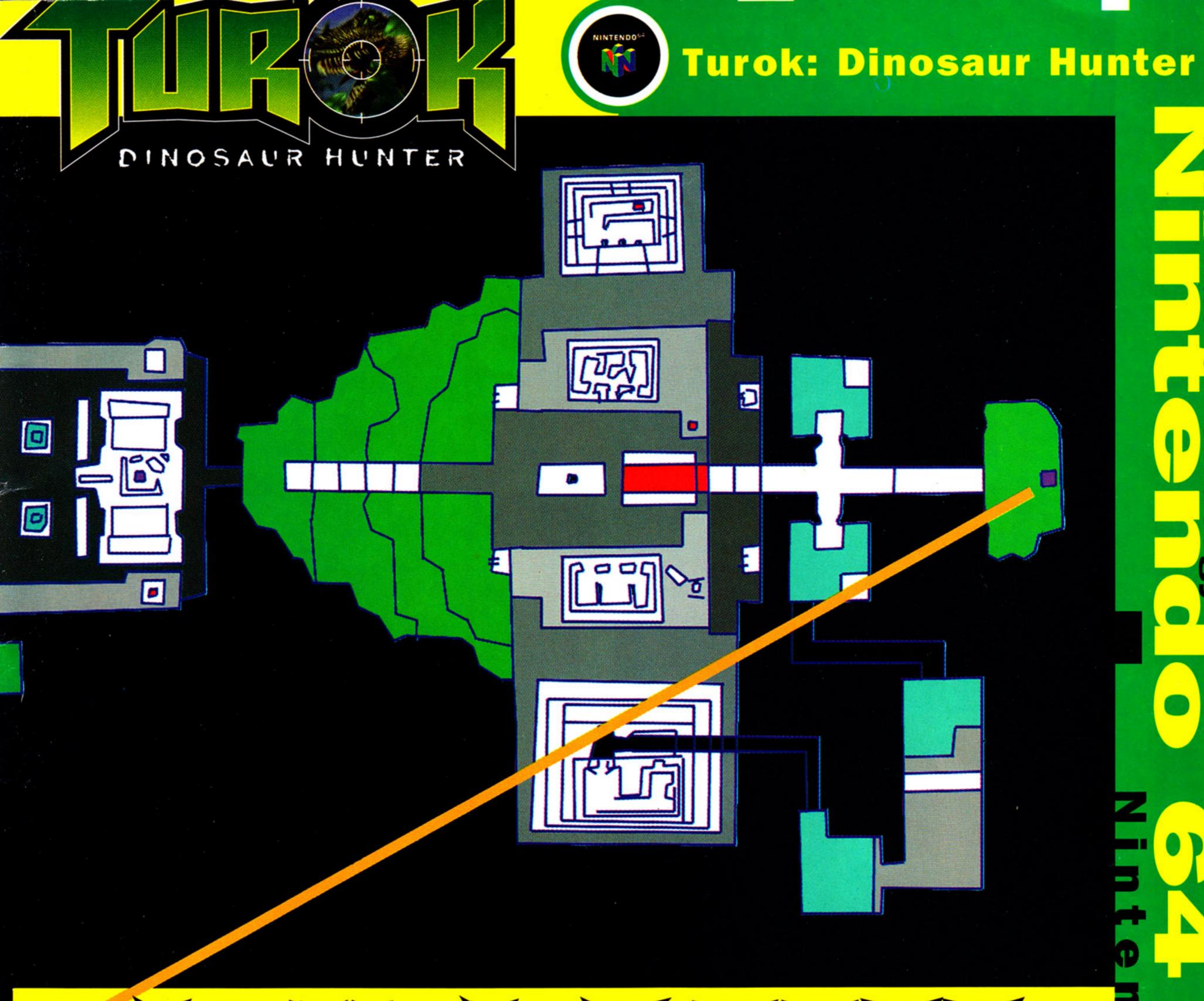


Turok: Dinosaur Hunter



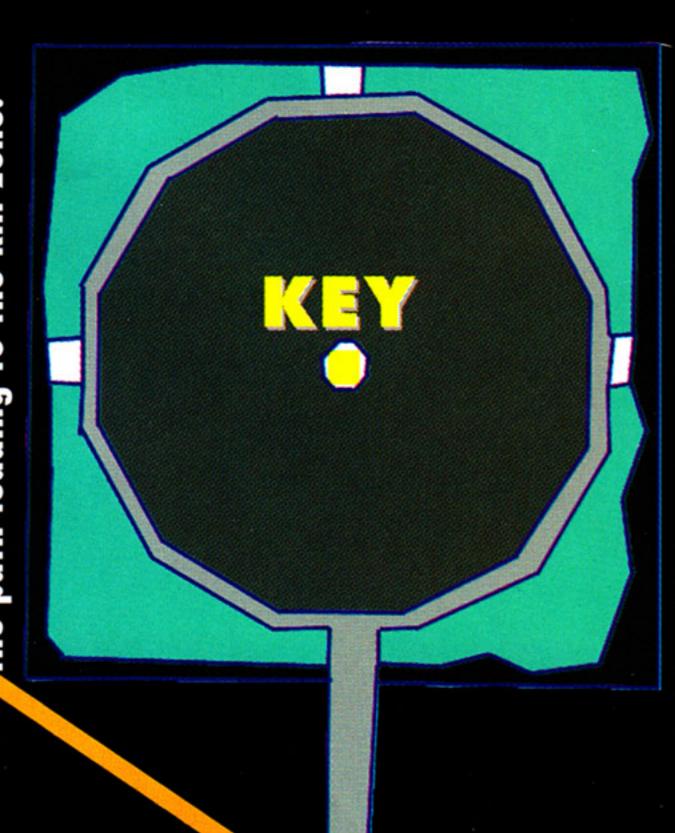


14



四部四部時時

Get the power-ups in the water surrounding the boss arena before you enter. Just jump over the wall from the path leading to the kill zone.





Level 3 has a boss. First you'll have to kill two Hummers; use Tek Arrows if you have them. Then comes the crazy guy with the pulse rifle. Use anything you can throw at him and keep moving! You'll get the third key when you kill him.

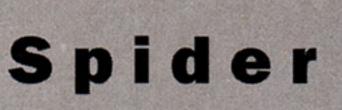


Turok: Dinosaur Hunter













KILL DEM SUCKERS

I'll never forget having this messed-up nightmare as a kid.

I was all alone in a damp, dark cave... knee-deep in spiders. Yeah, they were creepin' and crawlin' all over the place and it was pretty damn scary. To this day, I still hate those suckers. But not this game... you get to be a spider! Okay, a tarantula. Anyway, while it may not have the most original name in the entire world, Spider does contain some pretty original features. The game is pretty tough, too—so tough, in fact, that I found myself wanting to plant my size-13 Nike through the screen several times in order to squash dem bugs! Have no fear, though; I've cracked this thing wide-open just for you! Hey, by the way: Did you know that spiders are not really insects? They're actually members of the arachaid family (who over said reading 10 years worth of Spider Man come

arachnid family (who ever said reading 10 years worth of *Spider-Man* comic books wouldn't pay-off?)! Special shout out to Seth Mendelsohn, the creative director and brainchild behind *Spider*.

BASIC TACTICS

- Try to avoid using Slash as a weapon, especially at corners (spots where the screen rotates).

 Corners screw-up timing.
- Most crawlers have a pattern. They'll either pace back and forth, or circle around crates or ledges. Anticipate these patterns and adjust by maneuvering around them.
- Accumulating 100 DNA icons gets you an extra life, but let's face it: Since the game allows for unlimited continues as well as memory card and password saves, there's really nothing motivating about grabbing DNA.
- Most of the crawling enemies are best avoided by simply jumping over them. A prime example of this is waiting until a "pacing" enemy has just done its aboutface—then, jump diagonally over it.
- The Boomerang is great because it never runs out, but the best overall weapon, or Power-Up, has got to be the Missile. It seeks out targets in range and just blasts the bejeezus out of 'em!



CD BONUS AREAS AND OTHER NEAT JUNK

Each level in this game contains three pieces of a broken CD Rom. If you want access to all of the cool, secret Bonus Areas, you'll need to locate these pieces. Some of 'em are fairly tricky to find, so I've explained where each one is hiding. And—because I wanna help out my fellow gamers, of course—I've provided a walk-through of each Bonus Area. Lastly, players who get all Microchips and all CD pieces, get to see a snazzy, bonus FMV clip! The clip contains some cool behind-the-scenes footage of the making of *Spider*!

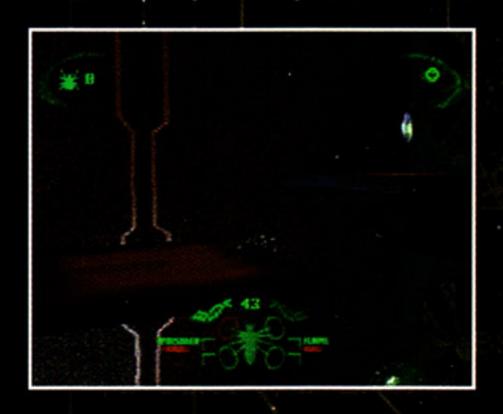
LABORATORY (Level 1)

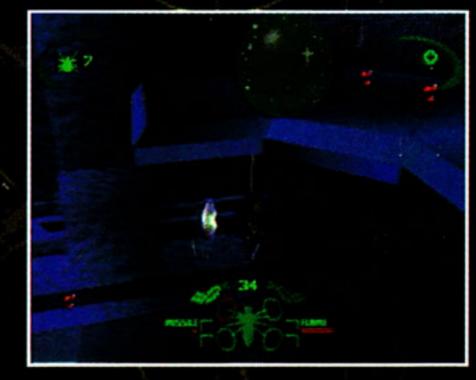
LAB FLOOR - 1 Microchip

There's not a whole lot of traffic here, so it's a good place to practice control techniques. Moving to the right of the start point, jump up in front of the first working monitor; this will give you a free 1-Up. A piece of the CD for this level is floating just below the ledge where the Microchip is. Crawl underneath the ledge and lower yourself with webbing to get it—then, exit the area.

SINKS - 1 Microchip

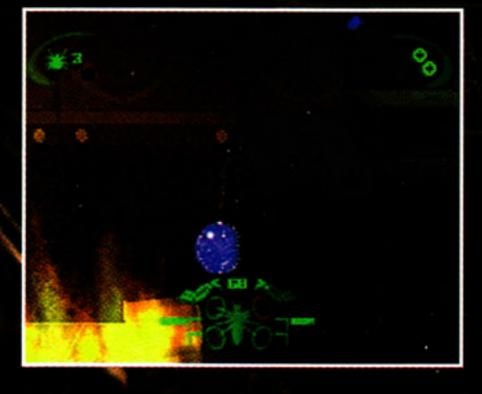
Before jumping over each sink, wait until the spider on the other side has begun walking away. This will give you room to land safely. The CD piece is located on the shelf above the Microchip sphere. To get there, just travel to the right from the start point... you can't miss it!

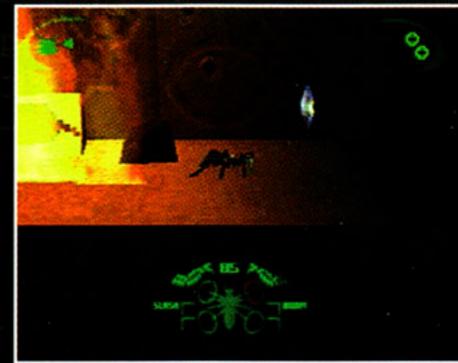




LAB TOP - 3 Microchips

Right off the bat, you can grab the shield to the left of the start point and proceed through the fire for a power-up. Return right to the start point. Watch out for the falling flasks, and zig-zag your way upward, jumping ledges and climbing walls. Grab the boomerang on top of the red glowing box. Jump the flaming gaps. Right after you move across the white lightbox, be ready to hit the hanging enemy spider with your newly-acquired boomerang. Continue to the right, kill the second hanging spider, and go up the wall. Creep up and around the ledge. Run past the falling flask. Hop the first gap and stop to kill the next hanging spider. Leap the second gap. The third gap is much wider, so get a running start to leap across safely. The area with flames below contains the CD piece, so crawl under the ledge and down the wall for it. Crawl back up to the gizmo with the green and blue buttons on it. Go up the wall, kill the yellowjacket, and continue upward to the first Microchip. To get to the second Microchip, go down and to the right of that wacky gizmo (the one with the green and blue buttons on it). Snatch the Smart Bomb power-up on the lightbox. Kill the hanging spider, jump the fire gap, and you'll see the 2nd Microchip just beyond the red glowing lightbox. Microchip #3 is fairly well-hidden. Go to the location of the 2nd Microchip sphere. Pass under it, climb the wall and make your way upside-down and to the left. Continue up and around, and hey-there it is!





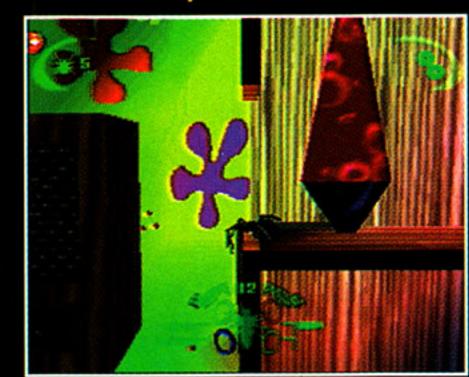






CD BONUS AREA: 70'S ROOM - 1 Microchip

What's this? Lava lamps? Wood paneling? Crappy-looking wallpaper? If I didn't know better, I'd say I was back at Atari's main headquarters... last year! The first Power-Up—a Poisoner—is floating in the bottom lower right corner of the first wooden wall unit. The second wall unit only contains DNA. Avoid the slug by jumping diagonally over it. The third wall unit holds a Mine power-up. The Microchip sphere is on the far side of the fourth wall unit. There are two power-ups to the left of it, though—a poisoner and a mine—so grab 'em before you hop into the sphere.



FACTORY (Level 2)

BOXES - 1 Microchip

It gets a bit more dangerous here, mainly because of the many, "do-it-right-or-splat" jumps required. Watch out for the enemy spider to the right as soon as you start. He's tricky to nail with Slash when he rounds-out the corner, so either jump over him or wait for him to come to you. Soon, you'll see a Flame Power-Up hovering alongside a chain. Climb up the crate to the right of the chain and free fall

onto the power-up. Torch the bat. Now, move down the reddish-tinted crate that the bat was flying over. You should end up standing on the crate marked "Fragile". Jump off this crate to the right. Now, grab the Mech Mines by leaping diagonally up and onto the crate; hang for it. Go back down, travel right. The Flame Power-Up is in sight, so go for it. Continue moving right. The screen should rotate. Carry on, but watch for spiders and yellowjackets. Hop upward a few crates. When you see a flowing trail of DNA to the right, leap off and follow the trail down as you fall. Do it right, and you'll nab the CD. Just make sure you land on the crate below, or "seeya"! Continue to the right to get the Microchip!





CONVEYORS - 1 Microchip

Grab the Mine on the right, being cautious not to touch the fan. Proceed down the slide and onto the long conveyor belt. Moving upward, you'll see a Flame power-up just below the second short conveyor; hang upside-down for it. The yellow-jackets can be done-in by carefully timing jumps while shooting flames. Run past the Press. There is a Missile waiting at the lower portion of conveyors; go down to retrieve it, then head back up to the top section. The CD piece is located as you approach the top area. Drop down between the two belts to get it. Continue upward and to the right to nab the Microchip.

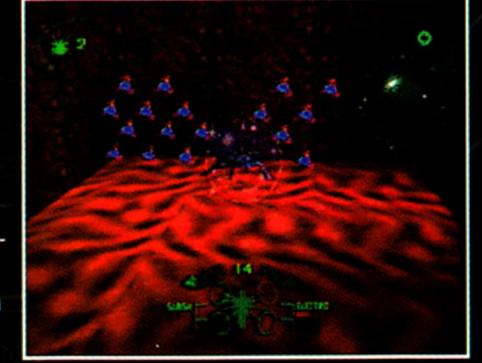




MACHINE ROOM - 2 Microchips

Things really get tough now. The first hole to the right leads to a very cool Electro power-up. Go down the hole and stick to the right wall. Advance upside-down and wait until the burners go out. Quickly grab the Electro power-up (this baby cooks, so it's worth the danger). Drop down from the ceiling and fry the ever-lovin' daylights out of the rat. Turn and head left. Go up and over the crate to enter

the striped entranceway to the small lava room. Drop directly onto the purple shield icon. While protected, quickly grab the goodies and hop into the Microchip sphere. The second Microchip is located above and to the left of the lava room, just beyond the rat. The third Microchip is waiting at the farthest right section of the start point. Take the long vertical conveyor up (don't forget to grab the Boomerang) and, once at the top, jump to the wall. Climb upward. Avoid the trio of burners altogether by going up and over 'em. Just jump diagonally onto the first pipe. Hey, whattaya know—a piece of the CD! Free-fall onto the Smart Bomb. The Twin Presses are much faster than usual; careful timing is required. Kill the remaining enemies and enter the hole to the Microchip.





MECHANICAL ARM BOSS

This thing ain't no Robotnic pushover, that's for sure! As the swiveling arm tries to pound you into spider pulp, "lure" it into place, move aside, then come back in to hit the clamp. Bombs will also drop on occasion; unfortunately, their pattern is not easily detected. After 5 hits on the arm clamp, the arm will lower itself and begin to spin in a clockwise motion. Timing is everything; about four jumps will do. Resume slashing the clamp. After 3 hits, the arm will lower and spin again. Two more hits is all it takes to finish the damn thing off.

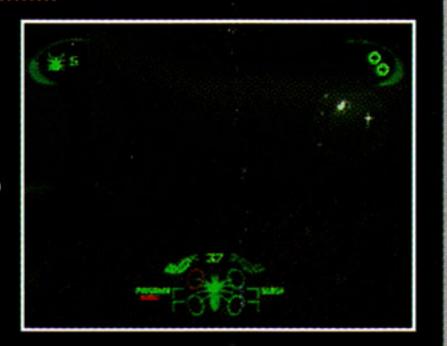


20



CD BONUS AREA: TUBES - 3 Microchips

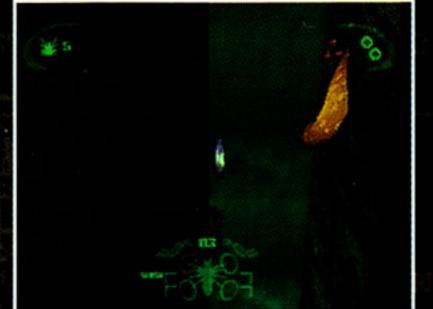
Microchip #1: From the start point, go right. At the first intersection, go down, clinging to the top of the pipe. Maneuver around the yellowjacket. At the 3-way intersection, go up and grab the Poisoner. Go left. Jump the toxic goop, and there it is! Microchip #2: Follow the same route as above, until you get to the 3-way intersection (where the yellow jacket is). Go right, not up. At the next intersection, go down. Be sure you're upside-down. Hang for the Poisoner. Keep moving right. Make your way up and over—the Microchip is at the end of the pipe. Microchip #3: At the 3-way intersection, go up (grab the Poisoner). Make a right. Hop over the toxic crud. When the pipe widens, jump from stone to stone, avoiding the green slime. The Microchip is right there, baby!





DOWN THE STREET - 1 Microchip

The grasshoppers are a real pain in the buttocks. Let 'em turn around to face you, then rush over them with a long diagonal jump. Go down the grate (watch that slug!) and grab the CD piece. Hop over to the right wall and go down. There is a Mine Power-Up hovering in the sewer; hang for it. The water drops are easily avoided; simply sneak past 'em. Go back up, hop right (over the grate). A slug appears next. Either crawl over and lay mines to kill it, or go the easier route and just quickly jump over it. Jump the grasshopper next and leap across the sewage gap. Now, hop back to the left of the gap to grab the Missiles. Send two of 'em flying to kill the fat slug up ahead. Hop over the two remaining slugs to get to the Microchip.



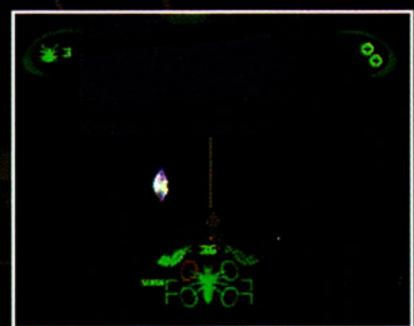


SIDE OF BUILDING - 2 Microchips

This is a pretty cool level. To get to the first Microchip, move left, hopping onto ledges. Go up the vertical beam (watch that spider). Once at the top of the beam, leap to the right. Avoid the yellowjacket. Hop from ledge to ledge and grab the 1-Up and Missiles. Go back to the

vertical beam (to the left) and kill the spider with a nice, juicy Missile. Jump up to the pipe. When you get to the top, hop onto the right ledge and then onto the diagonal wooden beam. Hop up and cling to the left edge. Crawl up and around to the Microchip on the left. The other Microchip is actually to the right of the diagonal wooden beam. Hop ledges. The farthest-most right ledge has a string of DNA under it. Hang under this ledge, but drop down from the right side to fall onto the ledge below. The CD piece is right underneath the ledge containing the Microchip sphere. Hang for the CD, then circle the ledge up to the Microchip.

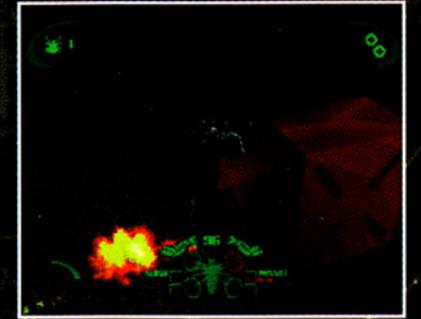


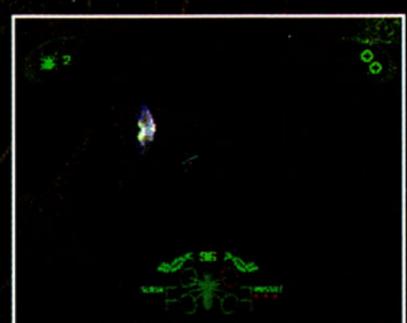


PARK - 2 Microchips ----

Watch out for the enemy spider on the first log. Grab the Missiles on the rock. Kill the grasshopper. Get past the gas container, crawl into the log and descend. Use the left wall to avoid the flame jets. Wait until the flames shift position, and out of harms way, then crawl

downward. Blast the rat, then free-fall onto the 1-Up and Missile icons. Move right, avoid the flame jets, and then head to the surface. You'll find the CD piece in the log. You can't get out from here, so retrace your steps and go back underground until you get to the original entry-point. Hop back up onto the log and this time, go right. Jump up to the cement pipe. Hop across the gaps. Leap upward. Kill the enemy spiders. Once at the top, go into the second cement pipe to Microchip #1. To get to the second Microchip, do this: From the starting position, pass the first cement pipe and continue moving right. When you get to the stream, leap across (you can't cling to the side-wall; you'll slide into the water). Enter the pipe ahead to get to the Microchip!



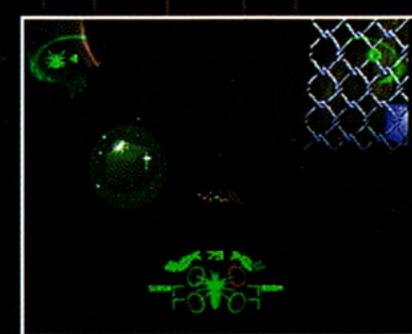


ALONG THE STREET - 2 Microchips

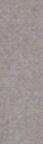
This is extremely tough, so stay alert. Moving left, you'll see a Kamikaze-type fly buzzing like mad. Lure him towards you, and move

away to get him to crash. Be very careful around the purple bats. Grab the Missiles and target 'em before their bombs can hit you. When you get to the metal mantis, let him slink into the ground, then pass quickly. Don't waste Missiles on him, you'll need 'em for the bats. Once the screen rotates, nail the bat overhead and get the Health icon hiding behind the lamppost, as well as the Boomerang Power-Up. Use the boomerang to nail the remaining bats before you cross each trio of flame jets. The metal mantis is back—this time, with a boomerang of his own! Send him to that big bug house in the sky. After taking out the remaining enemies, continue left to the Microchip.





22





CD BONUS AREA: UNDER THE STREET - 1 Microchip

This bogus... er, I mean, bonus area is really not much more than a glorified sewer stage. Hop from beam to beam. Unless you're fortunate enough to have carried over a cool Power-Up from the previous level, you'll be forced to use your Slash to kill enemies here. Be careful; there's not much room to maneuver. Travel all the way to the right and viola—your Microchip awaits!

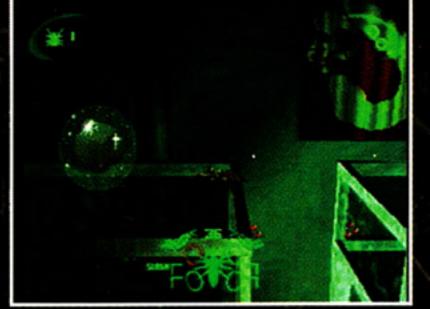


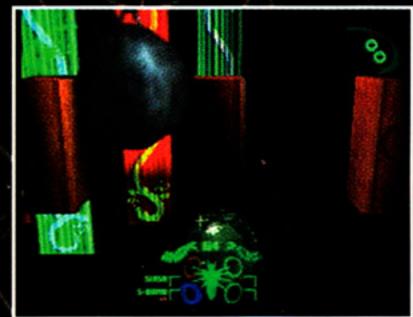
(Level 4)

DISPLAY CASES - 3 Microchips

Get the Missiles underneath the 4th display table and blast the bug juice outta them spiders. To get to first of three Microchips, climb the wall. Jump off to the left and make your way across the table tops, and you're there! The 2nd Microchip is accessed by moving all the way up the far right wall (don't leap onto the display tables like you did to get to the first one). Move upward and into the air duct. Crawl to the right about 1/2 screen in length; turn around and leap diagonally to the left. If done correctly, you'll free-fall onto the opposite wall, just barely missing the whirling fan. Crawl along the ceiling, grab the Smart Bomb, and kill the spider up ahead. Drop down to enter the

monitor room. Watch your step in here; one wrong move, and you'll either get fried or fall to a nasty death. Move into the 2nd air duct and repeat the same diagonal leap procedure (as per the 1st air duct) to cling to the ceiling. Snatch up the Health icon, and continue out onto the walkway. Time your jumps in order to avoid the trio of swing balls. There's a little surprise under the 2nd vertical beam below the 2nd set of swing balls... yup, it's Microchip #2! When the swing ball gets out of range, quickly crawl under the beam and hang for it. Microchip #3 lies beyond the swing ball zone. Move past them, go up the wall (shades of Bug!), jump the fans, and hop across the wooden beams. Jump to the wall where the enemy spider is—snuff it out—and proceed to the final Microchip.



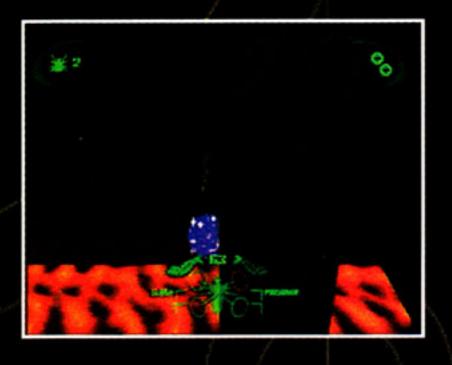


VOLCANO - 3 Microchips

Hmmm... seems there's a whole lot of sneaky stuff going on in this level. Dodge the flames. The scorpions are relatively easy to avoid; just leap over 'em. Climb the wall up to the Poisoner. As you drop down, fire a nice long blast of poison to wipe-out the yellowjacket overhead. Continue moving left over the platforms and rocks. Hop onto the high wall and move up. Before you jump off to the left platform, wait for the spider to move away. Get to the 3rd small platform and kill the spider. Now, standing on this platform (the 3rd one), free-fall off either side. Make sure you keep yourself "centered" under the platform when you fall. Do this correctly, and you'll land smack-dab onto the 1st Microchip sphere. Next, get the CD piece: From the start point, make your way left to the first high wall. Once at the top, turn a bit and face right. See that trail of DNA floating in mid-air? Jump off the high wall and follow the trail; it leads right to the CD piece. Keep pushing to the right as you fall in order to nab it and land in one piece on the rocks below. Go back (left) and up the high wall again. From here, you can get Microchip #2. Go to that 3rd, small platform you fell from to get the 1st Microchip. This time, don't fall, just keep moving to the left. Hop from section to section, all the way to the left. There it is: Microchip #2! Last, but not least, Microchip #3. If you continue to the left from the start point, you'll eventually make it to a high wall where a purple Shield icon is in sight—on the other side. Go up and over the high wall to get it. But here's the hard part: In order to make it to the Microchip to the far left, you'll have to be faster than you've ever been before. Just as the Shield is about to wear off, jump at the very last second to land on top of the Microchip sphere. It's tough, but it can be done. You do have one alternative method to getting it, and that's by jumping down from the platforms way, way above. Unfortunately, it's just as difficult, because you've only got a split-second t







DINOSAUR BONES - 1 Microchip

Surprisingly, there's not much to worry about here. Move to the left and take out the spiders. From the 3rd moving platform, jump up to grab an Electro Power-Up. There are several 1-Ups in this area as well, so be sure to get them. The CD is easily swiped by leaping straight up. Keep traveling left, and you'll end up at the skull. Inside its mouth is the microchip/exit. That was too easy!







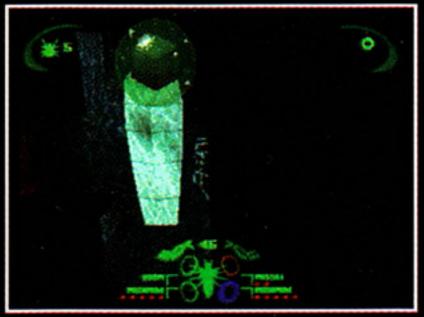


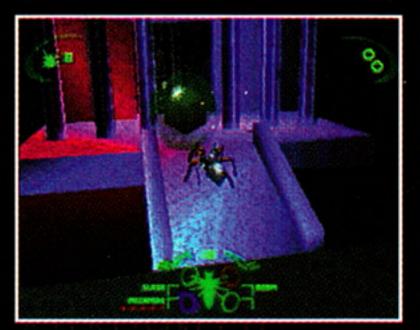
MODEL CITY - 4 Microchips

Go left. Get the 1-Up hiding in the hole as you come down the 1st statue. Keep going. Grab the Boomerang and Mech Mines. Hop up to the 1st small platform above the fire pit. Jump to the next one over to the left. Now, jump over one more to the left—there's the CD! When you go for it, keep pushing to the left, or you'll fall into the fire pit. Hey—there's Microchip #1! For Microchip #2, repeat the directions above... until you get to the 2nd small platform over the fire pit. Turn around, hop up and to the right. Turn around again. Kill the spider via your trusty Boomerang.

Leap up three more stones, and there it is. For Microchip #3: Go right from the start point. Jump between the twin flame jets into the secret area! Once underground, you'll soon see Microchip #3! Microchip #4: Go left—all the way to the area where the CD was. When you get to the edge of the flame pit, move yourself left. Hop over the remaining flame pits and you'll see it nestled between some stone pillars.

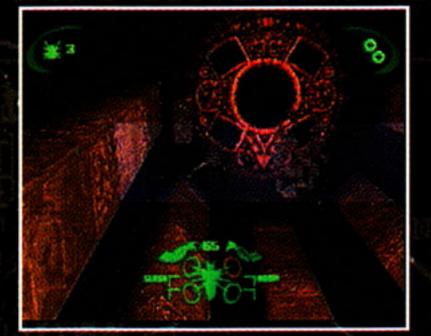


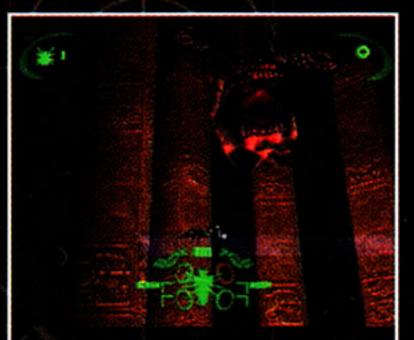




MUSEUM BOSS

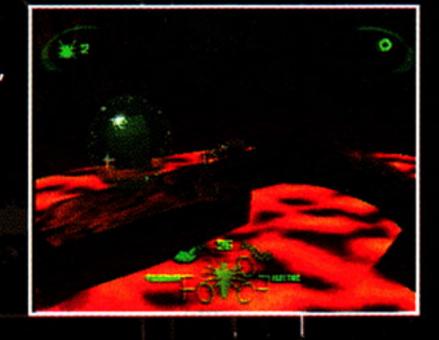
Eee-YIKES! Grab the Boomerang; you'll need it. As the stone slabs fall, try to stay centered on the glass ledge—you don't want to be pinned in a corner. If Health icons start appearing, try to avoid touching them, so you can use 'em later if you take damage from the boss. When the boss finally rears its ugly face, stay on the left side and repeatedly jump and throw. When ol' sour puss pauses, be ready for its chains of fire to come at you and jump. After about ten hits, it's a goner.





CD BONUS AREA: TEMPLE - 1 Microchip

Get the Missiles. Kill the yellowjackets. Leap onto the stone pillars and make your way to the left. At the string of DNA (next to the flame jets), hang and drop to the pillar below. If you can afford it, take the hit and leap through the flames to the pillar on the left. Grab the shield and jet through the lava to the stones. Hop from stone to stone. Now, listen up: Jump to the right edge of the platform with the grey stone slab over it. To avoid becoming spider mush, jump high to the left and over the slab. Do the same for the next one. Poison the mantis, and the Microchip is yours!

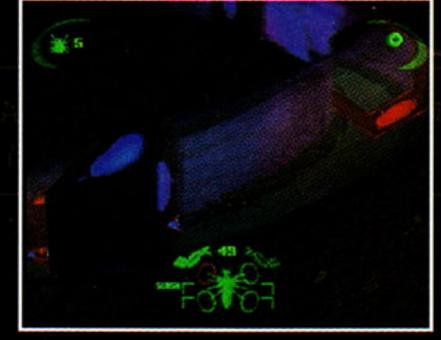


(Level 5)

THE WELLS - 3 Microchips

Go right. Keep hopping to nab the Poisoner. Move left. Enter the well. Moving left and up, climb the vertical beam. At the top, jump up to the left, onto Microchip #1. Microchip #2: Repeat the above... until you get to the vertical beam. Jump off to the right and onto the small piece of wood. Go down the right side of the long vertical beam and jump to the right stone. Jump over one more. Turn around; hop up and get to the well exit. Take the pipe to well #2. Climb to the edge of the wooden beam and leap off to the left-and onto Microchip #2! Microchip #3: Go to well #2. Wind your way down to the very bottom of the well. Kill the black widow, and climb in for the Microchip!

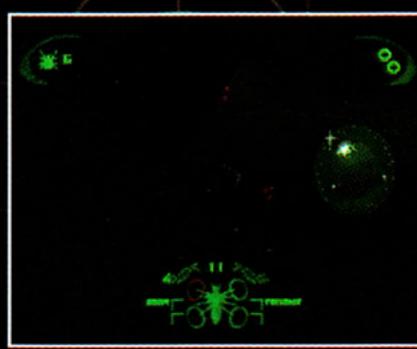




ALONG THE SEWER - 2 Microchips

Immediately destroy the spider. Wait for the bat to get out of range and grab the Poisoner. Traveling right, fog the next bat with Poison. Leap the gap. Go up and around. Snatch the Boomerang from under the stone, and nail the two bats. Navigate the spinning wheels. Wind around, leap the gap and get down to solid ground. Kill the spider. Now, crawl under the next pipe and hop to Microchip #1. For Microchip #2, I'll let you in on a little secret (hee-hee! Don'tcha just love little secrets?). That pipe you just crawled under is actually one you can traverse. Just get in and take it under water to the CD and Microchip #2!





FOOD CARTONS - 3 Microchips -

If you haven't already noticed, there's more than just a hint of Crash Bandicoot here. In any case, for Microchip #1, go up into the first pipe. Continue forward. Go into the 2nd pipe. As you go down the slide, jump to grab the 1-Up. If all you have offensively is Slash, attack enemies at a 45 degree angle; this way, their venom can't hit you head-on. Grab the Health icon (if ya need it) and jump up into the 3rd pipe. Once you're out, hop to the next stone platform. From here, you can enter the pipe overhead by turning around and jumping up. Wind over through the pipe and drop out to grab the Poisoner and the 1st Microchip. Microchip #2: From the starting position, go into the 1st pipe. Pass the 2nd one. Go down the slide. Hop onto the striped moving platform. Continue forward. Jump into the pipe. Hop onto the

2nd moving platform. At the next overhead pipe, turn around and hop in. Wind around, hop out, and head forward again. On the way down the slide, jump up to snatch the CD (if you miss it, don't worry; you can hop back up the slide). At the bottom of the slide is Microchip #2! Microchip #3: From the starting point, go into the 1st pipe. Pass pipe #2. Go down the slide. Hop onto the moving platform. Go into the next pipe and wind around. Drop and kill the slug. Hop to the next moving platform. Pass the next overhead tube. Go down the slide. Moving forward, jump to the sideways-moving platform. Jump off to the right stone. Get the Electro. Continue forward, and you'll see it in no time.



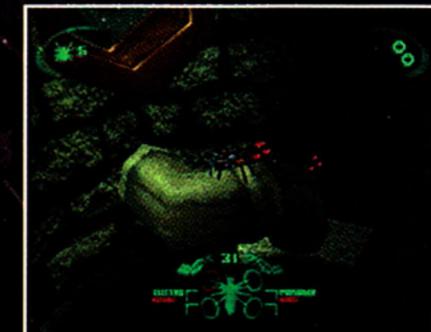


UP THE WALL - 3 Microchips

Go into the well. Hop over, up, and to the right. You should be sitting on top of a sewage drain. Skip on over to the wood beam, grab the Poisoner, and go back up. Keep moving in a circular pattern to the left. Jump up and kill the scorpion. Climb the vertical beam. Jump up

and over to the right horizontal beam. Keep moving up the stones. Take the two moving platforms and gas the scorpion. Ride the three moving platforms. Kill the next scorpion. Hop right onto the vertical beam, then creep over and around to get Microchip #1. Microchip #2: Do exactly as instructed above, but pass the Microchip #1 sphere. Hop up to the right. Make your way to the next moving platform. Go up the diagonal beam and behind the falls. On top of the sewage drain is the CD piece! Microchip #3 is a tad bit tougher. Standing on the left-most beam of the three horizontal beams, face left. Now, jump up to the stone overhead and position yourself at the left edge of the stone. Leap over and up to the stone; you'll cling to the side. Now crawl on over, baby, and claim your prize!





CD BONUS AREA: RYANS WORLD - 3 Microchips

Wow-weee! Lot's of DNA in here! This is without question, the easiest, shortest area in the entire game. Just travel right to the Microchip sphere!



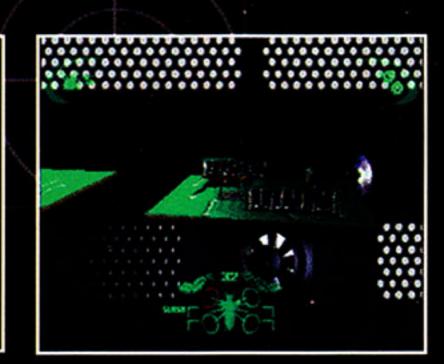


E (Level 6)

CIRCUIT BOARDS - 2 Microchips

No-ooo! Not the "Evil Lab"! Please... anything but the "Evil Lab"! Grab the Missiles and blast away. At the intersection with the LCD clock, you can either continue moving left, or you can go up. Going left: Jump onto the spinning wheel, leap up, and be ready for the bat. Blast him. Grab the Flame Power-Up. After you burn the spider, get ready to jump off of the end of the slide below. Fry the grasshopper. Next, jump to the ramp ahead. You'll need to keep hopping forward to avoid sliding backwards. The 1st Microchip awaits you at the top of the spiral. Going up: Grab the Missiles (watch the bat). At the next intersection, you can go either up or down. Go down. See that trail of DNA flowing off the edge? Jump and stay on its' trail 'til you land. From this point, if you continue moving left, you'll wind-up at the 2nd Microchip. If you turn to the right, however, you'll see the CD... just don't get zapped!





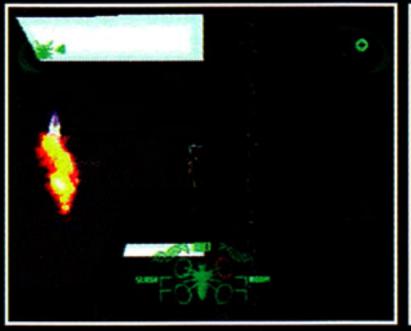


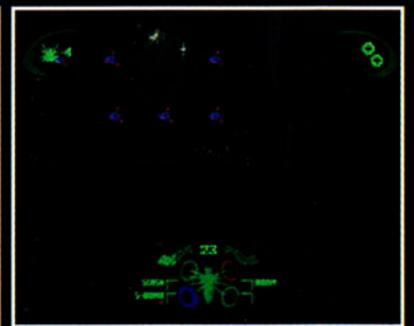
LAB TOP - 3 Microchips

The rats are fully cybernetic, now! Move left and grab the Boomerang. Now, travel to the right. Jump sinks and rats. Next, you'll need to be extra snappy if you want to make jumps and avoid the flasks. When you've gotten past the next cyber-rat, slink down the right-most gap. Drop down two floors. Go right, and enter the "bio-hazard" corridor. Kill the rat. Grab the Smart Bomb. Moving upward, get past the burners. Drop down. Leap the two sinks. Crawl back up 1 floor. Keep

moving, and then go down again. When you begin to enter the next "bio-hazard" section, and after the burner, watch out for the rat—he's not easy to see. Go up. The CD is floating over a burner. Now continue up. Kill the cyber-rat. Grab the shield and quickly move to the left and up, up, up to Microchip #1. Microchip #2: After you jump the 3rd burner, hop to the right wall and crawl up and around; hang for it. Microchip #3: Near the position where the CD was (by the burners), there is a hole in the wall. Go in, and you'll run right into it.







HARD DRIVES - 2 Microchips

Kill the 1st spider from a vertical position. Once over the wheel, go to the right. Move down. At the next wheel, leap out to the DNA trail and swipe the Electro. Go over two wheels. Let the fan blow you over to the wall, but watch that voltage. When you get to the 3rd belt, move against its direction and down until you see a platform on your lower left. Jump onto it, continue left and there they are: The CD and Microchip #1. For Microchip #2, travel left and keep hopping from belt to belt; it's at the very end.





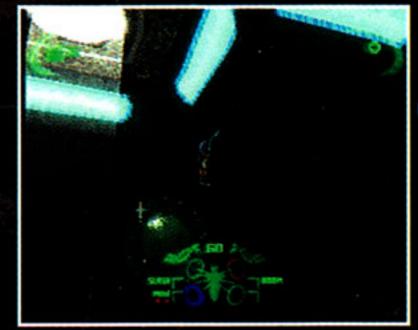
ON THE CEILING - 3 Microchips

Jeezus, I don't know what they're feeding those things, but lemme outta here! Actually, the mosquito is easily avoided by moving aside at the last minute when he charges you. When you get to the monitor with the scorpion, crawl under it. Jump to the monitor on the right. Go up to the ceiling above and get the Poisoner. Crawl down the right wall. Kill the spider. Get under the monitor with the scorpion on it. Hop down and nab the Mines. Now, jump from light to light, leaving Mines behind you at each one to kill the mosquitoes. Hop up to the ceiling, being careful not to touch the blue voltage panels. Next, throw your Boomerang at the spider. Now, at the next flush-mounted, circular light fixture, hang and drop to the platform below. From here, hop up and kill the scorpion with the Boomerang. Next, go back up the ceiling and into the ventilation system. Kill the black widow, then wind around. Avoid the scorpion. Get the Health icon if you need it. Come back down to the main room and snatch the Missiles. Quickly, blast the scorpion from an angle with 3 Missiles—or it's over in a big way. At the next small overhang (right before the blue voltage panel), hang and swing to make the jump to the right. Kill the black widow. Jump down. Kill the spiders and scorpions. Stay on the ceiling and continue to the right. There's the CD! Move fast, or the mosquito will nail you. Keep moving right; kill the scorpion. Drop down onto

Microchip #1. Microchip #2: Travel all the way to the right area, pass the 2nd grouping of monitors (stay on the ceiling). The Microchip is in sight, but wait—pass it and grab the final CD piece! Now go back and get the Microchip. Microchip #3: Go to the monitor with the moss hanging from it (the one with the scorpion on top). Kill him, crawl down, and jump right 3 lights. Way to go, baby!







CD BONUS AREA#1: BRIAN'S FOLLY

- 1 Microchip

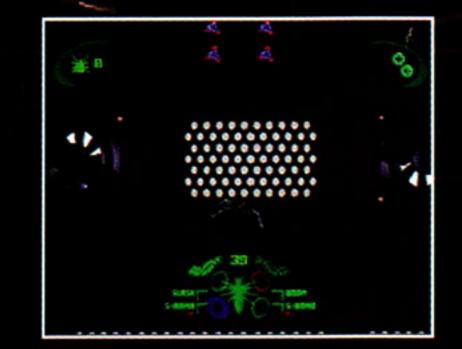
Homo say what? There's DNA aplenty, dat's for sure! Make your way around the lights and monitors. Eventually, you'll wind-up at the upper right corner of the room, where the Microchip is. Before you grab it, though, creep past it, because a piece of the CD is on the other side!



CD BONUS AREA#2: KIP'S BONUS

- 1 Microchip

This level lets you search for 1-Ups, DNA, and all that other fun stuff. But hey, if you wanna end the torment real quick, just jump off the starting ledge to the right and drop straight down. That's right; don't even adjust your D-Pad. After a bit of a fall, you'll slam right down onto a slide and into the Microchip.



BRAIN BOSS

My... god. This has to be one of the most intense bosses to ever hit a 32-bit screen! In addition, the method used in killing the darn thing is actually quite clever. Here's what you have to do: Lure the creature into blasting the glass tubes with its laser. Once a tube has been shattered, it exposes electricity (not harmful to you). Now, all you've gotta do is lure the creature into slamming its claw down onto the voltage spikes to shock the crap out of it. After you've repeated this procedure for all of the tubes, hit the beast 4 times to put an end to its miserable, stinky life. Of course, you can kill the thing with about a hundred or so hits, and without voltage, but that's wimpy!



THAT'S IT!

You should be proud. No, seriously. It took a heck of a long time, but you finally beat the game. Now go relax and take some time off from killing stuff by reading the rest of this month's *Tips & Tricks*!



BY Glenn Broderick





This follow-up to the 16-bit *Lost Vikings* adventure picks up where its predecessor left off and, in the process, serves up some very interesting and expansive gameplay. This strategy will help get you through each of the game's more difficult puzzles, the ones that would normally frustrate you to point of donning a Viking helmet and charging your Saturn.

For the record, this guide assumes that you've played the game a couple of times and know the ropes as far as controlling the characters is concerned (i.e., if it says "move Olaf left" and there's a only a small space through which to move, it assumes you'll know to shrink him before attempting the move.) Further, it assumes that you know which items are needed to exit each level; a good way to avoid any confusion is to simply pick up everything you find.

What You Should Know

- Pick up everything! Anything that isn't bolted to the ground should be in your inventory.
- Don't throw items away! If your health is low and you find some food, it might be tempting to ditch an item that doesn't appear to be doing anything for you. Don't do it!
- Practice each Viking's moves; Erik, Baleog, Olaf, Scorch and Fang all have some obvious and not-soobvious moves.
- Remember: There's no "I" in "Team"!

Character Moves



BALEOG

Bionic Punch—Perfect for getting those hard-to-reach flip switches, punching baddies, and swinging (via pegs) from platform to platform.

Sword Swipe—Nothing fancy, just Viking-style can o' whip-ass.



Bull Charge—Great for breaking away walls of crates or stones that are one deep.

Rocket Boot Jump—You'll find that this is indispensable when it comes to reaching those not-so-easy-to-reach spots.



OLAF

Shield Glide—Hold the big oaf's shield over his head as he falls and he'll glide as gracefully as a swan (almost).

Fart—This guy's got class! The Fart is perfect for breaking away stone or crates in the ground and for getting just enough boost to glide across small chasms.

Shrink: Perfect for getting into those tight spaces.



Fire—Self-explanatory. Toasts anything in its path.
Flying/Gliding—Similar in usefulness to Erik's Rocket Boot Jump.



Climb—Great for scaling walls when everyone else appears to be earth-bound.

Attack—

Werewolf-style can o' whip-ass.

Level Password:NTR0



No puzzle here. Move all of your Vikings to the right past the witch.

Level 2 Password:1STS



Move Olaf to the right and block the fireballs while everyone else goes down the ladder. Go down and hold the shield overhead so your teammates can get past the dripping fire.

Level 3 Password:2NDS

The key to solving this level is in utilizing Olaf's shield correctly. To get the necessary key, you'll have to place Erik on Olaf's shield and Super Jump up. In addition, Olaf's shield is key in protecting members of the team from the onslaught of fireballs.

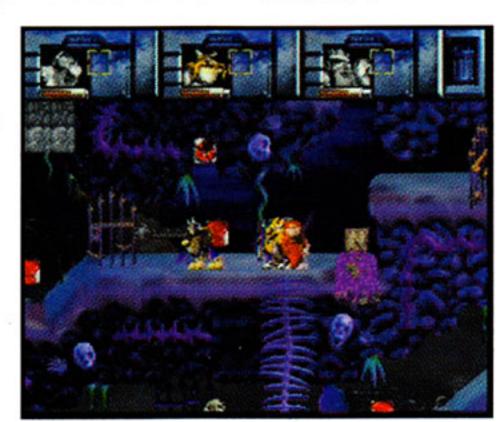






Level 4 Password:TRSH

Erik's Bull Charge starts this one off and is followed by a series of bionic arm grabs by Baleog. Use Olaf to hunt around in the hardto-see spaces for the necessary items to exit the level.





Level 5 Password:SW1M

The key to this level is the proper usage of Baleog and Erik. Make sure that you get the immediately accessible items in the water with Erik before you have Baleog swing over the chasm. After Baleog trips the door switch, dive in the water again with Erik to retrieve the items you'll need to exit the level. Lastly, make sure you don't overlook the small passageway near the end of the level; this is the one through which Olaf needs to go and grab the necessary key.





Level 6 Password:W0LF

The stumper in this level is finding out how to get the first key. The answer is to move Olaf, with his shield over his head, to the bottom right of the ladder. Then, move Baleog on top of the shield and use his bionic arm to grab the key.

Once you've freed Fang, there's a small puzzle that involves him climbing the walls; you'll need to use this ability to grab the elevator required to bring your teammates up and exit the level. As always, Baleog is the offensive choice for any and all encounters you might have.





TIPS & TRICKS

April 1997



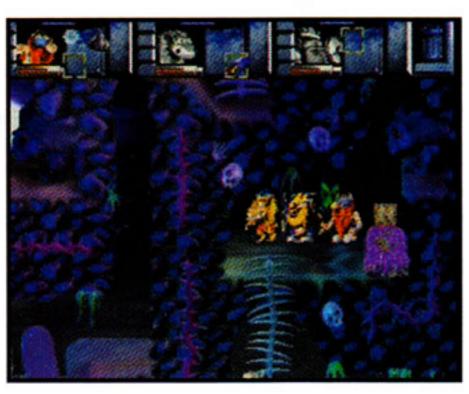
After Erik has grabbed the first key, you need to give it to Olaf if you want to open the door and survive. Use his shield to block the fireballs coming from the other side. Once you've made it to the elevator and are on your way down, you need to watch for the fireballs; make sure Olaf is facing left with his shield in place to defend against them.

At the bottom, quickly switch between Erik (who needs to smash the wall in order to exit) and Fang (who needs to kill all the baddies.)





Level 8 Password: K4RN





Again, your ability to quickly switch between characters is tested here. After Olaf has returned with the gold key and Baleog and Erik go down the ladder, use Erik to smash the wall and quickly switch to Baleog to dispatch the enemies. If you're too slow, both of them are dead.

In addition, when you find the key that seems to be out of reach, you'll need to use Olaf as a blocker while Baleog comes up from behind and throws a bionic arm diagonally upward. Once you've got the key, move everyone to the exit.

Level 9 Password:BOMB

Since Scorch is introduced in this level, a key part of exiting it is through the use of his unique abilities. Once you've freed him, use him to kill the red dragon and the baddie; then fly directly up and grab the dragon's egg, which you'll need in order to exit.

When you go through the first portal, make sure Olaf goes first with his shield ready; follow quickly with Scorch to kill the attacking baddies.

Perhaps the biggest challenge in this level is learning to use the balancing platforms. As a rule, use whoever can jump (Scorch or Erik) as the variables in the balance equation and place the other two, one at a time, on the platforms in order to bring them up.





Level 10 Password:WZRD





The key to this level is masterful use of Scorch. After Baleog is in place and Erik has retrieved the scroll and gone through the teleporter, use Scorch to fly directly above the bridge that Erik dropped. Go directly up, kill the wizard and push the block off the platform. Continue all the way right, then go up, then go to the left. The necessary door switch is all the way to the left, past the red dragon. Once this is done, the key needed for exiting will be waiting for Erik near the staring point of the level.

Level 1 Password:BLKS

The first problem here is figuring out how to unlock the first lock. You need to place Olaf with his shield overhead just under the lock, then climb up on to the shield and hit the lock.

After you've gone through that door, you might be wondering where the red key is. After the first bridge is dropped and Erik moves





over it, look directly overhead; there it is! Use Erik to grab it and unlock the door while Fang and Olaf take care of the Wizard. The key to getting past the "three Rock" scenario is the following: the 1st and 3rd switches will provide safe passage for Erik if they are hit alternately.

When you've made it through the rocks, swim up the other side of the canal with Erik and break the rocks blocking your path—do not hit the switch directly above the rocks; simply jump up and to the right. Use Fang to hit the switch; the bridge will drop and Erik and will have plenty of room to run and crush the wall to the right.

Level 12 Password:TLPT







As in Level 11, one of the biggest problems here is providing safe passage through the rock puzzle. Here's the proper sequence: Hit the middle button first, the right switch second and the left switch third. If you can't find the magic wand, try taking a look to the left as you ride the series of air streams upwards; after the switch at the top is flipped, Olaf can go down to the next platform, shrink, go in, and grab the wand.

Level 13 Password: GYSR





The balancing platforms come into play again. The best way to get Baleog and Olaf up to the platform on the right is as follows: Using Erik, jump up onto the balancing platform on the right, bring it down, let one of the other two get on, then move Erik off and use him to jump up on the left-hand balancing platform.

After you've used Erik to clear a path for the air streams, use Baleog to continue up and kill all the baddies. Once he's finished, Erik can come up and clear the way for Baleog; then bring Olaf up. Drop Olaf down first to corner the baddie, then send Baleog down to kill him and grab the items needed to exit.

Level 14 Password: B3SV

The most essential bit of strategy for this level involves placement of the bomb that Erik picks up under water. You can either place it on the crates directly across from the starting point or on the crates to the right of the bottom of the elevator. DO NOT PUT THE BOMB AT THE BOTTOM OF THE ELEVATOR! Place it on the crates across from the starting point, move

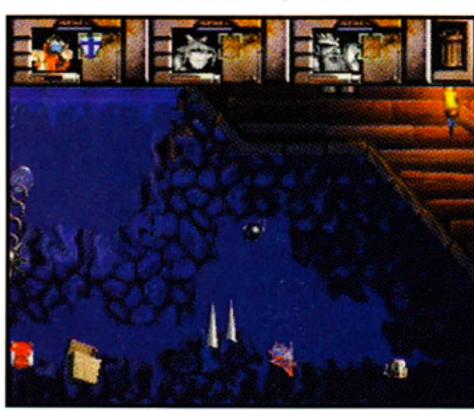




into the room, hit the switch and drop the block down. You'll have to go down and push the block to the right onto the spikes so Baleog can go safely over. The next challenges here are the balancing platforms. In order to successfully use them, you'll have to hang Baleog by the peg between the two platforms, put Olaf on the left platform and Erik on the right platform. Then swing Baleog over onto Erik's platform; then, you can fart off the platform with Olaf, go left, down the ladder and push the block off to the right so it blocks the fireballs.

Level 15 Password:R3T0

Another new item comes into play here: the see-saw. You'll find that using this piece of equipment well is essential to beating the level. Getting Olaf up to the top of level depends on your ability to place Olaf on the left side of the see-saw and use Baleog to swing and hit the right side of the see-saw, popping Olaf up into the air. Once airborne, all you need to do is





guide Olaf to the left and grab onto the ladder. Once you've got everyone up there, you'll have to decide what the heck to do with them. Assuming that you've already used Erik to swim all the way over to the left and break apart all the crates on that side of the ship, you'll need to move everyone over there by jumping/farting/swinging across the chasm. Once there, you'll need to move left over another chasm (the bottom of which is lined with spikes!) Use Baleog to hit all the red door switches, then send Olaf off to the right, gliding down into the room to the right of the flaming rope. That's where you'll get the hardest-to-find key.

Norse by Norsewest



Level 16 Password: DRNK

There are a lot of little nuisances in this level; but one, huge puzzle stands as the biggest obstacle. How do you get the items out of the room when Erik steps on the pressure plate? First, you'll need to get both Erik and Olaf over to that section of the level. Then you have to get the bomb and the key that are kept in the small room to the right of the chasm (you'll have

to use Olaf to get them.)





Once you've gotten Olaf through the locked doors on the bottom right side of the chasm, take the elevator up, then bring Erik up out into the upper-left side of the chasm where the pressure plate is. Make sure he's stepping on it before you proceed with Olaf. Switch to Olaf, shrink down, walk all the way to the left (in front of the cannon) and place the bomb. As soon as it goes off and the small crate is destroyed, run directly across the line to the left, run into the room, grab the items and come back out. Glide down to the bottom right platform and follow with Erik before he gets killed by cannon balls.

Level 17 Password:Y0VR

This is another level filled with brain-teasers, but one in particular deserves some hard-core explaining; it involves the balancing platforms. In order to exit the level, you need to get Baleog all the way to the top of the screen. Here's a step-by-step on how to get him up there.

Step 1: Position Olaf on the stationary platform on the right and Baleog to the bottom left of the balancing platform.





Step 2: Use Scorch to bring the left balancing platform down, move Baleog onto it, move Scorch off.
Step 3: Use Scorch to fly up to the right balancing platform down.

Step 4: Move Olaf onto platform with Scorch. Baleog should then be able to walk over to the left, hit the diving board and land to the right on top of the thick chain that Scorch can manipulate to bring him over to the pressure plate.

Level 18 Password: OV4L





As with the last, the key in this level is manipulating Baleog correctly. First, get him up into the mast level of the ship. How do you do this? Simple; all you have to do is manipulate the door switches so that (a) Fang can go up to the left and bring down the elevator and (b) Olaf can go up the same way and fart on the necessary crates to clear the way for Baleog. Once he's up there, you simply need to put him on top of Olaf's shield so he can hit the necessary door switch with his arm.

Level 19 Password:TIN3

There are a lot of puzzles in this level, but one deserves an explanation because it's deceptively easy. All you need to do in order get that elusive key is the following: Move Erik to the upper-right corner of the level onto the pressure plate, move Scorch up to the left of Erik to activate the other pressure plate that drops a stone beneath the key. Then use Baleog to go up the elevator, walk over onto the stone and reach up to grab the key.







Level 20 Password:D4RK

There are two fundamental challenges here. The first is getting access to the bouncing platforms. To do this, you simply need to take Olaf to the second platform over from the starting screen and have him glide off and down to the left. Shrink

him down, go into the teleporter, and you'll be beamed up on top of some stones. Fart on them to come down and push the block off to the right. This opens up the bouncing platforms for all three. The second challenge is in exiting the level with the balancing platforms. Once you reach this room, remember to keep Baleog from dropping down to the ground; if he falls, you won't be able to counterbalance Olaf up on the left platform. Once Olaf is on the other side, standing on the pressure plate, bring Baleog down to the left platform, counterbalance him with Erik and you're all set.





Level 21 Password: H4RD

In order to reach the final area of the game (where you load up on "exit items") you've got to do the following: Take the air stream up with Erik and hit the switch. Switch to Olaf and take him up the air stream; fart on the bricks when you reach the top. Bring Baleog up to hit the switch to the far right. Switch back to Olaf, shrink down, grab the bomb and give it to Erik. Next, bring Erik down and blow up the wall to the right; as this happens, be sure you've got Olaf pushing right on the block in front of him to block the obstacle coming down.





Level 22 Password: HRDR

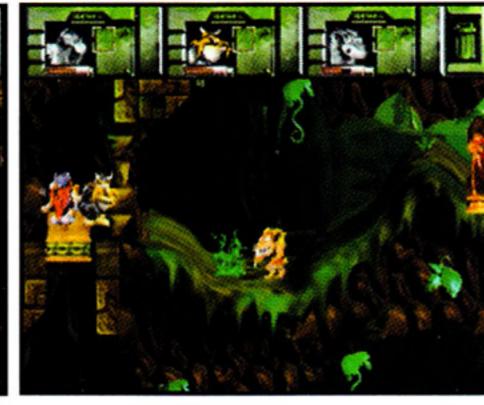
The various moves needed to bring each character into this level's later realms are sure to baffle even the most experienced player, so here are some sure-fire pointers. Once you've crossed the bed of spikes with Baleog and hit the necessary switches, you need to get him back across the bed and into the teleporter. The catch is that you'll need Olaf's help; he'll have to shrink down and find his way over to the balancing platforms where you'll need to raise yourself up.





Level 23 Password:LOST





After swinging across three consecutive pegs with Baleog, chances are that you've gone ahead with Fang and Erik and tried to finish the level to no avail. You've got to get Baleog up to the top of the screen and here's how you do it. After you've gone past the three pegs (with the moving platform on the ground), you must take the air stream up (with Erik) to the next platform (below the teleporter skull). Move Erik left, over the poisonous plant and on to the elevator. Bring it down and pick up Baleog.









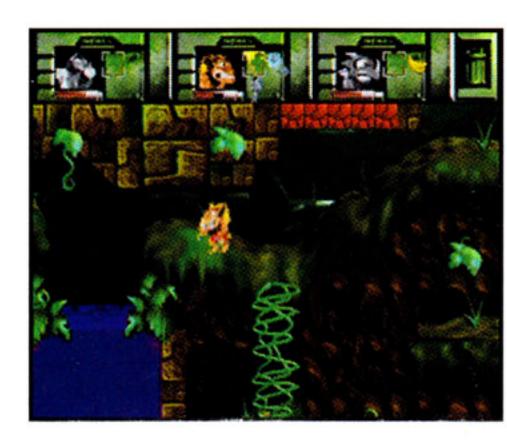








Level 24 Password: OBOY





So you've gone down the fiery cavern and made it to the balancing platforms but you don't know what to do. Get Baleog on the left side and Erik and Olaf on the right; then use Baleog's arm to reach up and grab the bomb. Give it to Olaf to use on the wall to the left. Then, using Olaf, go join Erik in the next room; bounce him up next to the bridge. Then hit the red switch that will lower the bridge, allowing Erik plenty of room to hit the wall on the right.

Level 25 Password:HOM3





Torch distribution is generally a huge problem in ...; particularly in this level, since there are two very dark places and only one torch. I've found that the best thing to do is to give the torch to Erik first. Let Fang climb the walls and go to the right until he goes into complete darkness. Let him walk for a second until you hear a "click", then switch to Erik; you'll find that you can go down into the water, come back up, kill the gorilla and let Scorch in through the passage that was opened by Fang. As you progress to the right, you'll find Fang unharmed.

Level 26 Password:SHCK

As the game draws to a close, intricate timing becomes more and more important. Level 26 has two prime examples of





this. The first occurs after Baleog and Erik come down the elevator and free Olaf. The see-saw-like thing on the bottom requires perfect timing. The best plan is to put Olaf on the right side of the thing and drop Baleog down onto the left. Once airborne, you need to avoid the fireballs and guide yourself into the item-filled cavern. The second instance where precise timing is required comes directly after this, with the "tea cups" surrounded by lightning. Unfortunately, the only sure-fire way to manage this is a gentle finger on the control pad and an even gentler finger on the jump button.

Level 27 Password:TNNL





This time around, you not only have to control your guys with intricate timing, but you've also got to deal with what is probably the game's most brain-busting puzzle. Here's the problem: You need to send two Vikings up the air shaft without getting shocked. At the same time, though, you need someone down below controlling the electricity flow near the balancing platforms. Send Erik and Olaf up the air shaft and use Fang (once he's turned on the air shaft) to keep watch on the balancing platforms.











Level 28 Password: H3LL

All right, time to cut to the chase. You're not getting anywhere unless you know how to get your guys down into the thick of this level. You've got to counterbalance Baleog so he can go off into the air shaft first (this is the only way he can go.) Get him over on the right side, put him and Olaf in so they're even, then jump in with Olaf. Walk Baleog immediately off to the right. Once everyone's down, remember to use Olaf's shield for a running surface so Erik can break that hard-to-reach wall.





Level 29 Password: 4RGH

Yet another expansive and very demanding level. This (perhaps more than any other level) demands perfect control over all of your characters. To start it off, you'll need to get Scorch over to the right trip switch. Then use Erik to explore the area; have him get the goods and exit.







Level 30 Password:B4DD

Olaf takes the left, Scorch takes the center, and Fang takes the right. The next-to-last level is nothing if not big. The key to success in this one is the following: You need to take Scorch through the center portal and do battle with the (under?) boss. In order to beat him, you must kill the baddies at the bottom of the screen and collect the bombs they leave behind. Then go to the top of the screen and drop the bombs on the boss as he rises to chase after you; you'll have to do it so that the bombs deflect his path right into the electric current. Once he hits the current, he'll give up the key which is absolutely vital to finishing the level.





Level 31 Password: D4DY

The perfect end for such a huge and complex game. Start it off with Olaf versus the Boss. Collect a bomb from him by hitting the fire switch on the left. Then quickly shrink down, walk across the blue platform and return to normal size. As

he begins to ascend up the chasm to your right, quickly jump across and drop the bomb on his head; this will divert his path to the right. Quickly move to the right and hit the fire switch so he runs into it and collect the key he drops.

The other boss encounter worthy of explanation is when Fang and Scorch are stuck underneath the two blocks and it appears that they'll be crushed. You need to run up with Olaf, have him shrink down and hand something important to either of the other two...















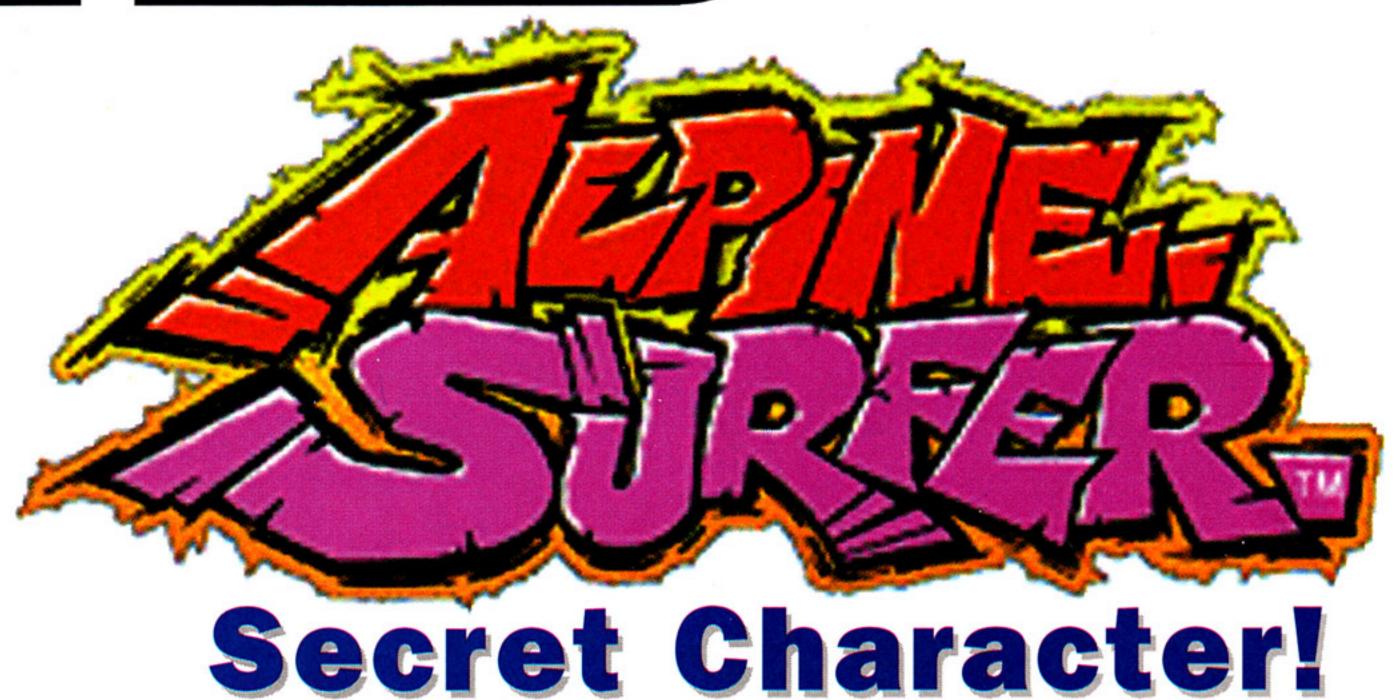




TIPS & TRICKS

April 1997



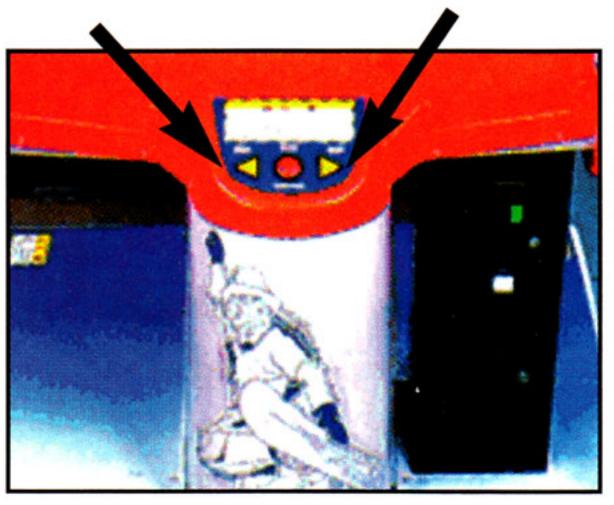


It may not be as exhilarating as the real thing, but Namco's Super System 22 arcade hardware makes *Alpine Surfer* an excellent simulation of the snowboarding experience. Heck, who can afford to buy all of that crazy snowboarding gear, anyway? Even if you're a pauper who wouldn't be caught dead on a real ski slope, you can always strap on those bindings and gear up for the price of a few tokens.

Not only is *Alpine Surfer* more fun than *Alpine Racer*, but it's also a lot easier for those of you who get tired climbing a flight of stairs. The fact that there are only two runs in the game is less than thrilling, but the cool tricks and secret character make up for it. Secret character? Yep—you can play as a penguin who shreds down the slopes on his stomach, just like in the Big Penguin Race in *Super Mario 64*! Here's how to find him:



1. Insert your tokens or quarters. Some machines may send you right into the Mode Select screen at this point, while others may require that you press the START button first.



2. Press and hold both the Left and Right **SELECT** buttons.



While the penguin has better maneuverability and is a harder target for oncoming trees, you cannot qualify for the fastest times with him. But it's still fun to get him on the screen and watch the jaws drop when your friends see him!





THE #1 VIDEO-GAME TIPS MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIBE FORONLY \$19.95!

Savings!

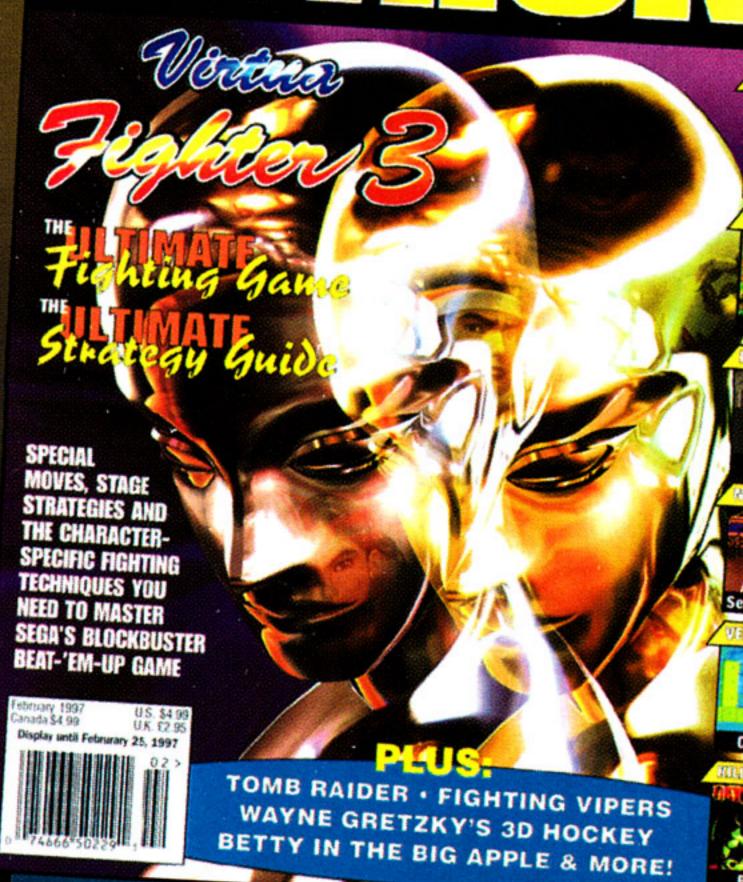
12 issues

Newsstand price \$59.88 Subscription price \$19.95

You Save

\$39.93

THE #1 VIDEO-GAME TIPS MAGAZINE SUPER NES PLAYSTATION **GENESIS** SATURN NINTENDO 64 **GAME BOY** GAME GEAR



You'll get Thousands of Cheats, Codes & Secrets Inside Each Issue!

TIPS & TRICKS, P.O. Box 469070, Escondido, CA 92046

Start my 12-issue TIPS & TRICKS subscription for only \$19.95, I'll save 66% off the annual newsstand price!

Address

City/State/Zip

☐ Payment Enclosed Charge My ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card #

Exp.

Signature

MONEY BACK ON UNUSED PORTIONS OF SUBSCRIPTIONS IF NOT SATISFIED! Foreign add \$10 per year. YOUR FIRST ISSUE WILL ARRIVE IN 6 TO 8 WEEKS. Where applicable, sales tax is included in stated price. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 25, 1997 A47000



 The most important skill to learn is how to use the map and the on-screen directional arrow to find the enemy. Follow the enemy on the map and use shortcuts to cut them off. As you approach an enemy, the directional arrow will start flashing. Shoot your weapons to slow them down, even if they're still off the screen. The fifth enemy in a sector is usually very quick; try to corner them and then blast away.

Use the brake to keep the enemy in sight.

You'll use these more than the rear weapons, so learn them well.







about



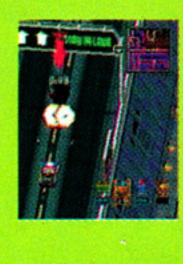


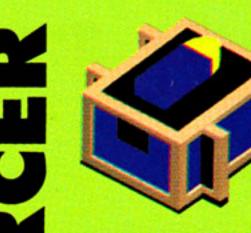


forgiving. ecanse Hore rockets









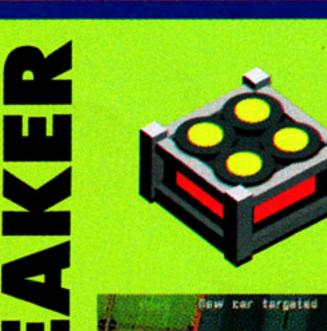


enemie armor, with final





including

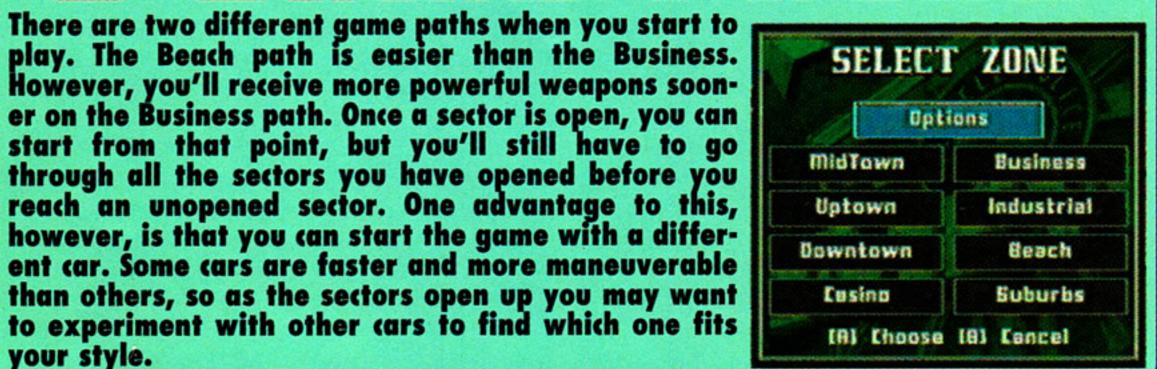


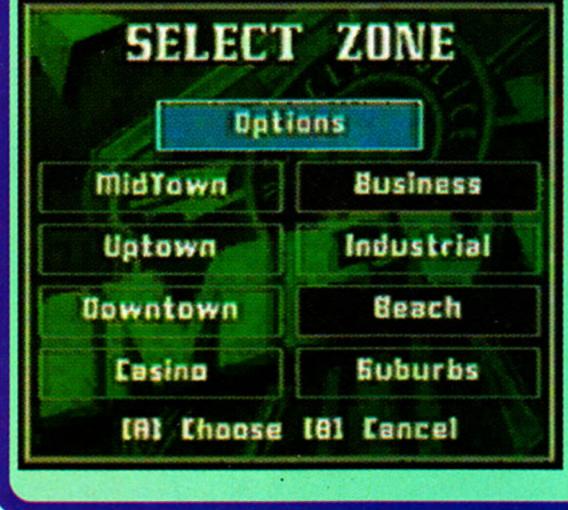


ahe bombs



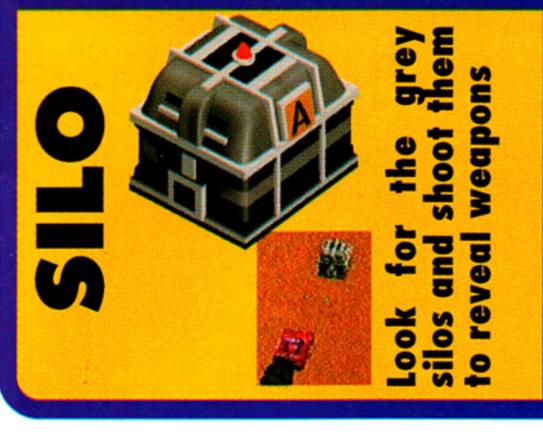






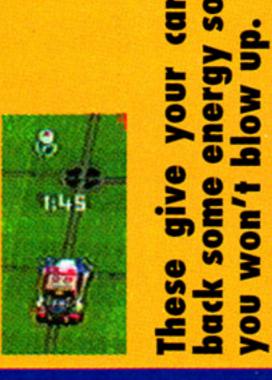


Weapons aren't the only items you should be picking up or shooting for. Look out for these power-ups that will keep you fast and alive.



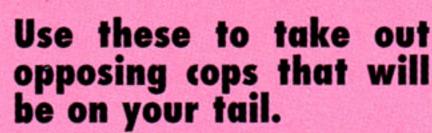


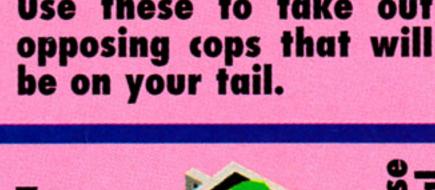
your style.





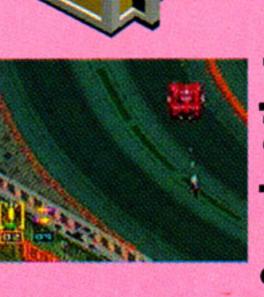
give your gain power Turbo 2











bursts. 5 used 5 **Best when** heck One

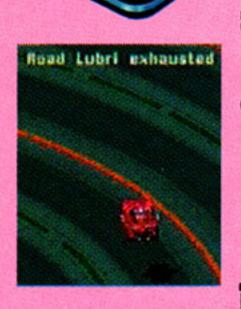


fast. 918 sector





you release



unter except fo





The Beach car is a maneuverable Dune Buggy. Some enemies may be cornered on the piers that lead into the water. There you will also find power-up silos. The final enemy is a giant green tank that moves quickly. Many times, it will be hanging out trapped by the railroad tracks, so see if you can corner it there. Most of the roads are two-way, so remember to drive on the left side.





The 'burbs have the twistiest roads and 10/500 maks the most obstacles. Hidden amongst many of the houses are weapon silos. Just watch out for the missile turrets that protect them. The blue family-style car is fast and semi-maneuverable. The final enemy is a large fire truck that is really fast. You have to drive perfectly to catch up to it. Once you've got it, use missiles to kill it quickly.





The best place to trap enemies is on the sky highway that travels around the perimeter of the Business sector. Get on it and usually an enemy will appear ahead of you so that you can nail them. This is an especially useful technique for getting the final boss (see right picture.) The car is a police car that is very maneuverable and fast. This is a pretty basic level.





This level is the second hardest next to 485/500 meks the Casino level. You're driving around in a tow truck which isn't very maneuverable and there are a lot of little poles and boxes in your way that can hang you up when you're right on somebody's tail. The final enemy is a jet plane that usually traps itself by the runway. It's very fast and hard to catch up with it. Cut it off at the pass.









The high-class neighborhood has you cruising around in a Dusenberg. The second enemy is a tank that's fast and hard to blast; then you get to the final boss which is a real beast. Luckily he traps himself a lot of the time by the train tracks. Stay behind him to avoid weapons.







Drive around in the attack cap. This level takes its lumps from you with all of the missile silos. Stay out of their way. There are a ton of silos too, so it's your choice whether you want to keep stocking up or take some licks from the missiles. The last enemy is a cement truck that's easy to catch up to but has a lot of armor and a tight turning radius. Stay on him with guns.





The coolest car in the game, this grey street warrior is really tight. It's hard to get to this level, but it's pretty easy to get your first four enemies. The final guy is another story. There's a ton of armor on this orange behemoth from the construction site. Try to stock up on the missiles because the machine gun isn't going to take him down in the time allotted.

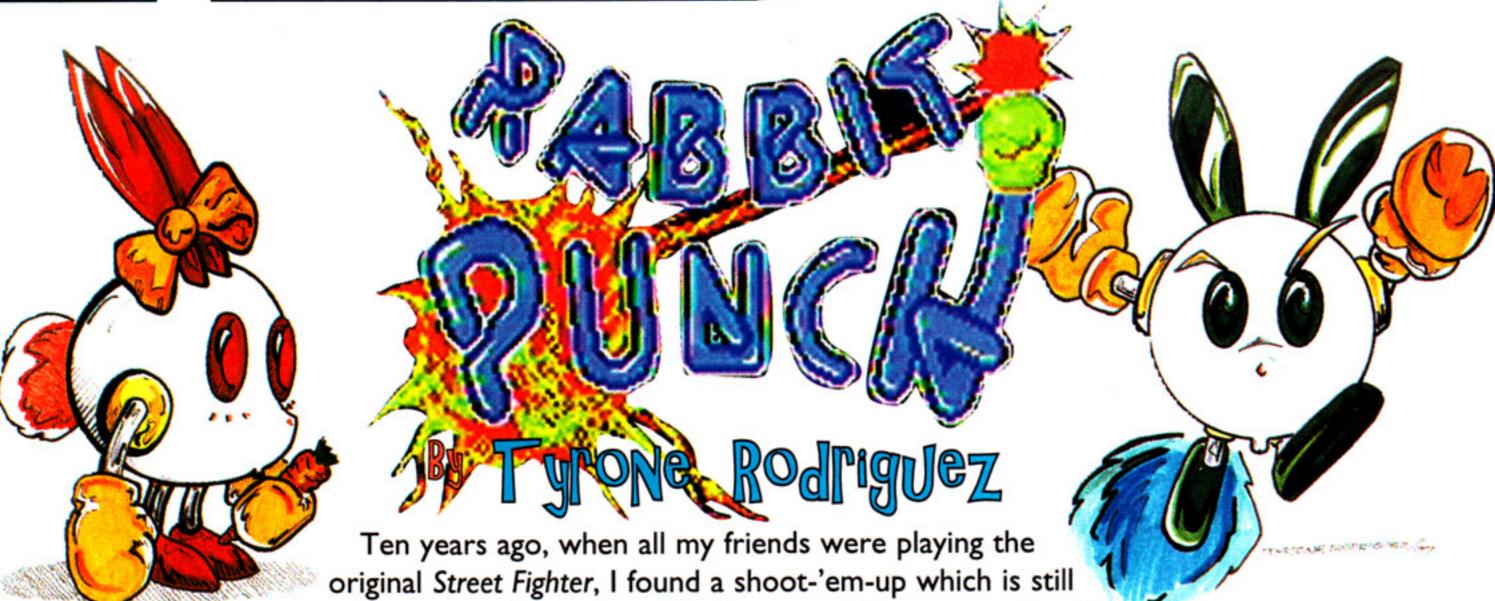




The hardest level to conquer. The large pink walls and colorful buildings block your path, so watch for the tight openings that you can sneak through to get to the enemies. Your car is a fast red sportster that has a tight turning radius. Use this maneuverability to your advantage. The final enemy is a large white tank that burns up the pavement. Use your speed to hunt him down and then keep on it.





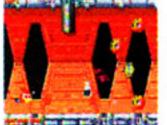


one of my personal favorites; it's also one of the most taxing shooters

I've ever played and beaten. Rabbit Punch is a bizarre game to say the least; imagine the ancestors of Robbit (from Jumping Flash!) duking it out with a menagerie of oddball aliens. It was a better-than-average shooter at the time of its release, with plenty of multi-layered scrolling effects, sampled sounds and a difficulty level bordering on insanity; it starts off easier than Barney's Hide & Seek Game and ends up harder than the Genesis Batman & Robin cart. We hope you enjoy our look at this classic arcade game.

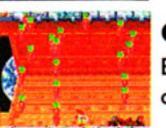
- · Unlike most shooters, it is not possible to overlap both rabbits on the screen in two-player mode. Be prepared for this limitation in close quarters.
- · Shooting in Rabbit Punch is semi-automatic; you can hold the button down for rapid-fire. After a certain amount of time, however, the rate of fire slows down. To speed it back up, release the button and hold it again.
- Bombs which appear on Stages 2, 5 and 7 can be "punched" away.
- · Each enemy master has its own weakness, but you must be tenacious in order to find them because there are no "safe spots" in these battles.
- Many of the slower-moving enemies and masters can be eliminated much faster if you use the Rabbit Punch attack.
- You can avoid most enemy masters instead of destroying them; however, when they move off the screen, no Carrot points will be awarded.
- · Once you've reached Stage 9, it will forever remain your continue marker. That is, if you die in Stage II and continue, you'll start back at Stage 9.





Bonus Points

Exactly what the name implies. Remember that in 1987, players actually cared about getting a high score.



Carrot

Besides being a great source of Vitamin A, the small carrots replenish one unit of health.



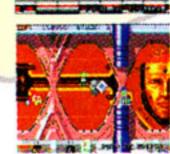
Large Carrot

The same as their smaller counterparts, except these will replenish three units of health.



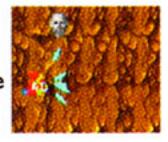
Bunny Attack

Your ticket to temporary invincibility. A trippy trail follows your bunny for the duration of the attack. Just before it ends, an ominous voice will say, "Time over."



Homing Missile Icon

Once you grab this missile-like icon, your bunny dons a cute orange bow and your missiles turn into heat-seekers (if you have any left.) Note that if you pick up extra missiles while you're wearing the bow, they will be homing missiles, but if you get hit, you lose the bow and your missiles return to normal.





Rabbit Abilities

Rabbit Punch

When in close, our furred friends rely on their rabbit reflexes to knock out any obstacles. The Rabbit Punch is much stronger than the standard shot, but it's also more risky as one must get close enough to use it. It works great against slow-moving obstacles and bosses as well.



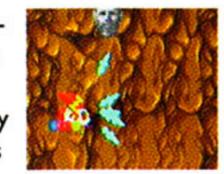
Standard Shot

Your Bunny Bullets provide you with enough support to get through the game. Nothing too powerful, but it does have a constant rate of fire.



Missiles

Your bunny is equipped with a limited amount of highpowered missiles. These rockets can take out swarms of enemies with ease. Be sure to use them sparingly and save them for your confrontations with the enemy masters. You can also change them to homing missiles with a special power-up.





Bunny Hop

The Bunny Hop is the precursor to a special attack made famous by Guile in Street Fighter II: the Flash Kick. Hold the joystick Down for one second, then quickly press straight Up. Your bunny will then fly sky high.







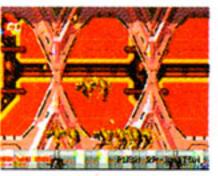
SPACESHIP SECTOR

Stage I

This odd-looking quadruped can be dealt with by simply by positioning yourself at the lower left corner of the screen and firing away. Another method—though much more risky—is to get close enough to smack it around with a couple of punches. This guy is a warm-up for the rest of the game.

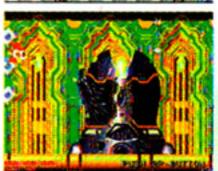
Stage 2

You will face off against three robots. In "Normal" mode you'll fight the smaller droids; in "Expert" you have to contend with the more boxy-looking robots. The center of the screen—while not keeping you safe from bullets—does work as a safe spot against the robots' large laser, which can kill you with one shot.



Stage 3

Here you face five paper tigers. While they can cause trouble in great numbers, if you eliminate the first two or three at the outset you'll have no problem. Position your rabbit at the lower center of the screen and fire away. You should be able to dispose of at least two this way. The rest can be dispatched with a couple of rounds of missiles.



Stage 4

Once you reach the core of the Spaceship you must destroy it. No easy way around this one. Just fire away until the core is "well done." If you wait too long it will emit invulnerable cubes in groups of three.



ASTEROID BASE

Stage 5 This odd-loc

This odd-looking master is easier to beat than you might think. Destroy the rocks orbiting around it, then aim for the mouth, Be sure to stay away from his eyes.



Stage 6

Now we know what Kirby was doing before he signed a deal with Nintendo. Pick a spot and stay there when fighting this not-so-friendly ghost. You can destroy oncoming turtles this way and avoid your ethereal opponent's ordnance as well. Move up or down when he charges at you.



Stage 7

The boss of Stage 7 looks somewhat like a stone swami. He hurls flames and bullets in a horizontal pattern. Move in an opposing pattern to his to beat him; that is, when he moves up, you move down.



Stage 8

This large head looks like the master of Stage 5 except for the fact that he doesn't move and has a hookworm friend coming out of his mouth. The fastest way to defeat this goon is to punch him. If you lose a life during this battle, fly up to his mouth and punch away before the grace period of invincibility wears off.



PLANET SECTOR



Stage 9

When fighting the dragon, start with four sets of missiles, then fire away with Bunny Bullets at a close but safe distance. He should die rather quickly if handled correctly.



Stage 10

No snowmen here, just a huge Wooly Mammoth. To defeat this master you must work in a clockwise pattern around the playfield. Start at the bottom-left of the screen; when you see an opening go up and right. Next you will be forced to go under the titan. Fire while repeating this pattern to win.



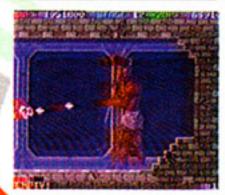
a de la constant de l





Stage II

The strategies don't change much for this level, in which you face the masters of Stages 1, 3, 7, 5 and 6.

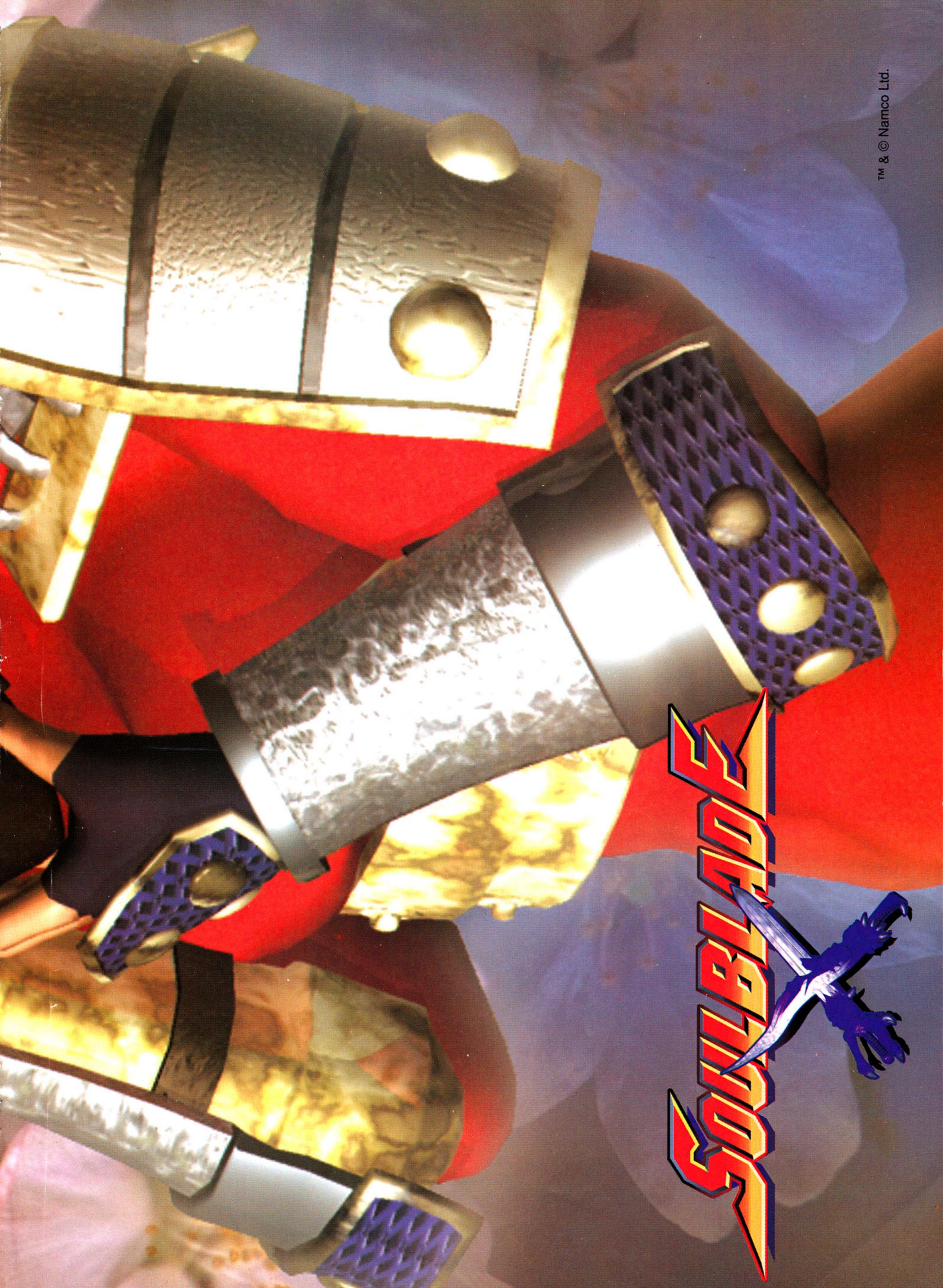


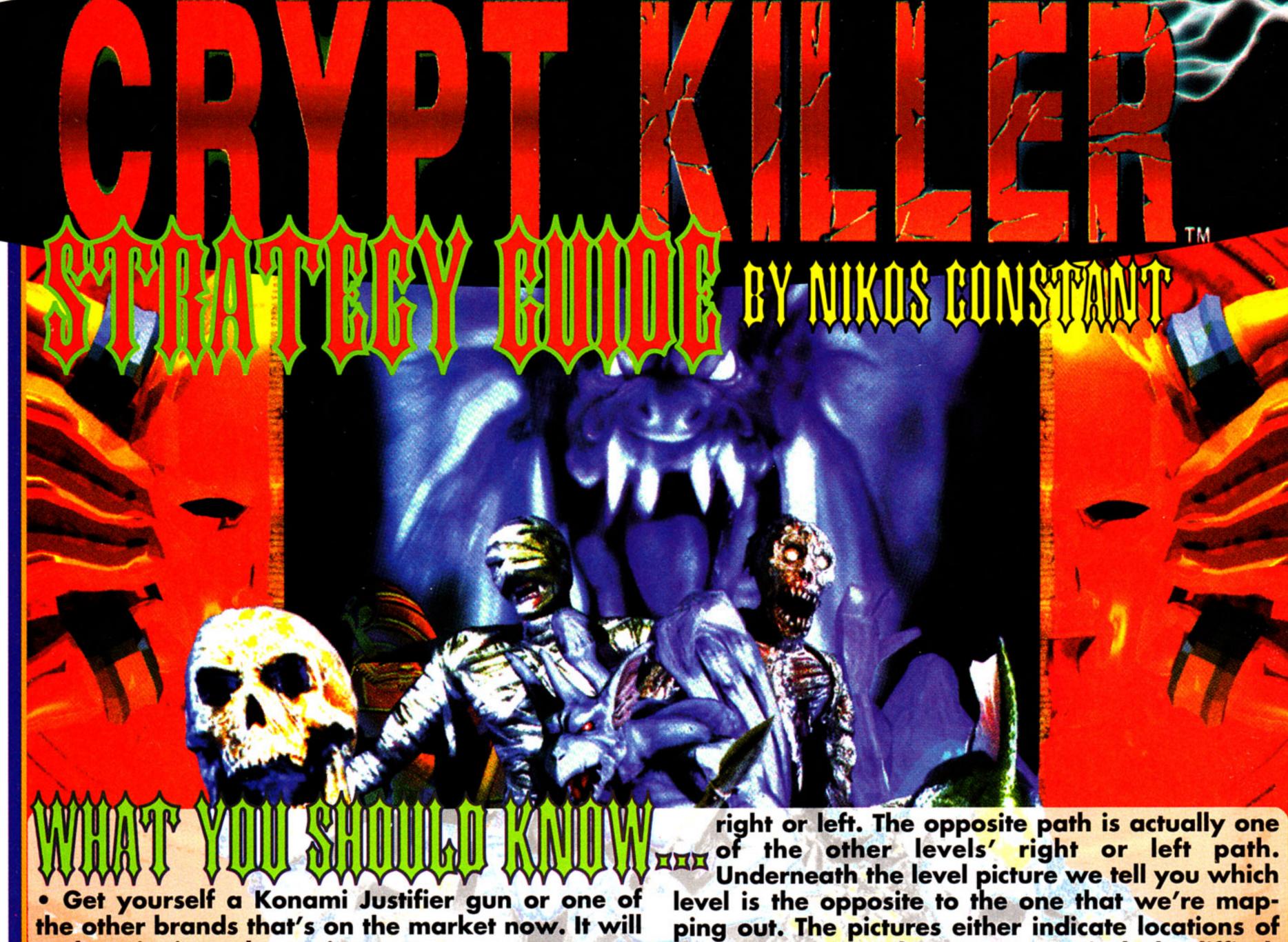


Stage 12

In the final and most difficult stage, you first face a guardian who carries a very big axe. Fire and fire until you think you can't fire anymore. If you see your bullets ricocheting up or down, you're hitting the wrong spot. When the skeleton appears, you must use a figure-eight pattern to avoid both its bullets and flame shots. Very tough...







make winning a lot easier.

 Try to save your bombs for the final bosses. Only use them when the situation is dire and you're being swamped by creatures.

· For each level we show you one path, either

weapon treasure boxes ore particularly difficult sections of the level.

 Some weapons appear while shooting an enemy without a treasure box appearing, so be sure to shoot at everything.

While playing through Crypt Killer, members of the TIPS & TRICKS posse noticed something kind of strange about the game. A presence was felt that we had not felt since...anyway, something about the monsters in the game reminded us of old science fiction movies; specifically, those done by Ray Harryhausen, the undisputed master of stop-motion effects during the 1940s, '50s and '60s. You can see the similarities between Crypt Killer's monsters and Ray's in the box to the right. But what about this guy Ray?

Ray Harryhausen started building models and making movies with them in his parents' garage while he was in high school. Ray made models of dinosaurs and space aliens with realistic moving joints. Using a movie camera, he would take a picture of the model, then stop the camera, move the model into the next position and take another picture. Repeating this process





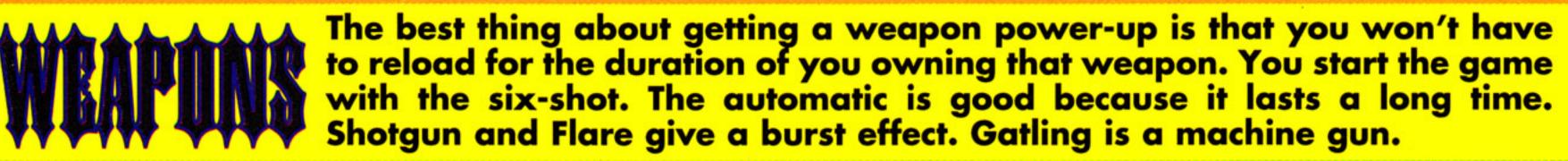
I



April 1997

TIPS & TRICKS













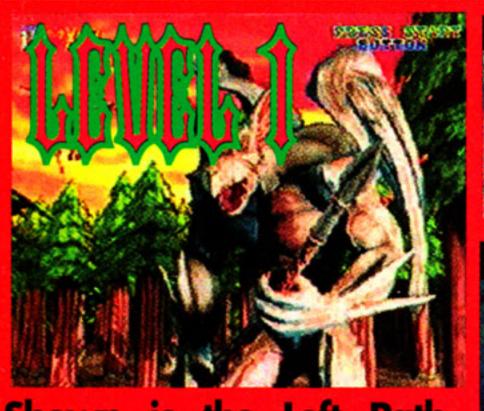






Watch for

Medusa's













swarm. Use bombs to

snakes; they



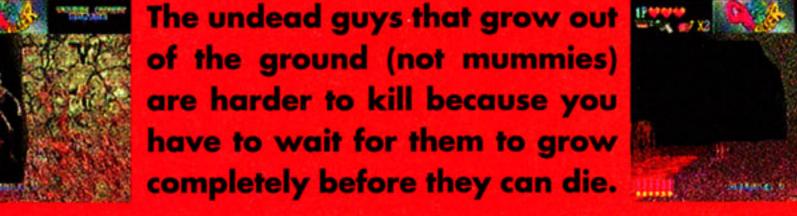


Shown is the Left Path. Right is the same as Level 4.















The rock boss is the

hardest one to kill.

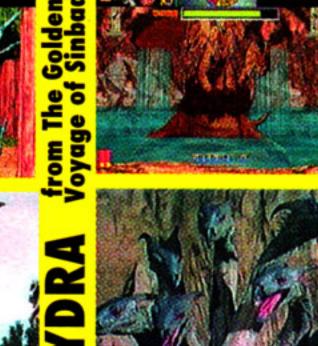
Bombs don't affect it

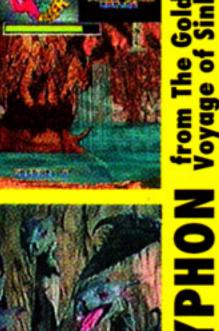
much, so keep shoot-

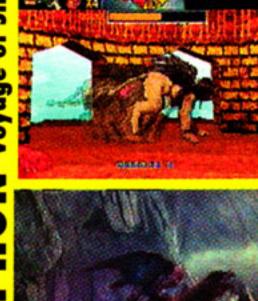
Why are we talking about Ray Harryhausen? Look at how similar the characters in Crypt Killer are to creatures in Ray's movies. Copy or homage?

















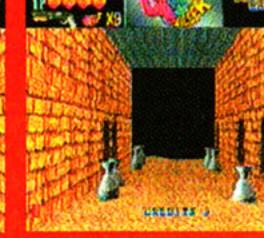




Shown is the Right Path. Left is the same as Level 5.







Aim for the jars on the right side of the screen. They are the ones that contain weapons. The others are empty.



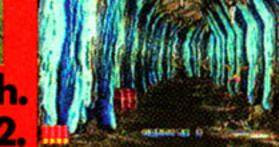
The Gryphon takes more d a m a g e when it is m o v i n g . Bomb it then.



Shown is the Right Path.

Left is the same as Level 2.



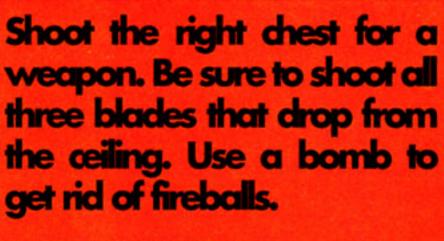














Kill Hydra with bombs to get rid of some heads then bullets.

PATHS JEWELS & ENDINES



There are 6 levels to choose from when you start Crypt Killer.



In each level, there are two times that you must choose a path. The jewel you receive at the end of a level is dependent on which path you chose.





Choose the right path twice in a level and you get the blue Jewel. Left twice gives you the purple one.



over and over hundreds of times, then playing back the film at regular speed, the monster or dinosaur model looked like it was moving normally. They looked alive!

At the time that Ray was doing these experiments, the master of special effects in the movies was a guy named Willis O'Brien who was famous for doing the stop-motion effects in the 1933 version of King Kong. Figuring that Willis was the guy to work with, Ray showed him some of his garage experiments in stop-motion. Impressed, Willis hired him as his assistant for the movie Mighty Joe Young. Ray did much of the animation in the film himself, and he was on his way to becoming the new master of special effects.

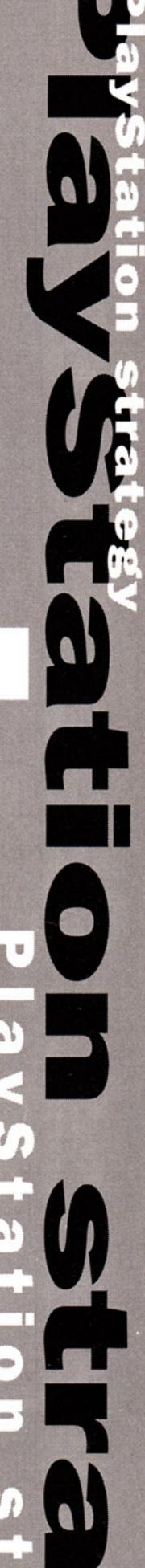
In 1952 Ray was given the job of doing the technical effects on his first feature film, The Beast from 20,000 Fathoms. He had been doing short films of Mother Goose fairy tales for a few years and this was his big break. After Beast, Ray teamed up with movie producer Charles Schneer. This partnership would last for the rest of Ray's career. Ray and Charles made four films, each improving on stopmotion and other special effects processes. In 1958, Ray wanted to start calling the stop-motion process something that would differentiate it from "animation", a word that made most people think of Bugs Bunny and Mickey Mouse. Ray came up with the name "Dynamation".

MINOG

As Technical Effect
Assistant:
Mighty Joe Young (1948)
As Technical Effect
Creator:
The Beast from 20,000
Fathoms (1952)
It Came from Beneath the
Sea (1954)
The Earth vs. the Flying
Saucers (1955)

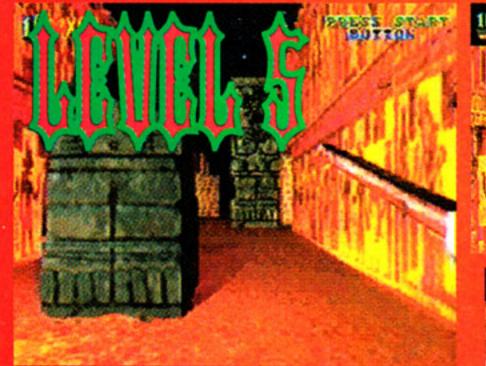
The Animal World (1956) 20 Million Miles to Earth (1957) The 7th Voyage of Sinbad (1958)

46



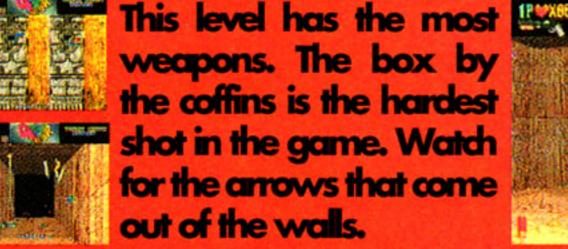




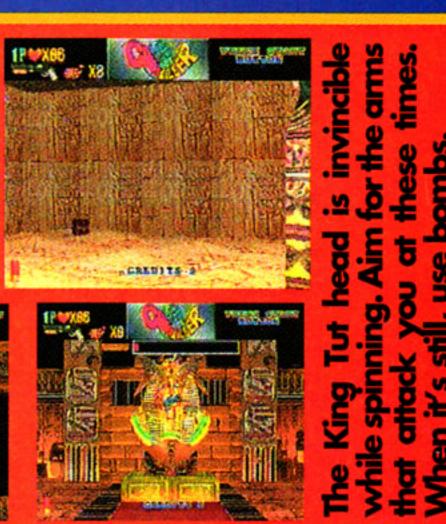


Shown is the Left Path. Right is the same as Level 3.













Shown is the Right Path. Left is the same as Level 1.

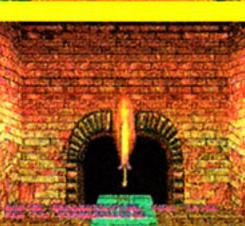


The caskets in the trees are hard to get. Shoot for the middle ones. When given the choice, shoot the left casket. It holds the weapon.

The multi-armed goddess Kali has two tricks up her sleeve. The first is the man-eating flies. The second are the swords that she throws. To deal with all of these weapons, shoot in a circular motion outward from the center of the screen. You'll hit everything.

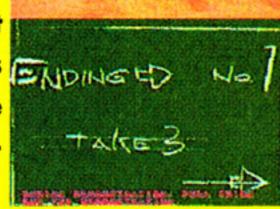
If you get two purple jewels by going left in two consecutive levels, then you'll get one of the games bad endings, where all of the game's monsters gang up on you and kill you. But this is not your only ending.



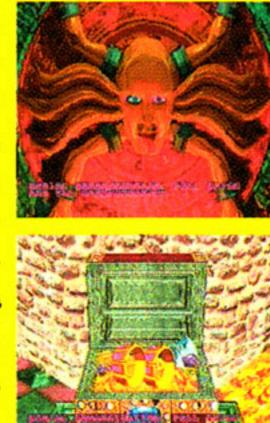


If you go left in the first level you choose and then right in the second level, (purple jewel in the left eye and blue jewel in the right) you will get one of the game's ENDINGED good endings. The sword of fire conquers all.





Take the right path in both levels, getting blue jewels in both eyes, gives the mysterious movie ending. Is this another due to the Ray Harryhausen/Crypt Killer connection? Is the whole game just a move?



Go left in the first level and right in the second (blue jewel in left eye and purple in right) gives you the second good ending. Can you find the secret fifth ending, where you do battle with the strange bald man?

The 3 Worlds of Gulliver (1959)Mysterious Island (1961) Jason and the Argonauts (1963)First Men in the Moon (1965)One Million Years B.C. (1966)The Valley of the Gwangi (1968)The Golden Voyage of Sinbad (1973) Sinbad and the Eye of the Tiger (1977) Clash of the Titans (1981)

The first Dynamation movie was The 7th Voyage of Sinbad, now considered a classic. (It's no wonder that Crypt Killer borrowed so liberally from the creature design.) Ray and Charles went on to do other movie classics using Dynamation, including Mysterious Island (A Sequel to 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea), Jason and the Argonauts, One Million Years B.C., and two sequels to the first Sinbad movie, The Golden Voyage of SInbad and Sinbad and the Eye of the Tiger. All of these are great movies with lots of ideas for budding video-game designers, so check them out.

THE PARTY

So what happened to Ray? Well, his last movie was Clash of the Titans in 1981. Unfortunately, it was after the FX masterpiece Star Wars, and it never quite saw the popularity of his other movies. Ray made his mark though, and he retired from filmmaking.

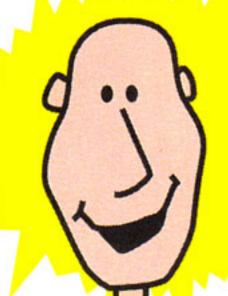
Now, most movies don't use stopmotion. With the advent of high-end computer workstations, what used to be done using stop-motion is now done with computer animation. Steven Spielberg was originally going to use stop-motion for the dinosaurs in Jurassic Park, but George Lucas convinced him to go with computers. It was the end of an era.



Pick it!

The elite "TIPS & TRICKS Pick" is given to those select few games that are highly recommended

by the T&T staff after we've tested them thoroughly. Many hot games that are previewed here are not eligible for the pick until they are considered "reviewable" by the publisher, which means they're finished or nearly finished. Pay special attention to the picks; these are our favorites!



Hey, you—listen up! This isn't your typical "review/preview" section. The purpose of "Select Games" is to **show** you a bunch of games that are out there—or are coming out soon—so YOU can decide which ones you'd like us to cover with in-depth strategy guides in future issues! See that postcard that's stuck **betwe**en pages 50 and 51? Rip it out and write down the names of the games you're interested in. Drop it in a mailbox; we'll total up the responses and give you the kind of coverage you asked for!



BLAST CORPS

Nintendo • 3/97

ber of an elite government also on the way.

We've known about Blast Corps strike force is to get everything for a while, but all we heard out of its way! You'll have a vast was that it was a game about array of destructive vehicles at smashing buildings. That's part your disposal, including tractors, of its appeal, but there's a rea- bulldozers, high-tech drills and son why you're encouraged to even armored flying suits, and be so destructive: There's this all you have to do is smash nuclear warhead, see, and it has buildings, walls and other obstasomehow gone into a danger- cles to clear a path so the truck ous meltdown phase as it was doesn't blow up and initiate nubeing transported across the clear holocaust. There are even country on a semi. The driver is "training" levels where you can dead and the truck is driving by learn how to operate the more itself in a straight line at a sophisticated machines. Blast steady five or ten miles per Corps is the second Nintendo 64 hour. No one can get near the game from Killer Instinct Gold cab without being killed by the developer Rare; the company's radiation, so your job as a mem- GoldenEye James Bond game is



Choose your character from a squadron of demolition experts.



Jump out of your vehicle and climb into a different one!























CASTLEVANIA

Konami • 6/97

Konami's incredible Castlevania series has given us some of the finest games ever released for the NES, Super NES, Genesis and Game Boy—but the one adventure of the vampire-hunting Belmont family that most American players have never seen is the finest in the series. The game known as Dracula X on the PC Engine game system in Japan is considered by many to be Konami's finest hour; even the slightly watered-down Dracula X game that appeared on the Super NES could not compare to the beautiful hand-drawn graphics, lush CD soundtrack, wicked enemy intelligence, secret characters, multiple game paths and stunning "boss" battles of the original. The news of the release of this all-new Castlevania PlayStation epic has Japanese gamers going crazy, because they remember the magical result of the last time that Konami designed a Castlevania adventure for a CD-based system. Watch for this one!











STAR FOX 64

Nintendo • 6/97

fore he took off on another ad- certain ground-based stages.

Four years after the release of venture. Co-pilots Peppy, Falco the original Star Fox—which and Slippy have returned to needed special FX chip technol- help Fox protect the planet ogy to create a polygon-ren- Corneria once again; the game dered space shoot-'em-up on offers a four-player simultanethe Super NES—comes this 64- ous mode that takes advantage bit update; Fox McCloud must of the Nintendo 64's four builthave been waiting for technol- in controller ports. Players also ogy to catch up with him be- get to drive "land tanks" in















RALLY CROSS

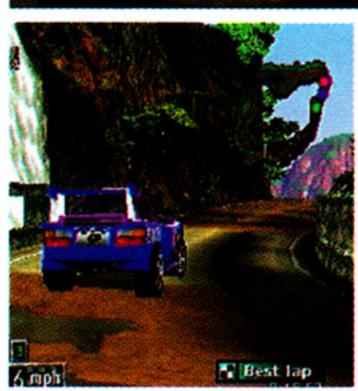
Sony • Available Now

game modes, including a "sea- by Sony Interactive Studios.

An off-road rally racing game son" mode and an "unlimited for up to four players, Rally laps" setting. Power-sliders will Cross offers 20 different vehi- appreciate the variety of racing cles and six different race surfaces in the game; you'll go venues, each of which is made from mud to grass to gravel or up of three courses. In addition even snow and ice. The screen to the three levels of difficulty, splits into halves or quarters for the game includes five different multi-player races. Developed









GAME BOY

GAME & WATCH GALLERY

Nintendo • 5/97

Game Boy cartridge faithfully Kong Jr. and Yoshi.

Even before the release of the reproduces four of those clasoriginal NES, Nintendo's first sics-Fire, Octopus, Oil Panic home video games were LCD and Manhole—as well as "Game & Watch" devices that adding upgraded versions of featured simplistic single- the same games featuring fascreen games like Turtle Bridge miliar Nintendo characters like and Snoopy Tennis. This new Mario, Luigi, Toad, Donkey



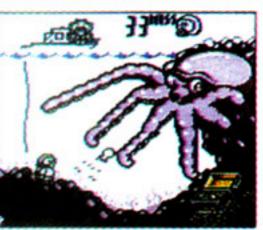
















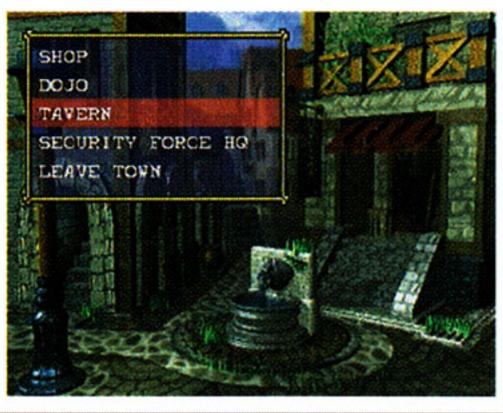


VANDAL HEARTS

Konami • 3/97

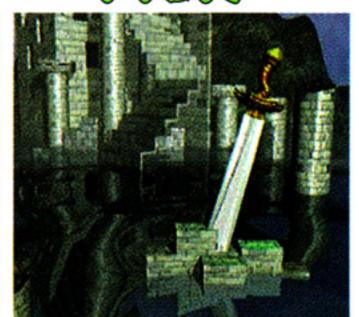
PlayStation role-playing game, combat system that allows play-Suikoden, Konami is back on ers to view battle scenes from top with a new RPG. Vandal any distance and at any angle. Hearts has an intriguing story- Unlike traditional video-game line, but it's very combat-inten- RPGs, elevation also plays a sive. Fortunately, the fighting part in battle strategy.

After scoring with its first scenarios use a state-of-the-art













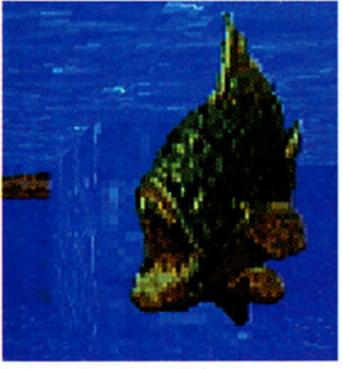
CRYPT KILLER

Konami • 4/96

sea creatures and harpies to with his work in the cinema.

Just before we went to press, ghouls and reanimated skelewe recieved a copy of the Sat- tons. Look for our strategy urn version of Crypt Killer. guide in this issue; you'll find Based on the arcade "gun tips on the game as well as ingame", this spooky shoot-'em- formation on the special-effects up finds you blasting away at genius who unwittingly inall kinds of monstrosities, from spired Crypt Killer's designers







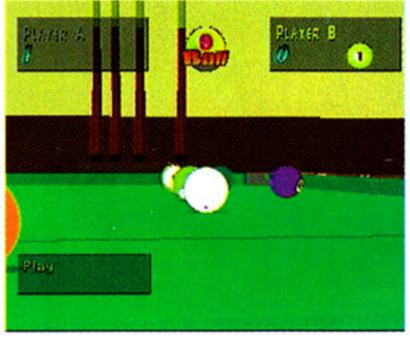
VIRTUAL POOL

Interplay • Available Now

A conversion of the critically-ac- joying eight original country,

claimed PC simulation, Virtual jazz, rock and blues songs from Pool offers four pool games—8- the game's built-in jukebox. A Ball, 9-Ball, Straight Pool and library of full-motion video Rotation—with real-life physics clips is also contained on the and geometry. Players can disc, offering expert advice "walk around" the table and from real-life pool champion use computer-drawn tracking "Machine Gun" Lou Butera. Delines to line up shots while en- veloped by Celeris Corporation.







CLAY FIGHTER 63%

Interplay • 6/97

digitized from stop-motion ani- grounds.

Fans of the original Clay Fighter mated footage of clay models. and Clay Fighter 2 on the Super This upgrade to the series of-NES know what to expect from fers new characters and fully 3this cartridge; It's a one-on-one D-modeled arenas that allow fighting game with characters characters to break through whose movements have been and interact with the back-







CLAY FIGHTER EXTREME

Interplay • 6/97

on the 3DO system and/or along with Boogerman!

Like the corresponding Clay Sega's Genesis 32X platform. Fighter title shown for the Nin- Can you believe it? This thing tendo 64 at left, this new se- has been in development for a quel was originally going to be long time! Early rumors indicalled Clay Fighter 3. It was also cated that Earthworm Jim originally scheduled to appear might appear in the game





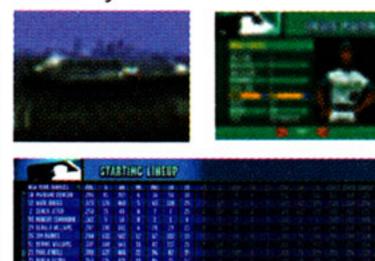
April 1997

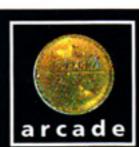
TRIPLE PLAY 98

Electronic Arts • 5/97

EA is gearing up for yet an- for any EA Sports title) and other of its annual sports mon- best of all—inter-league play. sters. Triple Play 98 has more Another innovative feature is features than most other base- the "intelligent crowds"; the ball titles. Besides the obliga- crowd sizes and energy levels tory Arcade and Simulation can change depending upon modes, the game includes all your team's performance in 30 major league stadiums, new the season mode. As in Triple expansion teams, a new Play 97, the players' abilities "Super Pro" difficulty level, will be based on ratings protwo-man commentary (a first vided by STATS Inc.







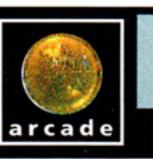
GTI CLUB

Konami • 6/97

Designed by Konami's internal "Accele and Brake Products Division" on the company's proprietary Scorpion system hardware, GTI Club is a racing game set in the Rally Cote D'azur in France. At the highest of its three difficulty levels, players must drive backwards, using the rear-view mirror to see the course ahead. To increase the challenge further, drivers can throw live bombs into each others' cars, tossing them back and forth like a high-speed game of "hot potato". Look for hidden tunnels and secret shortcuts that take you through the back alleys of the French Riviera.





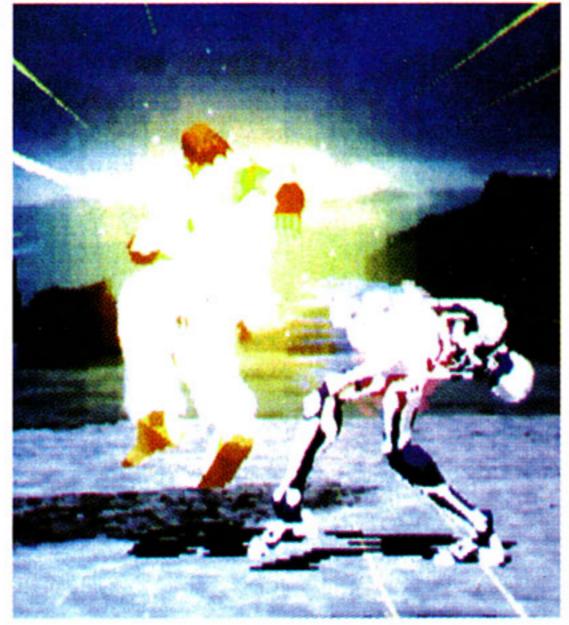


Capcom • 4/97

of Capcom Japan have been of the standard special atworking around the clock on tacks for the returning Street Fighter III, a semi-inde- characters are executed pendent division of the com- the same way. Look for pany called Arika has been an in-depth TIPS & TRICKS putting the finishing touches master strategy guide, on Street Fighter EX, the first coming to these pages Street Fighter game in 3-D. The just as soon as Tyrone cast of characters includes Ken, gets his butt back from Ryu, Zangief, Chun-Li and Guile the local arcade. as well as new ruffians such as Doctrine Dark, Cracker Jack, Pullum Purna, Skullomania and Hokuto. Unlike Star Gladiator— Capcom's only previous polygon fighting game—the play mechanics of SF EX will be very familiar to longtime Street Fighter fans; it has a six-button

While the dedicated designers control scheme and most











CONTRA: LEGACY OF WAR

Konami • 4/97

things to shoot and some in- out for cheats!

This new 3-D installment in credible weapon power-ups. Konami's revered Contra series The hero characters are similar is making the jump from the to the cast of Contra: Hard PlayStation to the Saturn. Its Corps, the only previous Contra texture-mapped polygon-based game to appear on a Sega platenvironments look very differ- form; they include a werewolf ent from the 2-D scenery of the creature, a run-of-the-mill an-8-bit and 16-bit Contra games, droid, a soldier and a hybrid febut there are still plenty of male warrior. We'll keep an eye







ALPINE RACER 2

Namco • 4/97

More than a year after the re- ing habit of running into opacteristics, including the annoy- kit installed.





TIPS & TRICKS

lease of the original Alpine posing skiers accidentally. Al-Racer, Namco has delivered a though this is a genuine sequel fitting sequel. The game feels to Alpine Racer, it's not runmuch faster now and you'll also ning on new hardware; for arfind that the designers have cade owners it consists of nothtightened up the play control. ing more than a simple The game's characters have upgrade. Ask your local operabeen given more human char- tor if he or she plans to get this

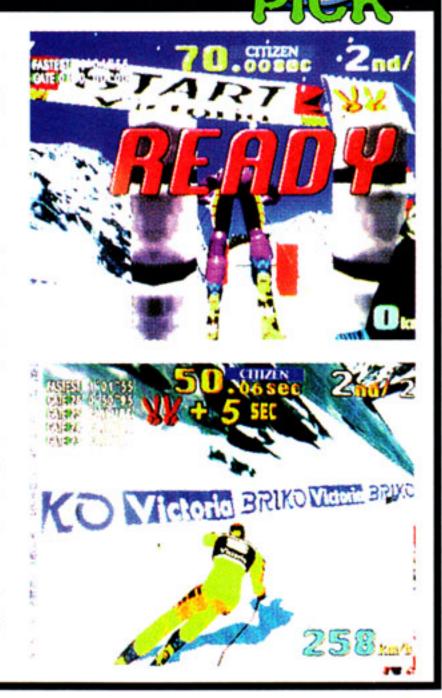




SEGA SKI SUPER G

Sega • 4/97

The stakes for arcade king between Sega and Namco have just gone up. Each time one of these goliaths introduces a new deluxe game, the other ups the ante a little more. Super G is a skiing simulation that compares extremely favorably with Namco's Alpine Racer 2. The graphics are highly detailed, but you'll hardly have time to study them because of the sensation of extreme speed that the game conveys. The foot harness gives one a better feel for the real-life sport of ski, and the game appears to offer the player a more varied list of options, which is good for repeat play value.





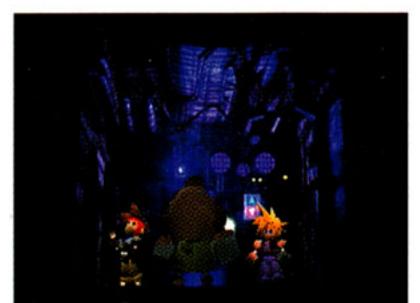
FINAL FANTASY VII

Square • 9/97

vantage of the versatile CD for- counter-attack system.

Though the first six chapters mat to offer two of the things have appeared exclusively on that fans of the series crave Nintendo systems, the award- most: huge amounts of storage winning Final Fantasy series will space (for longer, more intrimake its first appearance on a cate storylines with more char-32-bit machine this fall on the acters) and pure digital audio. PlayStation. Aside from the The new chapter also offers a real-time polygon character en- more dynamic and efficient gine, Final Fantasy VII takes ad- combat system as well as a







Atlus • 3/97





Atlus has picked up the North American rights to this Segadeveloped adventure game, which was known as Toriko in Japan. Lunacy is similar to the D game released by Acclaim; it's a point-and-click puzzle/ mystery game with lots of fullmotion video storytelling. As with most games of this genre, you must walk around and explore your surroundings, solving mysteries and conversing with the townsfolk as you attempt to advance to the next scene. The multiple plot twists and tricky puzzles make it a good mix for fans of the genre; the game comes on two discs due to its length.



LETHAL ENFORCERS I & II

Konami • 4/97

Konami's popular shootinggallery arcade games are on their way to the PlayStation and Saturn; both games are included on a single disc. Lethal Enforcers I and II are the forefathers of shoot-'em-up games like Virtua Cop and Time Crisis. The first game takes place in present day and the sequel (actually, it's more of a prequel) takes place in the old west with six shooters and all. Both titles appear to be accurate conversions, looking and playing just as they did in arcades with a little loading time here and there. The disc is compatible with Konami's Justifier and other light guns.







SUPER GT

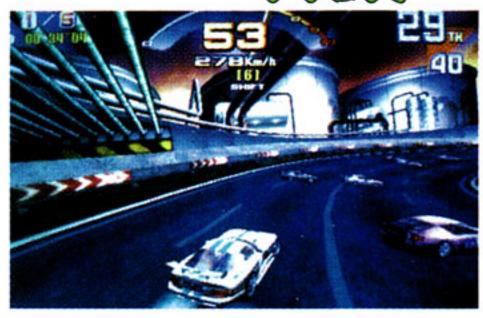
Sega • 5/97

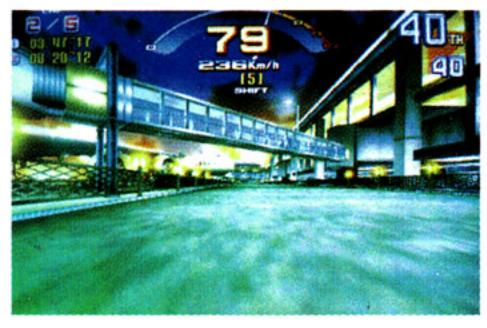
any caliber. There are two strangers.

Since the release of Virtua Beginner courses (one night Fighter 3, Sega fans have and one day), an Intermedibeen wondering what ate track and an Expert would be the next title to route for those among us use that game's revolution- who love to live on the ary Model 3 arcade hard- edge. The game is expected ware. Super GT is it! Known to appear in arcades nationas Scud Race in Japan, it's a wide sometime this summer. driving game that plays It will be difficult to miss, as much like Daytona USA with it comes in a deluxe cabinet a few exceptions. The first is with moving driver's seat, the option of choosing from deluxe monitor with subfour super cars, each with its woofers and four speed own high and low specs. stick. Super GT machines can These abilities can vary from also be linked, so you can high acceleration to maxi- test your mettle against a mum torque. Super GT also posse of your best friends or has four different tracks, race to the death against a making room for a driver of murderer's row of complete











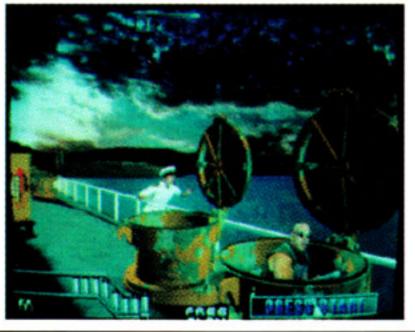
arcade

MAXIMUM FORCE

Atari • 4/97

Hot on the heels of the hugely successful Area 51 comes Maximum Force from Atari Games. You assume the role of a antiterrorist enforcer this time around. Your mission—should you choose to accept it—is to thwart three nut cases. Atari insiders claim that the game has more than thirty secret rooms; three times as many as Area 51 had.) The ones we've seen are definitely strange: In the "Bachelor Pad" secret room, you blast cockroaches who scurry out from behind empty cans and fast-food wrappers; in "Chicken Fry" you get to shoot at plucked chickens that fly through the air!







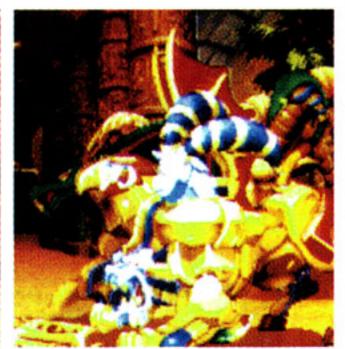
RED EARTH

Capcom • 6/97

warriors! It's more than just a Street Fighter series.

Titled Warzard in Japan, Red standard one-on-one fighting Earth runs on Capcom's newly game; each fighter can earn developed CPSIII arcade board, experience points and learn and it looks as good as a car- new combat techniques. Betoon. These photos may be de- cause of features like this, the ceiving because Red Earth is far game has more in common from ordinary. Your selection with the coin-op Dungeons & of fighters consists of just four Dragons games than with the

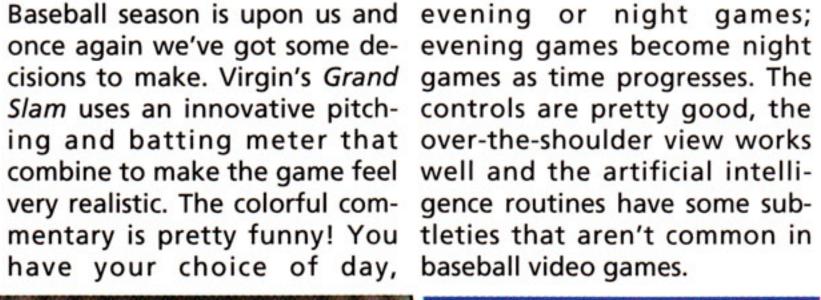


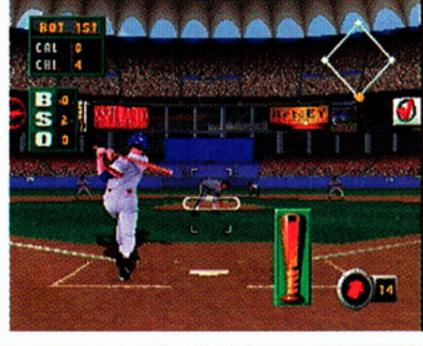




GRAND SLAM

Virgin • 4/97





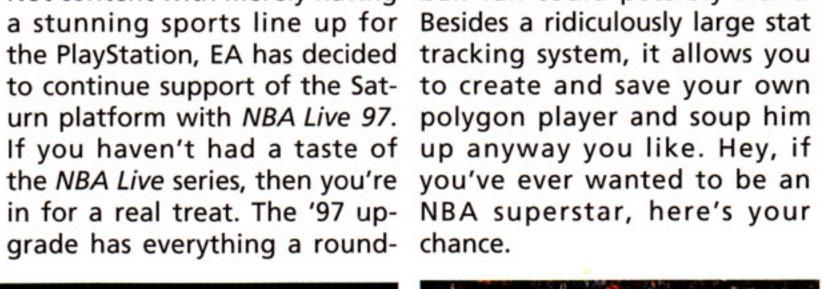


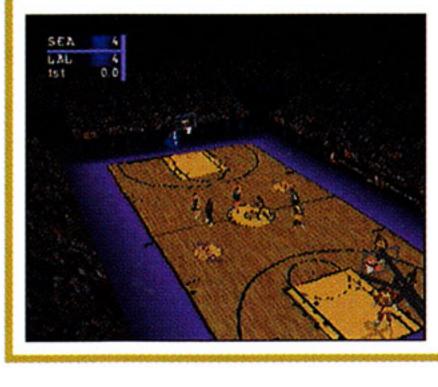


NBA LIVE 97

Electronic Arts • 5/97

Not content with merely having ball fan could possibly want. grade has everything a round- chance.







Other New Game News...

- Two new Game Boy titles should be available from Nintendo by the time you read this: Mole Mania is a puzzle game with over 170 levels and The King of Fighters '95 is a super-deformed version of the Neo•Geo hit of the same name; the characters have big heads and exagerrated features, much like the Star Stacker, a Tetris-style puzzle awaited action/adventure game. Miller. game featuring the pink marshmallowy hero Kirby.
- of Zelda game for the Nintendo platform; a Sega press release tridges, Raiden and Fat Bobby. has yet to be determined.



stated that the Saturn version Atari fans can contact Telegames would be the first version of the at (972) 228-0690 for more inforgame to ship on a console game mation. system. We'll see...

- tion-captured "Big Hurt" base- 23 release date for its Force Pak, ball game is called All-Star Base- an accessory for the Nintendo 64 ball '97 Featuring Frank Thomas, that plugs into the back of the due on the PlayStation and Sat- controller and vibrates when it Game Boy versions of World He- 64, but information on the game urn in April. Developed by receives specific signals from the roes 2 Jet and Battle Arena is still sketchy; at press time, Nin- Iguana Entertainment, the game game. One of the earliest com-Toshinden. Also due on the tendo was still unable to confirm features play-by-play from San patible titles will b Star Fox 64; Game Boy this month is Kirby's the official title of this eagerly- Francisco Giants announcer Jon when your character's ship is hit
- that the popular PC action titles Jaguar titles announced in our your hands, making the game-• Nintendo has released addi- Duke Nukem 3D and Quake are last issue, Telegames, Inc. will be playing experience slightly more tional photos of the new Legend in development for the Saturn releasing two new Atari Lynx car- realistic. A suggested retail price

 In other Nintendo 64 news, • Acclaim's follow-up to the mo- Nintendo has announced a June by laser fire or collides with an object, the Force Pak will cause • GT Interactive has announced • In addition to the new Atari the controller to jump slightly in

Nintendo 64 tips



CRUIS'N USA

Secret Stages

At the "Choose Race" screen, you can access hidden courses by holding specific buttons down as follows:

Golden Gate Park (lower-left corner)—Hold L + C◀ + C▼

San Francisco (lower-right corner)—Hold L + C▶ +

Indiana (upper-right corner)—Hold L + C▲ + C▶
Secret Vehicles

At the "Choose Car" screen, press and hold the C▲, C◄ and C▼ buttons to change the '63 Muscle Car, La Bomba and Devastator VI into an All-Terrain Vehicle, School Bus and Police Car, respectively. You must continue to hold those buttons down when you press A, Z or START to confirm your choice.

Lights + Siren

Race in any stage until you reach the Top Ten high score table. Enter your initials, then press **Down** to move to the bottom of the list of high scorers and hold **Left** to make the conveyor belt move. Keep holding **Left** for over 30 seconds; you will eventually see a head go by. Once you've done this, return to the "Choose Car" screen and select the School Bus or Police Car using the above code. During the race, you can turn on the bus' lights or the police car's siren by pressing Brake, Brake, Accelerate (hold the Accelerate button.)

KILLER INSTINCT GOLD

Boss Code

When you turn the game on, wait for the demo to show one of the character biographies (where you see the vital statistics and character storyline.) When this appears, press Z, A, R, Z, A, B. You'll hear a laugh to confirm the code. Now Gargos is a playable character in all game modes except "Training" and "Focused Training".

Bonus Options + Special Colors

As above, wait for the demo to show one of the character biographies When this appears, press Z, B, A, Z, A, L. You'll hear a voice say, "Welcome!" to confirm the code. Now access the Options menu and you'll find that the extra Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 options have become available, just as if you had beaten the game at each of the first three difficulty settings. This code also gives you access to three special character colors. At the character select menu, press Up or Down repeatedly to see the available hues; instead of the standard seven colors, you'll find new gold, white and "stealth" shadow settings.

More Bonus Options

As above, wait for the demo to show one of the character biographies When this appears, press Z, B, A, L, A, Z. You'll hear a voice say, "Perfect!" to confirm the code. Now access the Options menu and you'll find that the extra Level 1 through Level 5 options have become available.

See the Credits

As above, wait for the demo to show one of the character biographies When this appears, press Z, L, A, Z, A, R. You'll jump immediately to the game's ending credits sequence.

Stage Select/Music Select

When playing in two-player mode, you can choose the stage you want to fight in by holding **Up** or **Down** when you press a button to select your character as follows:

Castle Stage—Hold Up and press B

Jungle Stage—Hold **Up** and press **C** ► Spaceship Stage—Hold **Up** and press **A**Museum Stage—Hold **Up** and press **C** ► Helipad Stage—Hold **Up** and press **C** ► Bridge Stage—Hold **Down** and press **B**Dungeon Stage—Hold **Down** and press **C** ► Street Stage—Hold **Down** and press **C** ► The player who chooses his or her character first gets to pick the stage this way. Once the stage has been selected, the other player can choose the music that plays during the battle by choosing his or her character as follows:

Sabrewulf Tune—Hold Up and press B
Maya Tune—Hold Up and press C
Glacius Tune—Hold Up and press C
Tusk Tune—Hold Up and press A
Fulgore Tune—Hold Up and press C
Orchid Tune—Hold Up and press C
Jago Tune—Hold Down and press B
Gargos Tune—Hold Down and press C
T.J. Combo Tune—Hold Down and press C
Kim Tune—Hold Down and press C
Spinal Tune—Hold Down and press C
Secret Stage

In two-player mode, have both characters choose their fighers by holding **Down** and pressing **C**▼; you'll fight in the secret Sky stage with Rare and *Killer Instinct* logos on the ground.

MARIO KART 64

Reverse Tracks

If you come in first and earn the Gold trophy in all four cups in the Mario GP 150cc mode, you'll gain access to a new option that allows you to race all 16 courses in reverse.

Secret Super Mario

Press R at the title screen to see your best Time Trial time in the Mario Raceway course. What's the significance of this number? To find out, race on the Mario Raceway course in Time Trial mode until you get a total time of 1'30"00 or better. Once you've done this, you will be challenged by the "course ghost" the next time you return to the Mario Raceway course in Time Trial mode. It's a ghostly version of Mario with much-improved acceleration and top speed; you must complete the course with a total time of less than 1'27"00 if you want to beat him.

MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY

Play as Motaro

Choose any character, hold High Kick + Low Kick and point the D-pad or joystick away from your opponent before the battle begins. When the fighters appear on the screen, you might change into Motaro. Note: This trick only works in certain stages, including the Wasteland and Jade's Desert. Play as Shao Kahn

Choose any character, hold High Punch + Low Punch and point the D-pad or joystick **Down** before the battle begins. When the fighters appear on the screen, you might change into Shao Kahn. Note: This trick only works in certain stages, including the Rooftop and The Pit 3.

Stage Select

At the character-select screen, highlight Sonya, hold **Up** and press **START**, then choose your character normally. A "Select Kombat Zone" option will appear, allowing you to choose any stage.

Super Hard Mode

At the character-select screen, highlight Kano, hold **Down** and press **START**, then choose your character normally. When the "Choose Your Destiny" screen appears, you'll find that all of the battle plans have been changed to make them much more challenging. The "Novice" plan now includes three endurance matches instead of one, and the "Champion" plan starts with battles against Khameleon and Motaro—followed by a whopping eight endurance matches.

Free Play

When the "story" screens appear during the game's demo mode, quickly press Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Right, Left, Left on the D-pad. You'll hear a crunch sound to confirm the code. Now when you die in a one-player game, you'll find that the credit counter has been replaced by the words "Free Play", which indicates that you can continue as many times as you wish.

Secret "More Kombat" Menu

When the "story" screens appear during the game's demo mode, quickly press Run, High Punch, Low Punch (that's C▼, B, A in the default control configuration.) You'll hear Shao Kahn say "Outstanding!" Now press START to access the Kombat menu, then hold Up and press START. When the main menu appears, you'll find a new option with a blue question mark; this cheat menu allows you to activate the stage-select feature, disable throwing, activate unlimited "run" meters, turn on "Bloody Kombat" and activate the two secret characters, Human Smoke and Khameleon.

Secret "Kombat Cheats" Menu

When the "story" screens appear during the game's demo mode, quickly press High Kick, Low Kick, Run, Low Punch, High Punch, High Punch, High Punch, Low Punch, Low Punch (that's C▲, C▶, C▼, A, B, B, B, A, A in the default control configuration.) You'll hear a voice say "Ow-uh!" Now press START to access the Kombat menu, then hold Up and press START. When the main menu appears, you'll find a new option with a red question mark; this cheat menu allows you to activate Free Play mode, disable the Fatality timer (giving you infinite time to do a finishing move), set oneround matches or turn the game's collision boxes on. The collision boxes are tools that the programmers use to check the characters' hit detection, but you can use them to study the attack ranges and defense parameters of your favorite fighter. When you attack, a blue box appears that shows the area of the screen that's within range of your attack and a red box appears that shows your opponent's vulnerable area. If the blue box touches the red box, your attack will connect. Note that the above code also activates the blue question mark menu as described above.

NBA HANGTIME

Vs. Screen Codes

Each of the following cheats must be entered at the "Tonight's Matchup" screen while the voice is announcing the names of the two teams:

All Computer Assistance Turned Off—Hold Right, press Pass, Pass

Big Head—Hold **Up**, press Turbo + Pass simultaneously

Rooftop Court—Hold Left, press Turbo, Turbo
ABA Ball—Hold Right, press Shoot, Turbo, Pass
Display Shot Percentage—Rotate the D-pad or joystick clockwise



Nintendo Kicks Asphalt

It may be just about over by the time you read these words, but if there's still time, head on over to your nearest video-game retailer and ask them if they're participating in Nintendo's Mario Kart 64 Kick Asphalt 500 promotion. If so, you'll get a chance to fill out a sweepstakes entry form and enter for your chance to win prizes that range from trips to the Indy 500 to real working Mario Kart 64 go carts. The entry form will ask you three questions about the game, so be sure to brush up by playing at home or on the instore display. Even if you don't win, you can still have a good chuckle over the fact that the normally squeaky-clean Nintendo is using a phrase like "Kick Asphalt", hee hee!





Nintendo 64 tips

Each of the following codes must be entered at the "Tonight's Matchup" screen by pressing the Turbo, Shoot and Pass buttons to change the numbers in the box at the bottom of the screen.

Baby Sized Players—025

No Music—048

Tournament Mode—111

Fast Passing—120

Stealth Turbo—273

Max. Speed—284

No Pushing—390

Unlimited Turbo—461

Hyper Speed—552

Max. Blocking—616

Quick Hands—709 Max. Power—802

Goaltending Allowed—937

Secret Characters

To play as a secret character, choose "Enter Name" and input the name and pin number of one of the following special guests:

Hardaway—AHRDWY 0000

Amrich—AMRICH 2020

Bardo—BARDO 6000

Pesina—CARLOS 1010 C. Robinson—CLIFFR 0000

Thompson—DANIEL 0604

Roan—DANR 0000

D. Robinson—DAVIDR 0000

DiVita—DIVITA 0201 Olajuwon—DREAM 0000

Ferrier—EDDIE 6213

Elliot—ELLIOT 0000

Geer—EUGENE 6767

Ewing—EWING 0000 Hill—GHILL 0000

G. Robinson—GLENNR 0000

Grant—HGRANT 0000

Rivett—JAMIE 1000 or MUNDAY 5432

Japple—JAPPLE 6660 Skiles—JASON 0729

Carlton—JC 0000

Hedrick—JFER 0503

Hey—JONHEY 6000 Johnson—JOHNSN 0000

Kemp—KEMP 0000

Kidd—KIDD 0000

Boon—KOMBAT 0004

Malone—MALONE 0000

Martinez—MARTY 1010

Mednick—MEDNIK 6000 Miller—MILLER 0000

Minifee—MINIFE 6000

Morris—MORRIS 6000

Tobias—MORTAL 0004

Mutombo—MOTUMB 0000

Muresan—MURSAN 0000 Vinikour—MXV 1014

Ehrlich—NICK 7000

Fitzgerald—PATF 2000 Perry—PERRY 3500

Pippen—PIPPEN 0000

Quinn—QUIN 0330 Rice—RICE 0000

Rodman—RODMAN 0000

Root—ROOT 6000

Liptak—SHAWN 0123

Smits—SMITS 0000 Oursler—SNO 0103

Stackhouse—STACKH 0000 Starks—STARKS 0000

Turmell—TURMEL 0322

Webb—WEBB 0000 Webber-WEBBER,0000 Funk-NFUNK 0101 Mourning—MOURNG 0000

STAR WARS: SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE

See the Ending

Enter your name as "_Credits" (the first character is a space) or use the "Rename" option to change your name to this. When you choose a level and start the game, you'll go directly to the game's ending and credit sequence. Note: When entering the name, be sure that the "C" is the only letter that's capitalized.

WAVE RACE 64

Ride the Dolphin

Enter Stunt Mode and choose the Dolphin Park course. To activate the trick, you must perform all of the possible stunts—that means you must do a handstand, ride backwards, stand up, do a somersault, do a vertical flip off a ramp, do barrel rolls off a ramp in both directions (clockwise and counterclockwise) and do the submarine dive off a ramp. You must also go through all of the rings and finish the course before the timer expires. The easiest way to accomplish this difficult task is to do all of the non-ramp stunts at the beginning of the course, before you reach the ramps; you can even do one stunt—like the stand and somersault—before you cross the starting line and you should still have enough time to reach the first checkpoint. There are only four ramps in the course, so you must do a different ramp stunt on each of them. If you can do all of the above correctly, you should hear the dolphin chattering happily when you cross the finish line. With this trick accomplished, return to the main menu, choose Championship mode and select the "Warm Up" option. When the Watercraft Select menu appears, highlight the character you want, hold the joystick Down and press a button to confirm your choice. (If you want the alternate-color character, hold Up on the D-pad while holding Down on the joystick.) When the race starts, you'll be riding the dolphin instead of a jet ski. With the dolphin trick accomplished, you'll also find that the game's demo mode alternates between the normal demo and a new demo of people riding dolphins.

WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY

Multiplayer Practice

To play in Practice mode with more than one player, each player aside from Player 1 should hold the A button at the title screen, then have Player 1 highlight "Practice" and press A. If you do this, all of the other players who were holding A will get to play in practice mode with you. Instant Start

To start a game quickly, hold any button except A at the main menu and press START; you'll immediately jump to the face-off with you playing as Gretzky on the Rangers.

Select Opposing Team

When playing against the computer, go to the "Select Your Team" menu, highlight the team you wish to play against and press the C▶ button three times; you'll hear a click to confirm that the highlighted team has been chosen as your opponent. Player Size Tricks

At the Options menu, hold the C▲, C◀ or C▼ button and press R; you'll see a line of numbers called "Specials" at the bottom of the screen. The first six digits control the way your character appears in the game as follows:

Big Heads—Hold the C▼ button and press R until the first two digits of the "Specials" option are "10".

Huge Heads—Hold the C▼ button and press R until the first two digits of the "Specials" option are "01".

Tiny Heads—Hold the C▼ button and press R until the first two digits of the "Specials" option are "11".

Tiny Players—Hold the C◀button and press R until the third digit of the "Specials" option is "1".

Giant Players—Hold the C◀ button and press R until the fourth digit of the "Specials" option is

Short, Fat Players—Hold the C▲ button and press R until the fifth digit of the "Specials" option is "1".

Tall, Thin Players—Hold the C▲ button and press R until the sixth digit of the "Specials" option is "1". Some of these effects can be combined; for example, if you want giant players with tiny heads, use the above codes to change the first four digits of the "Specials" option to "1101". Some of the codes also change the announcer's voice in a humorous way.

Forfeit Game

During a game, press START to pause, then access the Options screen. Hold the L button and press C◀ nine times; the seventh digit of the "Specials" option will be changed to "1". When you return to the game, you'll find that the game clock is at 0:00 and the score is 1-0 against you.

Trade Players

At the Options screen, hold the L button and press CV, CV, CA, CA, CV, CV, CV, CV, CV; the eighth digit of the "Specials" option will be changed to "1". Now return to the main menu, choose "Records" and access the "Team Stats" option. When the team stats appear, press the C▲ button ten times. A secret "Modify Teams" menu will appear. Use the D-pad or joystick to choose two teams to modify, then press A. The roster of the first team appears on the left; press B to change the team on the right. Use Up or Down to highlight the name of the player you want to replace, use Left or Right to highlight the name of the player you want to replace him with. Press A to make the substitution. Press START to advance to the other team to modify; when you're finished (or if you just wanted to mess with one team) press START to return to the "Team Stats" screen. Frequent Fight Mode

At the Options screen, hold the L button and press CA, CA, CV, CA, CD, CD, CA, CD, CA. The "Specials" option will appear with the ninth digit changed to "1". Now you'll have fights breaking out approximately every 20 seconds.

Access Super Teams

At the Options screen, hold the L button and press $C \triangleright$, $C \triangleleft$, $C \triangleleft$, $C \triangleright$, $C \triangleleft$, $C \triangleleft$, $C \triangleleft$, $C \triangleleft$. The "Specials" option will appear with the tenth digit changed to "1". Now you have access to four super teams at the "Select Your Team" menu: USA, Canada, Williams Entertainment and the "99ers".

See Company Logos

Press Z at the Options menu to view the logos that appear on the sides of the rink. You can also do this at some of the other menu screens, like the "Records" menu.



Back when we finished our Mario Kart 64 strategy guide for the March issue, we said that our best time on the Mario Raceway course in the time trials was 1'28"43. We've been brushing up on our skills and recently managed a time of 1'26'99, beating the Super Mario "course ghost" by just one hundredth of a second! It was an amazingly skillful run, and we have the save record to prove it; howeve, we didn't get any kind of secret bonus after beating this most difficult opponent. If you've got a better time on this course, write us and tell us how you did it; like, which character did you use and when did you use the mushroom power-ups? Come on, we know this can't be the world record, so prove us right by sending us your best times!





3D LEMMINGS

Stage Select

Choose "Codes" from the main menu and enter the password "LAMPWICK". Highlight "End" and press X; the message "Password Correct" will appear. Now choose a difficulty level and select "Play"; a stage-select menu will appear that allows you to start at any point in the game.

Watch Movies

To see any of the game's full-motion video scenes, choose "Codes" from the main menu and enter one of the following passwords:

SPACEAAA—Space movie EGYPTAAA—Egyptian movie

ARMYAAAA—Army movie

MAZEAAAA—Ending sequence

When you highlight "End" and press X, the scene you selected will appear.

ADIDAS POWER SOCCER

Dream Team

At the player-select screen—the one that shows the formations at the top, just before the match starts—press L2 + R2 + \(\sigma\) + \times simultaneously; do this several times until the name of your team changes to "Dream Team!" Now you have a super-powered team.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS IRON & BLOOD WARRIORS OF RAVENLOFT

Boss Codes

Enter any of the following codes at the character-select menu. If you've entered a code correctly, your cursor will appear on one of the four corners of the screen and the boss character's portrait will appear in the center. Note: The codes don't have to be entered extremely quickly, but if you're too slow they won't register, so try again.

The Minion of Chaos—Hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 + Up and press X

The Lord of Chaos—Press Up, Down, then roll the D-pad from Up to the Down/Left position and press $\triangle + \times$ simultaneously. (The movement should look like this: $\uparrow \downarrow \uparrow \land \leftarrow \checkmark \triangle + \times$

The Avatar of Order—Hold Left and press . then press **Right** + O simultaneously

Count Strahd von Zarovich—Press Up, then roll the D-pad from Right to Down, then press Left, R1, R2, L2, L1

THE ADVENTURES OF LOMAX

Stage Select

During the game, hold Down on the D-pad and press START to pause. While paused, hold Up and press △, ○, ×, □. Two small numbers will appear on the left side of the screen. Press START to unpause, then hold L1 and press SELECT repeatedly change the left number to the number of the stage you wish to go to. Once you've decided, hold L1 and press **START** to warp there. To remove the numbers from the screen, just re-enter the same code. Stage Warp

With the numbers on the screen as described above, hold L1 and press

to make Lomax fly. Use the D-pad to move him anywhere in the current stage, even through obstacles. When you're ready to land, hold L1 and press again.

AGILE WARRIOR F-111X

All Weapons=999

Invincibility

Pause the game and press Left, \square , \square , \square , \square , Up, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , Right, \bigcirc , Down, \times , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle Maximum Fuel and Armor Pause the game and press Left, \(\, \, \, \, \, \, \, \, Up, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , Right, \bigcirc , Down, \times , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \bigcirc .

Pause the game and press Left, \(\backslash \), \(\backslash \), \(\backslash \), Up, △, △, △, Right, ○, Down, ×, R1, R1, R1,

R1, L1, L1, L1, L1, R2, R2, R2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2. Toggle Minimum Speed

Pause the game and press Left, \square , \square , \square , \square , Up, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , Right, \bigcirc , Down, \times , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \times . Now your minimum speed is zero; hold L1 to hover.

Hidden Camera Angles

Pause the game and press Left, \(\, \, \, \, \, \, \, \, \, Up, △, △, △, Right, O, Down, ×, Up, Down, Left, Right. Enter this code repeatedly for new views.

Mission Complete

Pause the game and press Left, , , , , , , Up, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , Right, \bigcirc , Down, \times , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle ,

Down, Down, Down. "Dancer" Cheat

If you complete all ten missions in Agile Warrior, you'll get treated to a little full-motion video "R & R" courtesy of your commanding officer. However, if you want to skip directly to this scene, simply pause the game and press Left, \square , \square , \square , Up, \triangle , \triangle , Right, O, Down, X, Down, X, Down, X, Down, X, Down, X, Down, X. Now abort the game or finish the current mission; the next time you go into a mission briefing, you'll see the hidden footage.

Play Your Own CD

During the game, press the OPEN button on the PlayStation, remove the disc and replace it with your favorite music CD. Before you close the lid, use the L and R buttons to choose a track and set the music volume according to the on-screen instructions, then go ahead and play the game with your own musical accompaniment. Once you've used this feature, an extra photo of the game's creators will appear under "Credits" at the option menu.

AIR COMBAT

Secret Loading Screen

Hold the R1 and O buttons at any point in the game when the standard "bird logo" loading screen is about to appear. If the "bird" screen appears, you're too late-but if you held the buttons down at the right time, you should see a new, black loading screen with little compact discs bouncing around.

Hidden Game

When the secret CD loading menu appears as described above, quickly press Up, Left, Down, Right. A tiny picture of a Fygar—the dragon character from Namco's classic Dig Dug arcade game—will appear in the lower left corner of the screen to indicate that the code worked. With this cheat in place, start the game, or return to the title screen and continue to reach the "loading" screen again. This time, don't hold any buttons—the "loading" menu will be replaced by a strange hidden game in which you must steer the Air Combat bird symbol around the screen and destroy as many of the passing ships and missiles as you can before a tiny bird can walk from the left side of the screen to the right. Use the L2 and R2 (or Left and O) buttons to spin the symbol clockwise and counter-clockwise; if you don't press any buttons, you'll crash into the walls and die. Tap the R1 button to toggle between three different control configurations.

999,999,000 Credits

At the special CD loading menu, quickly press **Down**, \bigcirc , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \bigcirc , \triangle , \bigcirc , \triangle , then press O+∆ simultaneously twice and hold both buttons down after the second press. You'll see a Pooka character from Dig Dug appear in the corner of the screen. Now start the game and visit the fighter select screen. You'll see that you have instantly earned 999,999,000 credits which can buy any ship or wingman available. Different-Colored Ships (1P Mode)

At the CD loading menu, press Up, Down,

Left, Right, Up, Down, Left, Right, R1—continue to hold the R1 button until you see a spaceship appear in the corner of the screen. Now start the game, and notice that when choosing your plane, all of the standard ships have been painted different colors.

Different-Colored Ships (2P Mode)

At the CD loading menu, quickly press Left, Right, Left, Right, Down, Up, Down, Up, O, O, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle —continue to hold the \triangle button until you see an insect appear in the corner of the screen. Now start the game in two-player mode, and notice that each of the fighters has an alternate-color version available, effectively doubling the number of vehicles to choose from.

ALIEN TRILOGY

Level Skip

Go to the password screen and enter the password "GOLVL" followed by a number from 0 to 34. (For example, to start at the game's final stage, enter the password "GOLVL34".) Highlight "Accept" and press the X button; you'll see the words "Cheats Activated" on the screen. Now guit to the title screen and select "Start Game" to start at the level you chose. If you enter the password "GOLVL35", you'll see the video sequence from the end of the game.

Cheat Mode

Enter "1G0TP1NK8C1DB00TS0N" as your password, highlight "Accept" and press the X button; you'll see the words "Cheats Activated" on the screen. Now quit to the main menu, where you'll find a new option called "Cheats"; this allows you to become invincible or start on any stage.

AREA 51

Alien Mode

Shoot the first three humans you see without hitting anything else; you'll be playing the game in "Kronn Hunter" mode with strange colors and a different ending sequence.

ASSAULT RIGS

Access All Weapons

During the game, quickly press Left, Right, Left, Left, Right, Left, Right, Right, Up, Down, Up, Up, Down, Up, Down, Down. A message will appear on the screen that says, "Max weapons added...oh yes!" You now have a full supply of every single weapon in the game. Note: This code will not work while the game is paused; you must enter it during the action on any stage. Repeat the code whenever necessary to refill your ammo. Invincibility

Also during the game, quickly press Left, X,

Left, X, Left, Left, X, Right, X, Right, X, X. A message will appear on the screen that says, "Invincible! Yes indeedy!" Now your tank cannot be harmed. Note: This code will not work while the game is paused.

BASES LOADED '96: DOUBLE HEADER

Automatic Home Runs

During the game, press START to pause, then grab Controller 2 and press \triangle , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \bigcirc . You'll hear a piano sound. Next, press L1 (also on Controller 2); you'll hear the words, "Home run!" Now you will hit a home run every time your batter makes contact with the ball—even if it's a bunt. To disable this cheat, simply enter the code again; when you press L1, you'll hear the word, "Safe!"

Skip Innings

As above, press the START button to pause, then press \triangle , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \bigcirc on Controller 2. You'll hear a piano sound. Next, press the X button (also on Controller 2); the words, "Let's Go Inning" will appear on the screen.

Press X on Controller 2 to change the inning number, then press START to return to the game in the inning you chose. If the game is tied when you enter this code, you'll be able to select all the way up to the 18th inning. Computer Control

To give the computer control over your team, pause the game and press \triangle , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \bigcirc on Controller 2. After you hear the piano sound, press the L2 button on Controller 2; you'll hear a beep to confirm the code. If you want to regain control of your team, simply pause the game and enter the code again.

BATMAN FOREVER: THE ARCADE GAME

Batman's Special Moves & Combos

Lunge Grab—→ + Punch Hop Kick—→ → + Kick

Uppercut—↓ ¾ → + Punch Sliding Kick—↓ ¥ → + Kick

Roundhouse Kick—← → + Kick

Block-Hold Punch + Kick (Move D-pad to evade)

Taser Combo-With taser, Hop Kick, Hop Kick, Hop Kick (repeat)

Long Combo-Roundhouse Kick, Punch, Punch, Sliding Kick, Kick, Uppercut, Punch, (repeat Sliding Kick, Kick, Uppercut, Punch

until frenzy) Robin's Special Moves & Combos

Palm Strike—→ → + Punch

Flick-Flack—→ → + Kick

Flash Kick—↓ ¥ → + Kick

Reverse Flash Kick—← → + Kick

Jump Kick—Jump, Kick (no kidding) Twist Kick—Jump, ↓ + Kick

Block-Hold Punch + Kick (move D-pad to evade)

Taser Combo-With taser, Flick-Flack, Flick-Flack, Flick-Flack (repeat)

Long Combo-Flash Kick, Punch, Punch, Kick, Kick, Punch, Punch, Flash Kick (repeat Flash Kick until frenzy)

Tips & Secrets

· If an enemy throws a barrel, tire or other object at you, you can catch it by pressing the Punch button as the object nears you.

 If you select the VR bonus before entering Stage 4, you can destroy the helicopter easily by using the VR to freeze all of the enemies just as the helicopter appears. Now you can ignore the enemies and concentrate on firing super batarangs at the helicopter.

 When the Monarch Bat makes its sweeping attack, press Punch + Kick to block; you won't take any damage. However, blocking will not protect you from the bat's fire attack.

 At the start of the game, if you jump on the hood of the Batmobile and stay there, you can prevent it from driving away so quickly.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN

Boss Code #1

Turn the game on and wait for the title screen to appear. While the words "1P GAME," "VS HUMAN," "VS COMPUTER" and "OPTIONS" are flying in from both sides of the screen, quickly press ↓ ∠ ← + □ before all of the text appears. You'll hear "Fight!" and the small text on the title screen will change from blue to pink. (If you don't get it to register the first time, you must wait for the demo to begin or start a game and cancel to return to the title screen; the code won't work if you're returning to the title screen from the Options menu.) At the fighter-select screen, highlight Eiji, hold **Up** on the D-pad and press any action button to play as Gaia. Boss Code #2

First enter the Gaia code. Next, wait for the title screen to appear again as described above. This time, while the words are flying into the screen, press $\rightarrow \leftarrow \rightarrow \leftarrow + \square$ on Con-



ASCII and Ye Shall Receive

The good folks at ASCII—makers of some of our favorite game controllers-have announced two new PlayStation peripherals. At the left is the Mach 1, a steering wheel/flight yoke controller with four adjustable button configurations, four different controller settings (analog, digital, pulse and "analog joystick") and an independent turbo fire feature. To the right is the ASCII Carrybag, a padded black carrying case that holds a PlayStation with all accessories and up to 15 games. Suggested retail price of the Carrybag is \$22.95; at press time, the cost of the Mach 1 had yet to be announced. Watch out for that tree!



troller 2; you'll hear "Fight!" again and the text will change from pink to a greenish color. With that code in place, start a game. At the fighter-select screen, highlight Kayin, hold **Down** on the D-pad and press any action button to play as Sho.

To choose the alternate-color version of Gaia or Sho, press **SELECT** before you hold the appropriate direction on the D-pad as described while choosing each character.

Easy Desperation Moves

Visit the option menu and configure your controller so that the L and R buttons are set up to trigger "Special 1", "Special 2", Special 3" and "Special 4"—setting A4 is a good example. Now you can trigger any character's desperation attack simply by pressing all four L and R buttons at exactly the same time whenever your energy bar is flashing red. You can only choose the "special" control settings when the game's difficulty is set at "Easy" or "Very Easy" unless you use the "Easy Special Attacks etc." code listed below.

Easy Super Moves

In addition to the desperation moves, each fighter in Toshinden also has up to three "Super" moves which are very difficult to execute, but can be used at any time during a match. To make things easier, enter both "boss" codes to access Gaia and Sho as described above. With those codes in place, wait for the demo to begin again, then return to the title screen once more and press $\checkmark + \times$ on Controller 1 while the words are zooming in. You'll hear the word "Fantastic!" and the text will change to white. With this code in place, set the Control Type for all four "Specials" as described in the "Easy Desperation Moves" code above. Now, at any time during the game, you can trigger one of your character's "Super" attacks simply by holding the SELECT button and pressing all four L and R buttons at exactly the same time.

Easy Special Attacks at Any Difficulty Setting
Once you've entered all three title-screen
codes as explained above, wait for the demo
to start and return to the title screen as before. While the words are zooming into the
screen, press → ← → ← + □ on Controller 2;
you'll hear "Fantastic!" again and the text
will change to yellow. With this code in place,
you will be able to choose the "Special" Control Types—A3, A4, etc.—at any difficulty setting, not just "Very Easy" and "Easy".
Camera Controls

Go to the Options menu and choose any control type that has all four of the top buttons set to "NOT USE." Move down to the Camera Action setting; you'll find a new camera angle option called "Your Self." Choose it, and you'll gain access to eight new Control Type settings labeled A5 through H5, with "Camera X" and "Camera Y" functions assigned to the L and R buttons on top of the controller. Choose one of the new Control Type settings and start the game. The top buttons function as follows:

L1: Rotate counter-clockwise

L2: Tilt backward

R1: Rotate clockwise

R2: Tilt forward

To access additional camera controls, press the START button on Controller 1 to pause the game. While the "Pause" menu is on the screen, hold all four action buttons (× + □ + △ + ○) and press SELECT once to make the pause menu disappear; press it again to remove the energy bars. (Note: You can use this trick at any time, even if you're not messing with the camera angles. To restore the "Pause" menu and energy bars, just pause the game, hold the four action buttons and press SELECT one more time.)

While the game is still paused with the Pause menu and energy bars removed, the controller has six new secret functions:

L1: Pan left L2: Zoom in R1: Pan right R2: Zoom out

D-pad **Up**: Pan up D-pad **Down**: Pan down

Pressing the SELECT button repeatedly on Controller 2 allows you to step through the character animation one "frame" at a time; holding it down will allow you to play the game in super slow-motion. Press SELECT on Controller 1 to toggle between the rotate/tilt camera controls and the pan/zoom controls.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 2

Boss Code 1

Boss Code 2

Turn the game on and wait for the title screen to appear. While the words "1P GAME," "FULL BATTLE" etc. are flying in from the left side of the screen, quickly press R1, L2, X, L1, R2, O before all of the text appears. You'll hear a signal to confirm the code if you're fast enough. At the fighter-select screen, highlight the "?" box; Master and Uranus are now included in the random characters that appear. To choose them more easily, hold the SELECT button; this slows down the random-select feature.

With Boss Code 1 in place as described above, return to the title screen; while the words "1P GAME," "FULL BATTLE" etc. are flying in from the left side of the screen, quickly press O, R2, L1, X, L2, R1 before all of the text appears. You'll hear a signal to confirm the code if you're fast enough. At the fighter-select screen, highlight the "?" box; Vermilion and Sho are now included in the random characters that appear. To choose them more easily, hold the SELECT button; this slows down the random-select feature.

Camera Controls

At the Options menu, set all four of the top buttons to "NOT USED." Move down to the Camera Action setting; you'll find a new camera angle called "Camera." With this setting, you can change camera angles almost exactly as described under the codes for the original Battle Arena Toshinden game; the only difference is that you can't pan left or right.

BLACK DAWN Secret Deathmatch Mode

At the main title screen, hold SELECT + R2 on both controllers; the title screen menu will change, allowing a "Two Player Vs." option. This new game mode plays like Atari's classic top-down two-player Combat game, complete with "wraparound" screen.

Maximum Fuel & Ammo

Press START to pause the game, then press SE-LECT, L2, SELECT, R2, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \bigcirc . Acquire Wingman

Press START to pause the game, then press SE-

LECT, L2, SELECT, R2, , , , O.

Maximum Weapons

Press START to pause the game, then press SE-

LECT, L2, SELECT, R2, L1, L2, R1, R2. Upgrade Gun

Press START to pause the game, then press SE-LECT, L2, SELECT, R2, SELECT, SELECT. Upgrade Current Weapon

Press START to pause the game, then press SE-LECT, L2, SELECT, R2, L1, L1, R1, R1. Complete Current Mission

Press START to pause, then press SELECT, L2, SELECT, R2, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , Down, Down, Down.

BLAST CHAMBER

Infinite Lives

At the main menu, press , Left, , Right, O, Down, O, Up; you'll hear a metallic sound to

confirm. Now start a game in "Solo Survivor" mode; when you die, your life count will not be decreased.

BLOOD OMEN: LEGACY OF KAIN

Refill Energy

At any time during the game—not while paused—press Up, Right, □, ○, Up, Down, Right, Left. Kain's blood vial will be refilled. View All FMV Scenes

At any time during the game—not while paused—press Left, Right, , O, Up, Down, Right, Left. Now access the "Dark Diary" from the Options menu and you'll be able to watch all of the video scenes from the game.

BOGEY DEAD 6

Secret Camera Angle

Choose your fighter at the plane select screen; then, when the "Now Loading..." message appears, press and hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2. When the game starts, press SELECT to cycle through the different camera angles; you'll find a new "chase plane" view that lets you play without all of those annoying cockpit instruments in your face.

Access All Fighters

At the Fighter Select screen, press Left, Left, Right, Down, Up, Down, Right, SELECT. You'll hear a shout and all of the fighters will become available for you to choose.

Access All Missions

At the Mission Select map in Mission mode, just press Up, Down, Down, Right, Left, Down, Up, \(\triangle \). Now all of the missions are available for you to choose.

BUST-A-MOVE 2: ARCADE EDITION

Extra Credits

Choose "Options" from the title screen; then, at the Options menu, press Left, Right, R1, R2, L2, L1, Up, Down. A 30-second timer will appear in the upper right corner of the screen. Now quickly highlight the "Credits" option and start tapping the x button as quickly as you can. Pressing X four times gives you one credit. Press it five more times for another extra credit, six more times for another, and so on; the number of times you must press the × button to get the credit increases by one for each credit you earn. You'll see the "Credit" counter in the lower right corner start to increase as you're tapping, but it gets more and more difficult as the timer counts down. When the timer runs out, that's it. You can return to the title screen and try the code again to accumulate more credits, but the total credits will be cut down to nine each time you return to the Option menu. Also, if you use an auto-fire controller, the Credit counter may reset to 1 if you manage to get over 30 credits.

Another World

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing—press R1, Up, L2, Down. You'll see a little green guy appear in the lower right corner of the screen. Now start the game and choose "Puzzle Game" mode; you'll see the words "Another World" at the bottom of the screen. When the first round starts, you'll be playing in a freaky, surreal world that's totally different from the normal "Puzzle Game" setting.

Character Select

If you're sick of the green dinosaur Bub, try this trick. Start the game in Puzzle Game mode. When the map screen appears, press Left, Left, Up, Down, then press L1+L2+R1+R2 simultaneously. A secret "Character Select" menu will appear. Press Left or Right to change to a different character, then press any of the four action buttons to continue. You'll still see Bubby at the map screen, but

when the game starts, you'll be playing as the character you chose.

COLLEGE SLAM

Secret Teams

At the College Slam title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing—press Left, Up, O, Up, Down, Up, Right, △. You'll hear a faint "plink" sound to confirm the code. Now when you choose your team, keep pressing Down when you pass Wake Forest and Wisconsin to find nine secret fraternity teams. With this code in place, go to the "Edit Teams" option and choose either "Daytona Beach" or "Palm Springs"; you'll find a new option called "Edit Frat" that allows you to change the Greek letters on the team insignia.

Vs. Screen Cheats

Choose a "Head-to-Head" game at the main menu and pick your teams. When the "Vs." screen appears and the announcer says, "Today's match-up...", enter one of the following cheats:

Quick Hands—Left, △, O, O, Up Max. Power—△, Down, △, Right

Power-Up Goaltending—Down, Down, Down, Up, Up, Up

Power-Up Fire—Left, Right, Left, Right, Up, Down, Down

Power-Up Turbo—Down, △, Down, Down, Up

Power-Up Offense—Right, Up, Down, Down, Up
Power-Up 3-Pointers—Up, Up, Up, \(\triangle \), \(\triangle \),

Power-Up Dunks—Down, Up, Down, Up, Down, Up, Down, Up
Power-Up Push—Up, △, Up, ○, Up, Up

Push an opponent and both fall—Up, Left, Left Push an opponent and only his teammate

falls—Down, △, Down, △, Down, △ High Shots—Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Down Speed-Up—Right, Right, Right, Right, Right, Left

Whirlwind—Up, Right, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down

CONTRA: LEGACY OF WAR

Cheat Codes

Each of the following codes works at the main menu with the title screen in the background:

Infinite Continues—L2, R2, L1, R1, Left, Right, Right, Left (Your continues will still count down, but when you get past zero they'll go into negative numbers)

Access All Weapons—L2, R2, L1, R1, Up, Down, Down, Up (During the game, hold the Lie Down button and press the Weapon Select button to change weapons)

Stage Select—L2, R1, L1, R2, Left, Right, ○, □, R2, L2

Sound Test—R2, R1, L1, L2, Up, Right, Down, Left (Press Up or Down to change the sound number and press START to hear it)
Movie Test—L2, L1, R1, R2, Up, Left, Down,

Right (Press Up or Down to change the movie and press START to watch it) Hidden "Gyruss" Game—L2, L1, Left, Right, R1, R2

Hidden "Pac-Tank" Game—R2, R1, Right, Left, L1, L2

CRASH BANDICOOT Password

Passwor Enter th

Enter the following special password to gain access to any stage with all gems and keys collected:

 $\triangle \triangle \triangle \triangle \times \Box \triangle \triangle$ $\triangle \triangle \Box \times \triangle \bigcirc \triangle \triangle$ $\triangle \bigcirc \Box \triangle \times \times \times \times$



Per4mer Racing Wheel

SC&T International Inc., which is best known for its Platinum Sound line of PC peripherals, is getting into video-game controllers with its new Per4mer Racing Wheel and Pedals for PlayStation, Saturn and Nintendo 64. The Per4mer features both analog and digital support and the foot pedals are built for a life cycle of one million presses; it also has a one-year warranty if you're a Ridge Racer, Daytona or Cruisin' USA fanatic who thinks you might surpass that one-million mark in less than 12 months. (Let's see...one million divided by 365...that's about 2,740 presses per day...divided by 1,440, that's about twice a minute...well, okay, I guess you could do it, but you'd hardly

be able to eat or sleep for a whole year.) Anyway, what makes this controller interesting is that SC&T is trying to boost brand recognition by sponsoring a Per4mer Racing Team in the Kool/Toyota Racing Series. That means there's a Formula 1 car out there with the Per4mer Racing Wheel Logo on it; the team is managed by Philips Motorsports, Inc. and the driver is Anthony Lazzaro. We're not sure if this has had any influence on the quality of the controller's construction or design, but it is pretty cool that the wheel has some connection to the real-life sport of racing. A Per4mer Racing Wheel without pedals has also been designed for the Super NES and Genesis, but we haven't heard if these will ever be produced.



DESCENT

Cheat Codes

Each of the following codes can be entered at any time during gameplay—not while the game is paused:

Turbo Mode— \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \square , \bigcirc , \times , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \triangle ,

Shield Recharge— \triangle , \triangle , \times , \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \triangle , \times , \square , \times , \triangle , \times

Invincibility— \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \square , \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \square , \triangle Access All Keys— \square , \times , \bigcirc , \triangle , \times , \triangle , \wedge , \times , \triangle , \times ,

Access All Weapons— \triangle , \square , \bigcirc , \times , \triangle , \square , \times , \triangle , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \square

Stage Select/Extra Difficulty Levels— \triangle , \square , \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \square , \square , \triangle , \bigcirc , \square , \square (After entering this code, pause the game and choose "Quit Game", then select "New Game" from the main menu. Two new difficulty levels have appeared, "Ace" and "Insane". Also, when you reach the galaxy map screen, you can move around and start the game at any stage, including the secret levels.)

DESTRUCTION DERBY

Hidden Photo

At the "piracy" warning screen at the beginning of the game, press and hold L1 + Left + O. After the Psygnosis owl appears, the Reflections logo will be replaced by a photo of the game's design team.

Hidden Track

Choose the "Championship" option in any of the competitive modes ("Wreckin' Racing", "Stock Car Racing" or "Destruction Derby") and enter your name as "REFLECT!". Next, return to the main menu and choose any singlecourse mode except those under "Destruction Derby". (For example, "Wreckin' Racing/Race Practice".) Now choose a track; you'll find a new course called "Ruined Monastery".

Opponent Select

As above, choose the "Championship" option in any of the competitive modes ("Wreckin' Racing", "Stock Car Racing" or "Destruction Derby") and enter your name as "NPLAYERS". Next, return to the main menu and choose any single-track mode except those under "Destruction Derby". Now choose a course; after you make your selection, you'll get a secret menu prompt that lets you change the number of cars in the race. Set the number at "1" and you'll be the only car on the track. Invincibility

As above, choose the "Championship" option in any of the competitive modes ("Wreckin' Racing", "Stock Car Racing" or "Destruction Derby") and enter your name as "!DAM-AGE!". Next, return to the main menu and choose any game mode. Notice that your car will no longer take any damage; you're completely invincible.

DESTRUCTION DERBY 2

Access All Tracks

Choose the "Championship" option in the "Wreckin' Racing" or "Stock Car" mode and enter your name as "MACSrPOO". Next, return to the main menu and choose any singlecourse mode except those under "Destruction Derby". (For example, "Wreckin' Racing/Practice".) Now choose a track; you'll find that you can access the Black Sail Valley, Liberty City and SCA Ultimate Destruction Speedway courses even if you haven't unlocked Divisions 1, 2 or 3.

See the Credits

As above, choose a "Championship" mode and enter your name as "ToNyPaRk". You'll get to see the ending credits from the game. If you enter the name "CREDITZ!" instead, you'll see an alternate credit sequence with caricatures of the game's creators.

DIE HARD TRILOGY

Die Hard Cheats

Each of the following codes works in the "Die Hard" portion of the game:

Invincibility—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press Left, Right, Up, Down,

Stick-Man Mode—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press \(\triangle \) ten times, then Right four times

Silly Mode—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press Down, O, O, Down, A, Down

Die Harder Cheats

Each of the following codes works in the "Die Harder" portion of the game:

Invincibility—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press Down, \triangle , Right, \square . Your health will go down, but you won't die when it's gone.

Fergus Mode—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press O, Down, Down, \square , \times , \square . Now all of the characters in the game will have the face of Fergus McGovern, the head of Probe Entertainment, which is the company that developed the game.

Die Hard With a Vengeance Cheats Each of these codes works in the "Die Hard With a Vengeance" portion of the game: Big Cars—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press Left, \triangle , Right, Down. Chase View—Press START to pause, then hold the R2 button and press Down, O, Down, O. This adds a new camera angle to the available options.

DOOM

Cheat Codes

Each of the following cheats must be entered while the game is paused:

Map All Lines On: △, △, L2, R2, L2, R2, R1, □ Map All Things On: \triangle , \triangle , L2, R2, L2, R2, R1, \bigcirc Lots of Goodies!: X, A, L1, Up, Down, R2, Left, Left

All Powerful Mode On (Invincibility): Down, L2, _, R1, Right, L1, Left, O

X-Ray Vision: L1, R2, L2, R1, Right, \triangle , \times , Right Level Warp: Right, Left, R2, R1, △, L1, ○, × (press Left or Right to change the stage num-

FINAL DOOM

Cheat Codes

All of the cheat codes listed above for Doom will work with Final Doom.

FORMULA 1 Cheat Codes

Each of the following codes can be entered at

the "Race Qualify" menu, the last menu screen before the start of a race. A message will appear to confirm if you've entered a code correctly.

Gibberish Mode—Hold SELECT and press Left, O, Up, Down, Down, Right, O, 🗆, 🗆 Buggy Mode—Hold SELECT and press Right,

Up, △, Left, Up, □, △ Bike Mode—Hold SELECT and press Down,

Up, ○, △, Right, Up, □, △ Lava Mode—Hold SELECT and press □, ○, Up, Right, Right, O, X

German Commentary—Hold SELECT and press Down, Up, Left, Left, □, ○, ×

Bonus Track—Hold **SELECT** and press **Left**, O, \bigcirc , \triangle , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , Up, Right. With this code in place, you must start a race and cancel out of it before you can return to the Circuit Select menu and find the "Grand Champion" bonus track.

GOAL STORM

Easter Island Heads

When the words "Press Start" appear on the title screen, quickly press Up, Up, Down,

Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, □, ○. You'll hear the crowd cheer to confirm the code. When the game starts, you'll see that all of the players on your team have giant Easter Island heads of stone. Note: If both Player 1 and Player 2 enter the code at the title screen, then both teams will get the funky heads. Invisible Players

At the title screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, △, △. You'll hear the crowd roar to confirm the code. Now when you start the game, press SELECT to change the camera angle. You'll find that—in addition to the standard three camera angles—there is a new camera setting that takes you slightly closer to the action. When you play with this new camera angle, only one or two players will be visible on the field. The rest of the players are still there, however.

GUNSHIP

Invincibilty Listen to the mission briefing and begin the game. At the Loading screen, when you see the graphic of the helicopter, press L1 + L2 + R2 + R2 buttons simultaneously and hold them down until the Loading screen is gone. As soon as the Mission Screen appears, you will see the word "Cheat" in the upper left corner. Now you can't be shot down, but you can still crash into mountains.

IN THE HUNT

Infinite Continues

Stage Select

At the title screen menu, highlight "Start", hold the D-pad in the Up/Left position, hold **SELECT** and press the O button. A stage-select menu will appear at the top of the screen. Choose any starting stage, warp to any of the game's four different endings or choose "Vs Fight" to play a two-player shootout game.

When you've used up your last continue and the "Continue" countdown comes up with the words "Game Over" flashing in your corner of the screen, just hold the \(\triangle \) and SELECT buttons and press START. You'll get five additional continues. Repeat this code whenever you run out of credits.

INTERNATIONAL TRACK & FIELD

Secret Surprises

 In the Long Jump or Triple Jump, if all three digits of your jump distance are the same (e.g. 1.11 meters, 2.22 meters, etc.) a mole will appear from the ground.

 In the Shot Put, if all three digits of your throw distance are the same (e.g. 1.11 meters, 2.22 meters, etc.) a dinosaur will appear behind the crowd.

 In the Hammer Throw, if the number before the decimal point in your throw distance matches the number after the decimal (e.g. 1.01 meters, 21.21 meters, etc.) a balloon will appear from the crowd.

 In the Discus Throw, if the number before the decimal point in your throw distance matches the number after the decimal (e.g. 1.01 meters, 21.21 meters, etc.) a flock of pigeons will appear in the sky.

 In the Javelin Throw, if you throw with maximum power at an angle of over 60 degrees, you'll hit a U.F.O., which will fall into the stadium.

 In the High Jump, if you qualify with your first attempt, set the bar at least 40cm higher for your second attempt. If you make it, a blimp will appear during your third jump.

 In the Pole Vault, if you qualify with your first attempt, set the bar at least 40cm higher for your second attempt. If you make it, a space shuttle will appear during your third

Skimpier Swimsuits

At the Game Select menu, highlight "100m Free Style" and press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, O, X. Instead of the standard one-piece swimsuits, the contestants will all be wearing bikinis.

JUMPING FLASH!

Stage Select

At the Jumping Flash title screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, X, X, Left, Right, Left, **Right**, \times , \triangle , \times , \triangle . The color of the text box will change from blue to reddish if you've entered the code properly. Now start the game; when the World Map appears, press Right repeatedly to skip to different stages.

THE KING OF FIGHTERS '95

Boss Code

Choose "Team Play" at the main menu. When the "Team Edit" question comes up, choose "Yes". Now at the character-select screen, hold the START button and press Up + O, then Right + , then Left + X, then Down + △. The boss characters Omega Rugal and Saishu Kunsanagi will appear on the menu as playable fighters.

Duplicate Characters

Choose "Team Play" at the main menu. When the "Team Edit" question comes up, choose "Yes". Now at the character-select screen, hold the START button and press Down + \triangle , then Left + \times , then Right + \square , then Up + \bigcirc . Now you can select your favorite character more than once when choosing the members of your team; you can even make a team that consists of the same character three times.

KRAZY IVAN

Stage Select

At the arena select screen with the globe in the background, highlight Russia, the only available mission at the start of the game. Next, press Right, but before the Japan mission information appears, press × + Down/ Left on the D-pad and hold them. You'll see the globe bouncing through the different arenas. Now release the buttons to begin at whatever arena is facing you on the globe at the moment you let go. You won't see the names of the missions as they pass by, so it's difficult to tell which one you've selected, but with practice you can pick the one you want by counting the rotations of the globe or by watching the position of the sun and planets in the background.

LOADED

All the Cheats

At any time during the game, press the START button to pause. When the pause menu appears, hold the L1 and L2 buttons for approximately ten seconds; this will "lock" the red rectangular cursor in place. If you can still move the cursor up and down with the D-pad, then you need to hold the L1 and L2 buttons a little bit longer. After the cursor is locked up, continue to hold the L1 and L2 buttons and enter the following codes to add cheat options to the pause menu:

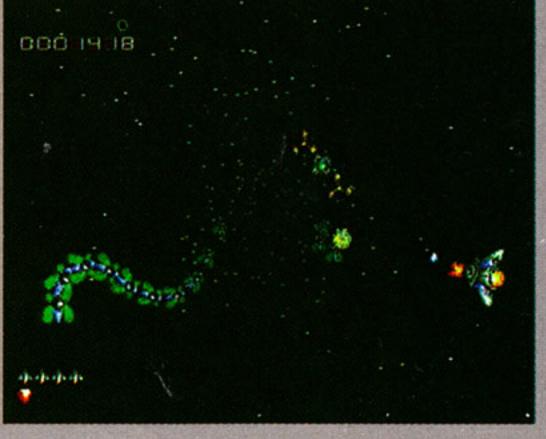
AMMO: Down, Right, O, Left, Right, O. Select this option to boost your ammo.

HEALTH: Right, Right, Left, Down, Down, Up, △, ○. Use this option to refill your energy meter.

POWER: Right, Down, Right, \(\triangle \). This option will power-up your weapon.

LIVES: Left, Down, Right, △, □, ×, ○. This option gives you one extra life each time you press the button.

SMART: R1, R2, \times , \triangle , \square , \bigcirc , R1, R2, \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \square . Get one extra smart bomb each time you press the button with this option highlighted.



More Classic Coin-Ops on the PlayStation

The PlayStation is the system of choice for fans of classic video games of the early '80s; with the Williams, Atari and Namco collections balanced out by upgrades like Tempest X3 and Robotron X, the only thing missing is Donkey Kong! (Don't hold your breath.) We just discovered that another retro gem, Centuri's Gyruss, is already available on the PlayStation; it exists as a hidden game in Konami's Contra: Legacy of War. It's a pretty decent version of the original game, but it is missing the original game's toetapping electronic rendition of J.S. Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D Minor. Another of Contra's hidden games is the "Pac-Tank" game seen at right; it plays like a cross between Pac-Man and the tank scenario from Tron. Rumor has it that there's a hidden Asteroids-type game in TNN Motor Sports Hardcore 4x4; we'll keep you posted.





SKIP LEVEL: \times , R1, \triangle , R1, \square , \bigcirc , R2, R2, \times , \square , \triangle , \times . Use this option to skip the current level and start on the next stage.

MACHINE HEAD

Infinite Energy

At the main menu, press O, L1, L1, L1, O, L1, O, O, L1, O, O, O, L1, L1, L1, L1, L1, O, O, L1. Infinite Ammunition

At the main menu, press O, O, O, O, L1, O, L1, L1, O, L1, O, L1, L1, O, L1, O, L1, L1, L1, L1. Level Select

At the main menu, press L1, O, L1, L1, L1, O, O, O, O, L1, L1, O, O, L1, O, L1, O, O, O, O.

With that code in place, press the R1 button repeatedly to choose your starting stage; the stage names will appear on the screen. If you skip too far ahead, use R2 to go back through the list.

MADDEN NFL 97

Secret Teams

Choose "Exhibition" and select your teams. After the controller setup screen, the User Records screen will appear. Register your name as "TIBURON" and press X, then press the O button three times to return to the Team Select screen, where you'll find eight powerful hidden teams, including an "All-Time All-Madden" team and AFC and NFC Pro Bowl teams.

Cinematics Menu

Turn the PlayStation on and hold the L1 or R1 button while the game loads. After the copyright screen, you'll get a secret "Cinematics" menu that lets you see any of the rendered cinema scenes from the game.

MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Play as Smoke

During the opening demo—anytime after the copyright screen appears—rotate the D-pad 360° clockwise until the "Ultimate Kombat Kode" prompt appears. Enter the code Dragon-MK-Dragon-Goro-Skull-Goro by pressing R1 once, \triangle six times, \times six times and \bigcirc nine times. You'll hear Shao Kahn say, "Outstanding!" and a message will appear to confirm the code. Now the hidden robo-ninja Smoke is a selectable character in the one- or two-player modes.

Secret Cheat Mode

During the opening demo, quickly press X, O, △, R1, R1, R2, R2, R1, R1. You'll hear Shao Kahn say, "You will never win." Now press START; when the stone block appears with the word "KOMBAT" in red, press Up to access a secret cheat menu.

Turn "Free Play" on for infinite credits in the one-player mode. Turn "Smoke" on to activate him as a playable character without using the Ultimate Kombat Kode. Turn "Fatality Time" off to give yourself infinite time to perform fatalities. Turn "Level Select" on and you'll be able to choose any stage-including the Hidden Portal—from a menu at the bottom of the character-select screen after you choose your fighter. With "One Round Match" on, fights will last just one round, and with "One Hit Death" on, the first player to strike will automatically win the round.

MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY

Stage Select

At the character-select screen, highlight Sonya, hold Up and press START; you'll hear a signal to confirm. Now choose your fighter; before the match begins, a menu will appear that allows you to choose which arena you want to start in.

Secret Character

At the character-select screen, choose one of the male ninja characters (Scorpion, Reptile,

Rain, Ermac, etc.). Before the fight starts, hold Run + Block + High Punch + High Kick and point the D-pad Away from your opponent. Hold all of these buttons down until the fight begins; your character will explode and change into a secret character called Chameleon, a semi-transparent ninja who randomly morphs into other ninja characters. Secret Cheat Menu

Choose "Options" from the main menu, then highlight "Game Configure" and hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 + Up. After a few seconds, you'll hear a confirmation sound and the screen will shake. Now you can access the previously unavailable "?" menu at the Options screen. Here you can activate several cool options, including "Instant Aggressor," "Normal Boss Damage," "Low Damage" and "Health Recovery.". Best of all, if you turn on the "1 Button Fatalities" option, you can perform finishing moves with ease as follows:

- Fatality 1—Press △.
- Fatality 2—Press O.
- Animality—Press L2.
- Friendship—Press R1.
- Brutality—Press

MOTOR TOON GRAND PRIX

Extra Options

At the main menu, highlight "Options", hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 and press \times . Now the option menu has additional settings that will allow you to fine-tune the game's configuration.

NBA IN THE ZONE 2

Secret Teams

At the title screen, highlight "Game Start", press and hold L1 + R2 + SELECT, then press and hold START. Continue to hold all four buttons down until the next menu appears. Now choose Exhibition Mode and go to the Team Select screen; you'll find two new All-Star teams.

NBA JAM EXTREME

Secret Teams

To access special teams, enter the initials and birthdates as shown:

All-Star East, Team 1—LMH Jun 28 All-Star East, Team 2—EST Mar 14

All-Star West, Team 1—WST Jul 12 All-Star West, Team 2—RMC Apr 21

Misfits—TVC Oct 3 Smiley Team—MJT Mar 22

Random Select

At the team-select screen, hold Up and press R1 to choose a random team. Once your team has been chosen, you can hold Up and press R1 again to choose two players at random. Stealth Select

At the team-select screen, hold Down and press R1. Your cursor and team choices will disappear. Now you can move the cursor to choose a team without your opponent knowing which one you've picked.

NBA JAM T.E.

Secret Characters

To access a secret character, hold the L1 and R1 buttons and enter the initials and birthdates as follows:

Bill Clinton—BIL Jun 3 Hilary Clinton—HIL Nov 6 Prince Charles—CHA May 4 Heavy D—HEA Jan 9 Jazzy Jeff—JAZ Oct 9 Fresh Prince—FRS Feb 2 Frank Thomas—FNK Jan 8 Larry Bird—LAR Jan 15 Benny the Bull—BEN Sep 20 Charlotte Hornet—HOR Jan 12 Minnesota Timberwolf—WOR Mar 7

Phoenix Suns Gorilla—APE Apr 2

Extended Roster

Each of the NBA teams in Jam T.E. has more than three players available to choose from. To find these hidden bonus characters, just put the cursor on the team you'd like to choose, hold the SELECT button and rotate the D-pad in a counter-clockwise direction. A card will drop from the top of the screen that says "EXTENDED ROSTER"; now you'll see extra players as you toggle through the lineups with the SELECT button. Note that if you choose the extended roster for one team, then decide to choose a different team, the extended roster will not be available for the second team. This trick also works at the "Substitution" screen.

Power-Up Codes

Just like all of the other versions of NBA JAM, the PlayStation Tournament Edition offers plenty of power-up codes. Each of these codes must be performed at the "Vs." screen, when the announcer is saying, "Tonight's matchup...etc." In most cases, you'll see text on the screen that tells you the code is in place. Some of the codes don't show you immediate results on the screen, but you'll know they have been activated if you see your player flashing white before the tip-off.

Display Shot Percentage: ↑ ↑ ↓ ↓ △ Powerup Dunks: $\leftarrow \rightarrow \times \bigcirc \bigcirc \times$ Powerup Defense: → ↑ ↓ → ↓ ↑ Powerup 3-Pointers: $\uparrow \downarrow \leftarrow \rightarrow \leftarrow \downarrow \uparrow$ Powerup Fire: $\downarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow \bigcirc \triangle \leftarrow$ Quick Hands: ← ← ← ← ○ → Max Power: $\rightarrow \rightarrow \leftarrow \rightarrow \times \times \rightarrow$

High Shots: $\uparrow \downarrow \uparrow \downarrow \rightarrow \uparrow \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \downarrow$ Push one opponent and both fall: ↑ ↑ ↑ ← +++00

Push one opponent and only his teammate falls: $\uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \leftarrow \bigcirc \triangle$

Baby Mode: O
O
O
O Big Head: $\triangle \square \times \bigcirc \triangle \square \times \bigcirc$ Mammoth Head: $\bigcirc \times \square \triangle \bigcirc \times \square \triangle \bigcirc \times \square$ $\triangle \bigcirc \times \Box \triangle$

NBA SHOOT OUT

All-Star Weekend

Choose "Exhibition" from the main option menu; then, at the "Exhibition" menu, press R1, L1, R1, L1, R2, L2, R2, L2. You'll see a new option called "All Stars" at the bottom of the screen. Set this option to "94/95" to play an exhibition match in Phoenix; the court will be decorated with the '94-'95 All-Star Weekend logo. Better yet, if you press R1, R1, R2, R2, L1, L2, L1, L2 at the Exhibition menu, the "All Stars" option will also allow you to choose to play a game in San Antonio with the court decorated as it was for the '95-'96 All-Star game. The teams will be called "Western Conference" and "Eastern Conference", but the players will still be those from the team you select.

NCAA FOOTBALL GAMEBREAKER

Easter Egg Codes

At the main GameBreaker menu—the one that says "Exhibition/Roster/Options" etc. press L1, R1, L2, R2. A secret "Easter Egg" menu will appear. Choose "Add Entry" and press X, then use the O button to enter any of the cheat passwords shown below for different effects. The codes must be entered exactly as shown; including the capital letters: Amazons—Cheerleaders are bigger Big Arm—Quarterback can throw farther Big Foot—Punter and Kicker can kick farther Big GB—Players designated as GameBreakers are bigger Blizzard—Blizzard weather

Blocking Down—Weaker offensive line Blocking Up—Stronger offensive line

Cannon-Quarterback can throw quicker Circus Flip—Players flip very high when hit Copper—Copper-colored players Flash—Extra "speed burst" power Fumbles—More fumbles Giants—Bigger players

Gold—Gold-colored players Hands—Better receiving ability Healthy—Start with no injuries Hurricane—Hurricane weather Interceptions—More interceptions

Bronze—Bronze-colored players

Jukes-Better juke moves Little Arm—Quarterback can't throw as far Little Foot—Punter and Kicker can't kick as far Midgets—Smaller players

Phantoms—Players are all shadows Platinum—Platinum-colored players Rock Em—Hit harder

Silver—Silver-colored players Slow CPU—Computer opponents are slower Swim Down—Players can't swim as well Swim Up—Players can swim better Tackles—Better tackling ability

Tiny GB—Players designated as GameBreakers are smaller Tornado—Very windy weather White Knights—White-colored players

EMU All Stars-Eastern Michigan All-Star team Mich All Stars—Michigan All-Star team Neb All Stars—Nebraska All-Star team

ND All Stars—Notre Dame All-Star team OSU All Stars—Ohio State All-Star team USC All Stars—Southern California All-Star team

THE NEED FOR SPEED

Hidden Tracks

Choose "One Player" from the main menu and select "Tournament" mode. Choose "Password" at the tournament menu and enter the password "TSYBNS", then press START. With this code in place, you can now return to the main menu and choose any game mode. When you reach the "Race Location" menu, you'll find a new, secret track called "Lost Vegas".

"Rally" Tracks

With the cheat password in place, highlight any track and hold the L1 and R1 buttons. You'll see the name of the track change to "Rally"; this changes the pavement to a slippery dirt road like those in Sega Rally. If you hold L1+R1 while the "Rusty Springs" track is highlighted, you'll gain access to yet another secret hidden track; this one's a desert course called "Oasis Springs".

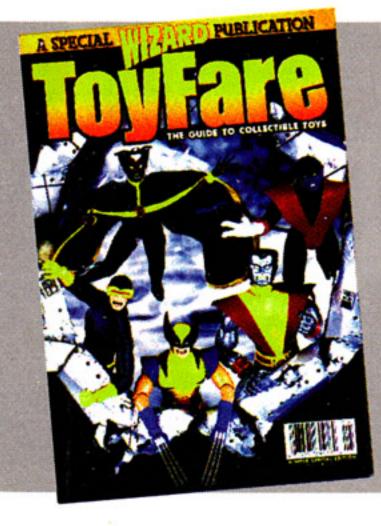
Secret Car

With the "TSYBNS" password in place as described, choose any game mode and access the car select screen. Highlight any car and hold L1+R1; now you can choose the top-secret "Warrior" car.

Arcade Mode

Again, with the "TSYBNS" password in place, get to the "Race Location" menu and highlight the "Segment View" (or lap-select) box. Hold L1+R1 and you'll see the words "Arcade Mode" appear. Start the game in Arcade Mode and you'll find that the game plays much more like a Ridge Racer-style arcade game instead of a full-on simulation. Machine Gun Horn

Choose the Head-to-Head mode on the Race Type Screen. Select your vehicle, then pick your computer opponent's car. After selecting your opponent's vehicle, press and hold L1, O, and diagonally **Up/Left** on the D-pad until the race starts. You can now blow everything out of your way by pressing Up to honk the horn. The noise it produces will sound like a machine gun.



The editors of Wizard: The Guide to Comics magazine published this special one-shot called Toy Fare: The Guide to Collectible Toys just before the end of '96, and it looks like it was successful; a second issue should be on sale at your local newsstand or comics shop by the time you read this. It's an excellent magazine; the first issue was loaded with funny and informative articles about how action figures are designed and manufactured, previews of new toys and an "accurate and up-to-date" action figure price guide, much more in-depth than the one that Wizard features in every issue. However, as video-game fanatics, we had to wonder why it seems that action figures based on video games have been specifically excluded from the guide! We looked up Bandai's Mega Man figures, the Mortal Kombat line and the Street Fighter series and came up empty-handed—despite the fact that the Street Fighter action figures were a part of Hasbro's gigantic G.I. Joe line-up, which accounted for nearly five whole pages of the Toy Fare price guide. What's up with that?





NFL GAMEDAY

Cheat Passwords

To enter any of the following passwords, choose "Options" at the main menu, then press the SELECT button to access the memory card screen. Press SELECT again to enter a password. (Note that all of the following codes use capital letters.) After all of the letters are in, press **SELECT**; if you've entered the code correctly, the screen will display the password in big yellow letters on a greenish background.

OFFENSE—Gives you a high-powered offense DEFENSE—Gives you a high-powered defense JUICE—Gives you a more powerful "speed burst" from the X button when running STICKUM—Just like Freddy Biletnikoff, you'll be able to catch passes easier...and hang on to them when you get hit

BIG.BOYS—Makes the linemen look bigger CANNON.ARM—Lets your quarterback throw farther

STEROIDS—Players fly farther when hit CRUNCH.TIME—Injuries happen more frequently

PICK.CITY—Interceptions are easier SKELETON—Lets you play with two secret skeleton teams

NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '97

Cheat Codes

At the main menu, choose "Play", then select a "Preseason" game. When the team-select menu appears, enter any of the following codes to get different cheats and tricks in ef-

Landmine Mode-L1, L1, L1, R1, L1, L1 Fumbles—L1, L1, L1, L2, L1, L1 No Fumbles—L1, L1, L1, R2, L1, L1 Constant Turbo—L1, L1, \triangle , \triangle , L1, \triangle Crappy Team—L1, L1, △, R2, L1, △ Big Players—L1, L1, R1, \triangle , L1, R1 Small Players—L1, L1, R1, R1, L1, R1 Shadow Players—L1, L1, R1, L2, L1, R1 Long Range (allow 100-yard throws and kicks)-L1, L1, R1, R2, L1, R1 Super Slow Motion—L1, L1, L2, R1, L1, L2 Super Fast Game—L1, L1, L2, L2, L1, L2 Super Team—L1, L1, R2, △, L1, R2 Super Slippery—L1, L1, R2, R1, L1, R2 Short, Fat Players—L1, △, R1, △, L1, R1 Tall, Skinny Players—L1, △, R1, R1, L1, R1 Eight Downs per Series—L1, \triangle , L2, \triangle , L1, L2 Activate All Possible In-Game Cheats-L1, L1, R2, R2, L1, R2

Secret Teams

At the team select menu, press L2, \triangle , R2, R2, L2, R2. This code adds over 100 secret teams to the available choices, including historical teams, Pro Bowl line-ups, Acclaim and Iguana teams, a '96 All-Rookie team, a '96 Cleveland Browns team and six special "game magazine" teams.

NHL OPEN ICE

Secret Character

Enter the initials "G_H" (that's a space in the middle) with the date March 31 to play as "Mr. Hockey", Hall-of-Famer Gordie Howe on the Detroit Red Wings.

PERSONA

Extra Character

To add the character named Chris to your party, follow these steps:

1) Talk to the teacher in the room north of the entrance/exit. The teacher will talk about a student going in and out of a sealed classrom on the 2nd floor.

2) Check out the room on the 2nd floor.

3) Talk to the student in Classrom 2-1 (the one talking to Mark.)

4) Go to the casino in Joy Street Mall and talk

to Mark and his friends.

5) Go to the abandoned factory where you'll meet Chris.

6) Go to the Yin & Yan in Joy Street Mall and talk to Chris' mother. When she asks if you know her son Chris, answer "Yes." When she asks if you will be friends with him, answer

7) Meet Chris in the roadblock in front of the Sebec building (after the world changes.) 8) Don't allow Brad, Ellen or Alana into your

9) After the school shifts in the "Ideal" Mary's world, Chris will join your party.

"Good" Ending To see the game's best ending sequence, you must give specific answers to Mae when you talk to her in the Lost Forest in order to get the compact. Here are the proper responses: 1) "If I stay here I'll be safe!"—Stop!

"Why do you guys fight?"—For everyone. 3) "Why do you live?"-For finding the an-

PO'ED

Invincibility

swer.

Refill Health / Ammo

While in Foot mode, press + L2 to do a backflip. While you're in the air, press Down + × + R2 to refill your health meter or Right + × + ○ to refill all weapon ammo.

Access All Weapons

During the game, press - + SELECT to view the map and press Left to rotate the map until your character arrow is pointing at you. Next press START; while the arrow is rotating back, press L1 + \square + \times + \bigcirc . Press SELECT to exit the map mode and you should have all of the weapons in your inventory.

You must have the drill weapon in your inventory for this cheat to work. Press △ to call up the weapons menu, highlight the frying pan and press \(\triangle \text{ two more times; you should}\) be back at the weapons menu. Now press 0 + R1 and release them as soon as you see the number 999 in your health meter; this indicates that you are invincible.

Stage Select At the main menu, press L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 + **Up** and release. Press O to start a new game; when the difficulty select menu appears, press L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 + Down and release. The stage-select menu will appear after you choose a difficulty setting.

Press X at the main menu to enter the Load Game screen. Press L1 + L2 + R1 + R2, then exit the Load Game screen and start a game. Now the "butt" creatures will make farting sounds.

PROJECT: OVERKILL

Secret Cheats

Fart Trick

Note: To enter a cheat code, press START to pause the game, then highlight "Sound Volume" at the "pause" menu. Now enter one of the codes shown below; the word "Cheater!" will appear at the top of the screen if you've done it right. Some of the codes only have temporary effects and will wear off after a few minutes.

- "Cloak" Stealth Mode—Hold △, tap □, ○, \bigcirc , \square , release \triangle , hold \times , tap \triangle , \triangle , release \times . Extra Speed—Hold Up, tap △, △, △, release
- Up, hold Down, tap \times , \square , \bigcirc , release Down. Shield—Hold Right, tap ○, □, △, release Right, hold Left, tap \square , \bigcirc , \times , release Left.
- Refill Health—Hold □, tap ○, ×, △, release \square , hold \bigcirc , tap \square , \times , \triangle , release \bigcirc .
- Refill Ammo—Hold ○, tap □, release ○, hold \triangle , tap \times , release \triangle , hold \bigcirc , tap \times , release \bigcirc , hold \times , tap \square , release \times .
- Skip to end of current level—Tap X, Up,

Down, Up, hold □, tap ○, release □, hold ×, tap \triangle , release \times .

THE RAIDEN PROJECT

Mission Select

Choose "Difficulty" at the "Settings" menu; then, at the Difficulty menu, hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 and press START. A Mission Select menu will appear. Note that this is not the same as a stage select; choose Mission 2 or 3 and the game's difficulty will increase as if you'd finished all of the stages once or twice.

RAYMAN

Infinite Continues

When you lose your last life and the Game Over/Continue screen appears, press Up, Down, Right, Left. (Note: This only works if the number of continues remaining is three or less.) If you've done it correctly, you'll see your continue counter jump to 10. Repeat this code to reset the counter to 10 whenever you're running low on continues.

Full Power-Up + 99 Lives

Press the START button to pause the game, then enter the following code carefully: Press and continue to hold L2, R1, L1, then R2, then release the buttons in this order: L1, L2, R2, R1. Next, press and release O, then press and continue to hold Left, \bigcirc , \square , then \triangle . Finally, release the buttons in the following order: Left, \triangle , \square , \bigcirc .

RELOADED

Secret Character

At the character-select screen, press L1, O, R1, Down, Down, R1, O, L1, L1. You'll hear a fanfare and an evil red balloon will appear over Sister Magpie. Now you can play as Fwank from the original Loaded game.

RESIDENT EVIL

Rocket Launcher

If you finish the game in less that three hours, your saved game will allow you to start a new game with an all-powerful rocket launcher; it has infinite ammunition and can destroy just about everything with one shot.

Special Key

In the room with the large mirror, there's a locked closet that seems impossible to get into. To get the special key that unlocks this door, you must finish the game with two characters rescued (e.g. if you're playing as Chris, you must have Jill and Rebecca with you when you leave the mansion; Jill must rescue Chris and Barry.) If you do this, your saved game will allow you to start a new game with the special key. Inside the closet, you can change your character's clothes.

REVOLUTION X

Find All Aerosmith Members

See the instructions on how to find the hidden characters in the "Saturn Tips" section; they work the same way on the PlayStation.

RIDGE RACER

Extra Cars

If you earn a "perfect" in the Galaxian loading game by destroying all of the enemy ships before they fly away, you'll get eight extra cars to choose from.

Reverse Tracks

When you have completed the whole game time trials and all-you'll earn the right to race on four new tracks, which are really the existing four tracks driven in the opposite direction.

Mirror Mode When you start a race, drive forward a bit,

then spin around and head back to the steel wall that says "Wrong Way". If you're going fast enough, you'll pass right through the wall to race in "Mirror Mode".

Galaxian 13

The game's toughest secret is the mysterious black car, which appears by the side of the road after you've completed the game-both forward and reverse tracks-in its entirety. If you can beat the black car by staying in front of him and allowing him to rear-end your vehicle all the way to the finish line, you can drive the car yourself and even save it on your memory card.

RIDGE RACER

Title Screen Trick

If you hold two L or R buttons at the title screen, you can move the spotlight around with the D-pad and change its focus with and X.

Extra Cars

If you earn a "perfect" in the Galaga '88 loading game by destroying all of the enemy ships before they fly away, you'll get eight extra cars to choose from.

Buggy Mode

If you earn a "perfect" in the Galaga '88 loading game by destroying all of the enemy ships with exactly 40 shots, you'll get the eight extra cars as described above, but all of the cars on the track will be changed into funnylooking buggies when you start the race. This is very difficult to do, but here's a cheat that makes it easier: During the Galaga '88 game, press and hold Down + L1 + SELECT + \triangle + R1; all of the enemy ships will be automatically destroyed with exactly one shot each. Secret Cars

Once you place 1st in all three courses in normal race mode, three super cars will appear to race against you in the Time Trial mode as fol-

Novice—13th Racing Car Intermediate—13th Racing Kid Expert—White Angel

If you can beat these cars in the Time Trial mode, they will become available for you to race with in all game modes.

Spinning Mode

Choose "Time Trial", then at the main menu, highlight the "Start" box, hold the Brake button and press the Accelerator button; continue to hold both buttons down until the race starts. (You'll have to press the Accelerator twice because the Brake button will take you back to the title screen.) Now you're playing in Spinning Mode. When you reach a turn where it's possible to spin your car 360°, the words "Spinning Point" will appear on the screen. Try to spin your car around; it helps if you choose a vehicle with a low "grip" rating. When you finish the turn, a toy car will drive across the screen and show you your total points for that spin. After the race, watch the replay to see a chart that shows your score on each Spinning Point along with your total for the entire race.

RISE 2: RESURRECTION

Boss Codes

Enter these cheats at the character-select screen to make five different boss characters appear in a bonus box at the bottom of the screen.

Vitriol-Right, Right, Right, Up, Up, Down, Left, Left, Down, Down.

Supervisor—Down, Right, Down, Up, Right, Down, Left, Down, Up, Right, Up. Assault-Right, Up, Up, Right, Down, Right,

Up, Up. Mayhem-Left, Right, Down, Left, Up, Left, Down, Left, Down.

Anil 8-Up, Right, Down, Right, Right, Up,





Battletoads: The Arcade Game

Remember Battletoads? One of the greatest NES games of all time, it spawned a series that stretched across the Super NES, Genesis, Game Boy and Game Gear. However, the most exciting chapter in the saga was said to be this arcade game, developed by Battletoads creators Rare Ltd. years before the company's success with Killer Instinct. These photos were given to us back in 1992 by our friend, the late Terry King of Tradewest, which owned the rights to the Battletoads home games. We never saw the game in the arcades, but it supposedly appeared as one of the only-possibly THE only—arcade games distributed by Electronic Arts. (Well, Tyrone says he's seen it, but he doesn't remember where.) Ever heard of this one?





ROBO-PIT

Arena Select

At the main menu, hold L1 + L2 + R1 + R2 and press SELECT; a two-digit number will appear in the upper-right corner of the screen. Press Right or Left to choose the arena you'd like to fight in; the left digit represents the available arenas (0 through 5) and the right digit represents the time of day (0=morning, 1=dusk, 2=night).

ROBOTRON X

Instant Power-Ups

At any time during the game—not while paused-you can make power-up items appear on demand, right next to your character. Just enter one of the codes shown below; do them quickly for best results. Each code can only be used five times in each stage. Note that the codes are shown as if you are using the default configuration for a single controller; if you're using another configuration just remember that △ means Fire Up, □ is Fire Left, ○ is Fire Right and × is Fire Down.

Shield—Down, Left, □, ○ Two-Way Weapon—Up, \triangle , Up, \triangle Three-Way Weapon—Right, Right, □, × Four-Way Weapon—Down, Down, Up, O Pulse Wave—Up, O, Down, Right, Speed Up—Left, Left, Right, Right, △ Flamethrower Weapon-Down, Right, Down, Right, O

SHELLSHOCK

Cheat Menu

Access the main title screen and press Up, Down, Left, Right, Down, Down, Right, Right, You'll hear a piano melody and the screen will change to a photo of the game's characters with a cheat menu below. Press Left or Right at the "Starting Level" option to start at any stage, or use the other options to watch all of the full-motion video footage in the game, listen to the music and sound effects or see the credits.

Invincibility

Start a game, then—as soon as you're in the tank-press SELECT and choose "Abort Game". When the title screen appears for the second time, press Up, Up, Up, Down, Down, Down, Right, Right, A. You'll hear a musical signal to confirm the code. Now start the game and watch your armor gauge; it will go down when you get hit, but when it runs out it will fill right back up again.

SKELETON WARRIORS

Invincibility

At any time during the game, press START to pause, then press Down, O, D, Up, X. Unpause the game and you'll find that your character is semi-transparent and he cannot be hit by enemy attacks.

SLAM 'N JAM '96 FEATURING MAGIC & KAREEM

Secret Teams

At the main menu-the one that says "Exhibition Game/ New Season" etc.-press Left, Right, Up, Down, R1, L1, , Down; you'll hear a buzzer. Now immediately press Left, Right, Up, Down, R1, L1, □, Up; you'll hear another buzzer. This code adds two new teams to the available list: the "Left Field" team (the game's designers) and the "Monsters" team. Big Head Mode

Just before the game you'll be shown two "Scouting Report" screens, one for each team. At the second screen, highlight "Continue" and press X or START; as the screen disappears, immediately tap the L1 button quickly and repeatedly until the tip-off. After the tip-

off, press the START button to pause, then

press it again to return to the game; you'll find that all of the players now have swelled heads like Shaq.

Small Player Mode

As above, get to the the second "Scouting Report" screen, highlight "Continue" and press × or START; as the screen disappears, immediately tap the R1 button quickly and repeatedly until the tip-off. After the tip-off, press the START button to pause, then press it again to return to the game; you'll find that all of the players are now tiny like puppet-Penny.

Shot Percentage Indicator

As above, get to the the second "Scouting Report" screen, highlight "Continue" and press × or START; as the screen disappears, immediately press and hold the L1 button until the tip-off. After the tip-off, press the START button to pause, then press it again to return to the game. Now whenever a player takes a shot, you'll see an on-screen percentage indicator that tells you how likely the shot is to go in.

SLAMSCAPE

Invincibility

During the game, hold the SELECT button and press \square , \square , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \square , \square , \triangle . Level Passwords

Uraniumania— $\triangle \times \times \square \bigcirc \triangle \times \triangle$ Repsychler—× ○ ○ △ □ □ ○ × Endless Bummer— $\times \triangle \times \bigcirc \triangle \square \bigcirc \times$ Viva Los Vagrantes— $\bigcirc \triangle \times \triangle \times \square \square \triangle$ Movie Passwords

Entrance to Uraniumania—O O O \triangle \triangle \triangle Entrance to Repsychler—O O O X A X

Entrance to Endless Bummer—O O O D D A $\Delta \times$ Entrance to Viva Los Vagrantes—O O O X X

Game Over/Death—○ ○ ○ ○ △ ○ × ○ Game Over/You Win—○ ○ ○ △ × × △ ○

Credits— $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \times \times \triangle$ Exit (quit)—○ ○ ○ △ △ ○ × □

STAR GLADIATOR

Big Heads and Feet

Just before a round begins, hold Right + START + □ + ○ until the fighters appear. Your character will have a giant head and enormous feet. This only lasts for one round, but you can do it in any round if you get the buttons held down before the round begins. If you hold those same buttons with Left instead of Right, your character will have a tiny head.

Wall Mode

Beat the game once with any character and get the best ending. When you return to the option menu, you'll find a new Wall Mode option, which puts a wall around the ring. You can't get a "Ring Out" in this mode, but you can knock your opponent through the wall if you finish him or her with a strong attack near the edge of the ring. Zelkin Transform Combo

When playing as Zelkin, do his Plasma Combo, then immediately press A, A, Forward, Guard, B. Zelkin should begin to transform. Press A to turn left, B to turn right, Kick to change size and Guard to stop transforming.

Change Camera Angle

Immediately after winning a fight, hold O + X before your character goes into his or her victory pose. During the pose, keep holding those buttons and press \square to zoom in, \triangle to zoom out and use the D-pad to change the camera angle. Night Fighting

Before a fight begins, hold L1 + L2 + Down. You'll be fighting at night.

Fight "Real Bilstein"

Play in Arcade Mode and beat all of the characters before the timer reaches six minutes (or three minutes if playing one-round battles.) After you fight Bilstein, you'll face the glowing "Real Bilstein".

Fight Kappah

If the timer is exactly at 00 when you defeat your third opponent in arcade mode, Kappa will appear as the fourth opponent.

Play as Bilstein

At the character-select screen in arcade mode, highlight Hayato, hold SELECT, move the cursor all the way over to the right to Gore and press \times , \bigcirc , \times , \bigcirc , \square , \square , \square , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , then \bigcirc + × simultaneously. You'll hear a signal to confirm the code and an arrow will appear. Press Right to find Bilstein.

Play as Kappah

Note: You must enter the "Play as Bilstein" code above before you can play as Kappah. At the character-select screen in arcade mode, highlight Bilstein, hold SELECT, move the cursor all the way over to the left to Hayato, then press \bigcirc , \square , \triangle , \square , \times , \square , \triangle , \square , \bigcirc , \square , then △ + × simultaneously. You'll hear a signal to confirm the code and another arrow will appear. Press Left to find Kappah.

Play as Blood

Note: You must enter the "Play as Kappah" code above before you can play as Blood. At the character-select screen in arcade mode, highlight Hayato, hold SELECT, move the cursor left to Bilstein, press \times , \square , \times , \square , \times , \square , then press Right to highlight Kappah and press O, \triangle , \bigcirc , \triangle , \bigcirc , \triangle , then press L1 + R1 simultaneously. You'll hear a signal to confirm the code and Blood will appear to the right of Kappah.

STAR WARS: REBEL ASSAULT II

Stage Passwords

Choose "Enter Passcode" at the Options menu and input one of the following passcodes to gain access to all of the game's stages, including the ending sequence:

Easy Difficulty Level— $\times \bigcirc \times \bigcirc \times \triangle$ Medium Difficulty Level— $\times \times \triangle \bigcirc \times \triangle$ Hard Difficulty Level— $\triangle \square \square \square \times \triangle$

STARBLADE ALPHA

Rapid Fire

At the main title Screen, press Up, Up, Down, **Down**, \bigcirc , \triangle , \square while the title letters are flying together. If done correctly, you will hear a muffled explosion sound. Begin your game and press × to access the rapid-fire laser.

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA

Secret Characters

To play as a hidden character, highlight the "?" box on your side of the screen at the character-select menu and enter the appropriate codes shown below. All buttons shown refer to the default control configurations. Important note: Each of the following codes must be entered very quickly. If you can't get a code to work, it's because you didn't do it fast enough, so try again. Once the codes are in place, you can easily select the hidden characters by highlighting the "?" box and pressing Down.

M. Bison (Player 1)—Hold the L2 button and press Left, Left, Down, Down, Left, Down, **Down**, then $\square + \triangle$ simultaneously.

M. Bison (Player 1)—Hold the L2 button and press Right, Right, Down, Down, Right, **Down, Down, then** $\Box + \triangle$ simultaneously.

To choose the alternate-color Bison, end the code by pressing X+O simultaneously instead of $\square + \triangle$.

Akuma (Player 1)—Hold the L2 button and press Left, Left, Down, Down, Down, then $\square + \triangle$ simultaneously.

Player 2—Hold the L2 button and press Right, Right, Right, Down, Down, then $\Box + \triangle$ simultaneously.

To choose the alternate-color Akuma, end the code by pressing X+O simultaneously instead of $\square + \triangle$.

Dan (both players)—Hold the L2 and R2 buttons and press \triangle , \square , \times , \bigcirc , \triangle .

To choose the alternate-color Dan, hold L2 and **R2** and press \triangle , \bigcirc , \times , \square , \triangle .

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

Play as "Classic" Chun-Li

At the character-select screen with the "shortcut" turned off, highlight Chun-Li, hold the **SELECT** button for at least three seconds, then press any button to choose her before releasing SELECT. You'll see her costume change to the way she looked in Street Fighter II Champion Edition; now her fireball is a "charged" move.

Play as "Shin" (True) Akuma

At the character-select screen with the "shortcut" turned off, highlight Akuma, hold the **SELECT** button for one second, release it, then move the cursor to the following characters in order, stopping for about a second on each one: Adon, Chun-Li, Guy, Rolento, Sakura, Rose, Birdie, Akuma, Bison, Dan, Akuma. Now press and hold SELECT for one second, then press an action button to choose Akuma before releasing SELECT. The D-pad directions for the above pattern is as follows: Start at Akuma, then Down, Right, Right, Down, Left, Down, Left, Down, Right, Right, Right.

Fight Against "Shin" (True) Akuma

Start a game in Arcade mode by choosing your character with a Punch button (or a Kick button if you're on the Player 2 side.) Play through seven matches without losing a round or using a continue, and get more than three "Perfect" victories. If you do this, "Shin" Akuma will appear before the eighth match as the final boss. If you lose to him, he will consider you to be inferior and he will not reappear.

Mid-Level Bosses

Play through five battles in Arcade Mode without losing a round and win more than five rounds with Super Combo or Custom Combo finishes. After your fifth win, a new mid-level boss character will appear and there will be a short dialogue on the screen between the two fighters.

Choose a Victory Pose

After you defeat your opponent—but before the "K.O." symbol appears—hold the SELECT button and one of the Punch or Kick buttons to choose from up to six different winning poses. (Not all characters have six poses.)

STREET FIGHTER: THE MOVIE Play as Akuma

This cheat works in all modes except the "Movie Battle". To do it, you must press Up, R1, Down, L2, Right, L1, Left, R2 as fast as humanly possible at the character-select screen. If it doesn't work, it's because you didn't do it fast enough, so try again. If you've done the code correctly, you'll see a faint, scary image of Akuma in the TV monitor where your fighter's face is displayed. Now the devil fighter is at your command.

SUPER PUZZLE FIGHTER II TURBO

Play Against Devilot

To play against Devilot in a one-player game, you must accomplish five different things:

- 1. Defeat an opponent within one minute in one round.
- 2. Have at least one Super Combo.
- 3. Have a "Max. Chain" of 4 or more.
- 4. Have a "Max. Power Gem" of 20 or more.









Reach Stage 7 without using any continues. Play Against Dan

To play against Dan in a one-player game, you must accomplish five different things: 1. Never defeat an opponent within one

minute in one round. Never perform a Super Combo.

3. Have a "Max. Chain" of 3 or less.

4. Have a "Max. Power Gem" of 18 or less. 5. Use at least one continue before reaching

Stage 7.

Secret Characters

Each of the following codes works at the character-select screen in all modes except Street puzzle mode.

Akuma (Player 1)—Highlight Morrigan, hold SELECT, press Down, Down, Down, Left, Left, Left, O

Akuma (Player 2)—Highlight Felicia, hold SE-LECT, press Down, Down, Right, Right, Right, O

Dan (Player 1)—Highlight Morrigan, hold SE-LECT, press Left, Left, Down, Down, Down, O

Dan (Player 2)—Highlight Felicia, hold SELECT, press Right, Right, Right, Down, Down, Down, O

Devilot (Player 1)—Highlight Morrigan, hold SELECT, press Left, Left, Down, Down, Down, O (same as Dan code, but you must press O at the exact moment when the timer is at the 10-second mark)

Devilot (Player 2)—Highlight Felicia, hold SE-LECT, press Right, Right, Right, Down, Down, **Down**, O (same as Dan code, but you must press O at the exact moment when the timer is at the 10-second mark)

Hsien-Ko's Sister (Player 1)—Highlight Morrigan, hold SELECT, press Right, O

Hsien-Ko's Sister (Player 2)—Highlight Felicia, hold SELECT, press Left, Left, O

Anita (Player 1)—Highlight Morrigan, hold SE-LECT, press Right, Right, O

Anita (Player 2)—Highlight Felicia, hold SE-LECT, press Left, O

Stage Select

In Vs. Mode, choose your character, then hold L2 + R2 + SELECT and choose your handicap. Then, while you're still holding the buttons down, press one of the following buttons to choose your favorite stage:

Donovan's stage—Press O Hsien-Ko's stage—Press X Sakura's stage—Press 🛆 Felicia's stage—Press Akuma's stage—Press L1 Devilot's stage—Press R1 Morrigan's stage—Press Up Chun-Li's stage—Press Down Ryu's stage—Press Left Ken's stage—Press Right Dan's stage—Don't press any button

TEKKEN

Galaga Secrets

To continue playing the Galaga loading game as many times as you wish, just press the SE-**LECT** button whenever the screen displays your "Number of Hits". If you score a perfect 40 ships in the first round, the game will automatically continue to the next wave; there are eight waves in all. If you don't like using the D-pad to move your ship, you can use the L and R buttons on top of the controller. Holding the \triangle button gives you rapid-fire. Double Ships

There are two ways to get twin ships in the mini-Galaga game.

Method 1: If you destroy a perfect 40 ships in the first wave with a total time of 18.5 seconds or less, you'll get the double ships for the second wave through the rest of the

Method 2: When you first load the game, wait for the PlayStation logo to appear, then hold Up, L1, \triangle and \times on Controller 2 until the Galaga game starts. Now you can use the twin ships on the first wave.

Secret Character: Devil Kazuya

To play as Devil Kazuya, you must score a perfect "40" on all eight waves of the Galaga game without using more than one continue and without using Method 2 (described above) to get the twin ships. After you've done this, start the game in Arcade mode, highlight Kazuya and press the START button to choose his evil alter-ego.

Play as the Boss

You've probably noticed the extra characters that you can earn in Tekken by beating the game in Arcade mode. Each of the game's eight characters will "release" one additional fighter when you beat the game with him or her. If you beat the game with all eight characters, you'll earn an additional eight hidden characters to use in Arcade or two-player mode. To earn the big boss, Heihachi, as a playable character, you must beat the game with any character in Arcade mode without continuing. You may find it easier to do this if you visit the option menu and set the round time to 20 seconds; it also helps to choose one-round battles.

Hidden Character Demos

With the exception of Devil Kazuya, you can watch any of the game's fighters mixing it up in the demo mode. To do this, hold down the buttons as shown while the game is in demo mode:

Kazuya: Hold ↑ on the D-pad Paul: Hold ↗ on the D-pad Law: Hold → on the D-pad Jack: Hold > on the D-pad Nina: Hold ↓ on the D-pad King: Hold

✓ on the D-pad Yoshimitsu: Hold ← on the D-pad Michelle: Hold \(\sigma \) on the D-pad Heihachi: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2 Lee: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+↑ on the D-pad Wang: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+→ on the D-pad P. Jack: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+ ≥ on the D-pad Anna: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+

✓ on the D-pad Armor King: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+

✓ on the Dpad

Ganryu: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+← on the D-pad Kunimitsu: Hold L1+L2+R1+R2+ on the D-

This also works on Controller 2. For example, if both players hold all four L and R buttons on top of both controllers, the demo will show Heihachi fighting Heihachi. Mystery Fruits

At the Test Modes menu, set the "2P Game Wins Shown By" option to "Fruit". Now start a game in Arcade Mode, but join in with Controller 2 whenever a one-player fight starts. Let one player win over and over again to see the fruit counter in the corner of the screen change to different wacky symbols. At the 25th battle, a "Special Flag" symbol appears. This icon has special significance; it appears in several classic Namco arcade games. You'll also see some characters from Pac-Man including the dot-eater himself.

TEKKEN 2

Hidden Characters

When you beat the game in one-player mode with a particular character, the "boss" character you defeated will become available as a playable character in all game modes. When you play in one-player mode as one of the "boss" characters, you'll face Kazuya; beat him and he, too will become a playable character. Beat the game as Kazuya and you will

face Devil; defeat him to add Devil and Angel to your ranks. Finally, when playing in oneplayer mode, you must win Stage 3 with very little energy left; you'll hear the announcer say, "Great!" if you've met this requirement, and your next opponent will be Roger or Alex. Defeat him and you'll have all of the game's characters at your command. To play as Alex, highlight Roger and press either Kick button; to choose Angel, highlight Devil and press either Kick button. Note: You must have earned all of these characters to perform any of the following tricks:

Kazuya's Purple Suit

Highlight Kazuya and press START to see his slick purple suit. This works in every game mode except Team Battle and can only be used by one player in a two-player game. Super-Deformed Characters

Hold the SELECT button before the "Vs." screen appears; your character will be inflated to super-deformed size. If you do this trick after you've already done it in the previous battle, you'll be even bigger.

Punch-Out!! Mode

Hold the L1 and L2 buttons when choosing a character in any one-player mode. You'll be playing in a semi-first-person perspective with your character drawn in green wire-frame, just like Nintendo's classic Punch-Out!! arcade game. There's a small gauge near the upper left corner of the screen that helps you to judge your distance from your opponent.

Super Juggle Mode

Hold **SELECT** and **Up** on the D-pad before the "Vs." screen appears; when the round starts, you'll hear an explosion sound. Now whenever you use an attack that makes your opponent go up in the air, they will go much higher, which makes juggling more interest-

TEMPEST X3

Power-Up Swarm

At the start of a stage in "Tempest X3" mode, shoot the first creature and fire your superzapper before the power-up reaches the top of the playfield; do not collect this first power-up. Now play normally and you will receive power-up items from nearly every enemy you shoot.

Cheat Codes

At any time during the game—at the title screen, menus or during the game-hold L1, R1, \triangle , \bigcirc , START, SELECT and Up/Left on the D-pad. You'll hear a loud grinding noise to indicate that the master cheat code is in place. Once you've done this, you can do any of the following tricks during the game:

 Level Skip—Hold R1 and tap L1, then fire your superzapper. The screen will be cleared and you will advance to the next stage immediately.

 Trippy Mode—Hold L2 + R1 + △ + × and press Up. The graphics will leave freaky trails of light on the screen; perfect for those mindaltering experiments at your next party.

 .MOD Music—Hold L2 + R1 + △ + × and press Right. The music will change to the .MOD music when you start the next stage.

 Remix Music—Hold L2 + R1 + △ + × and press **Left**. The music will change to the remix music when you start the next stage.

 A.I. Droid—Hold L2 + R1 + △ + × and press Down. You'll hear the A.I. droid say "Attack!". Now if you can make it to through the current stage without losing a life or using the Level Skip cheat, the first power-up that appears in the next stage will give you the A.I. Droid.

High Score Trick

At the three-character High Score entry screen, enter your initials as "GAY". The blue shape in the background of the High Score screen will be changed to a pink triangle. Hidden Game Modes

Play until you earn the top spot on the High Score table; you must earn over 500,000 points to get there. Once you do this, the game will ask you to enter a five-character name in addition to the usual three-letter initials. Enter your name as "H_V_S"; those are spaces in the second and fourth positions. Save the game to your memory card. Now you'll find two new game modes at the main menu: "Tempest Plus" and "Tempest 2000".

TETRIS PLUS

Stage Select

Choose Puzzle Mode and select the "Password" option. As soon as the password screen appears, press Down, Down, Right, Up, Up, Right, Up, Up, Up, Right, then repeat that same sequence of directions again. Now press the X button; when the game starts, a stageselect menu will appear.

TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE

9,999,999 Points

When the Jaleco logo starts to appear during the game's loading sequence, press and hold L1 + L2 + R1 + Down + START on Controller 2. After the Jaleco logo disappears and the fullmotion video scene starts, press START on Controller 1, or simply wait until the title screen appears; in either case, you must not release the buttons on Controller 2 until the title screen starts to appear. Now start a game in Scenario mode; when you enter the Speed Shop, you'll have 9,999,999 points to spend on any car modifications you want.

Scenario Mode Tricks

Once you've beaten the game at least once in Scenario Mode, you'll be able to access these extra features:

 Car Color Change—At the car select screen, press R2 on Controller 1 to change the car's color or add racing stripes.

 Race the Drift King—Enter the "Vs. CPU" mode and you'll be able to race against the Drift King.

 Change Speedometer—During a race, press L1 on Controller 2 to change the speedometer to white.

 Best Time/Lap Indicators—During a race, hold **Up** and press **SELECT** to see the best lap or best time records.

TOMB RAIDER Access All Weapons

During the game, press SELECT to access the inventory screen, then press L1, \triangle , R2, L2, L2, R2, O, L1. You'll hear a moan to confirm the code. Now exit the inventory screen and return to it to find that you have been equipped with all of the game's weapons. Note: This code only works while you're using Control Method 1. If you're using Control Method 2 or 3, just press Down at the inventory screen and select the "Controls" option. Switch to Control Method 1 and you'll be able to enter the code as described above; once you've got the weapons, you can switch back to your preferred control method and continue the game.

TOTAL ECLIPSE TURBO

Full Power-Up

During any stage, press the START button to pause, then select "Options" to return to the main menu. Highlight the "Play Game" option and be sure the window displays the words, "Press X to select options and resume." Now you must enter the following code very quickly: \triangle , \square , \bigcirc , \square , \triangle , \square , L1, L1+R1, SELECT, SELECT. (Note: The plus sign



The TIPS & TRICKS staff recently got a sneak peek at a new TV show featuring our good friend, Tommy Tallarico, the composer/musician behind the soundtracks of Earthworm Jim, Skeleton Warriors and more. (See, we told you he was ubiquitous!) The Electric Playground is a show about video games that actually avoids all of the kiddie-show hype of programs like...uhh, you know, that other video game TV show. Tommy is the host of Electric Playground, and he's the perfect man for the job; with his hands-on knowledge of video games and industry contacts, the guy's a natural.

The pilot episode we saw had lots of great reasons why this show should be a smash hit; it had no-nonsense game reviews and previews, arcade footage, interviews with the creators of Mortal Kombat and Earthworm Jim and even in-depth profiles of the making of Eidos' Tomb Raider and Atari Games' new San Francisco Rush coin-op. We also loved the celebrity interviews;



Your host, Tommy Tallarico.

means that the L1 and R1 buttons must be pressed at the same time.) You'll hear a sound to confirm the code and a scary skull will appear in the window. Next, press \triangle , \square , L1, L1, L1, □, △ very quickly; you'll immediately return to the game with ten ships, ten plasma bombs and ten continues.

Stage Select

At the main menu, highlight the "PASS-WORD" option and enter the following code: Hold SELECT, press △, L1, □, release SELECT, press \triangle , L1, \square , \triangle , L1, \square . You'll see the Crystal Dynamics logo appear in the window along with a stage-select menu; choose your starting stage by pressing Left or Right on the Dpad and you're ready to warp.

TWISTED METAL

Cheat Passwords

To enter any of the following passwords, select "One Player Contest" at the title screen, then choose "Options" after you pick a car; you'll see the "Password" option at this menu. To enter a blank space in a password, just press Right on the D-pad. If you want to enter multiple passwords—for example, the invincibility code and the "Fight of Your Life" code—just enter one, then return to the password screen and input the other. The "Helicopter Camera Angle" can only be used in the Arena and Rooftop stages; to use it, enter the password shown, then-during the gametoggle through the available camera angles by holding START and pressing Up or Down until you see the helicopter view.

○ △ □ ○ ○—Warehouse District Warfare X□□○△—Freeway Free For All ×△□○□—River Park Rumble X □ △ △ △—Assault on Cyburbia □ △ × ○ ×—Rooftop Combat—The Final Battle △ × ○ □ △—Battle with Minion

□ △ ○ □ □—Secret Level: The Fight of Your Life △ _ □ ○ O—Infinite Weapons $\square \triangle \times _\bigcirc$ —Invincibility

○ ○ △ × _—Helicopter Camera Angle

TWISTED METAL 2

Advanced Attacks These codes can be entered at any time during the game (but not while paused) to give you a one-time weapon or power up; see the game's manual for more information.

Napalm—Right, Left, Up Freeze Burst—Left, Right, Up Drop Mine—Right, Left, Down Rear Attack—Left, Right, Down Shield—Up, Up, Right High Jump—Up, Up, Left Invisibility—Right, Down, Left, Up Secret Vehicles

At the "Select Car" screen, enter any of the following codes. You'll hear a loud explosion to confirm each code, then cycle through the different vehicles to find the new ones:

Sweet Tooth—Up, L1, △, Right Minion—L1, Up, Down, Left Secret Stages

At the "Choose Battleground" screen in twoplayer mode, enter one of the following codes. You'll immediately advance to the car select menu; when the battle starts, you'll be playing in the secret stage you chose.

"Assault on Cyburbia" stage from Twisted Metal—Down, Up, L1, R1

"Rooftop Combat" stage from Twisted Metal—Down, Left, R1, Down "Suicide Swamp" stage from Jet Moto-Up,

Down, Right, R1

VIEWPOINT

Invincibility

Press START to pause the game, then press , O, △, Right, Left, Down, R1, L2, R2, L1.

Stage Skip

Press START to pause the game, then press ___, \square , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \triangle , \times , \square , Up, Up, Down, Down, L1, R1, SELECT.

VTENNIS

Secret Characters

At the character-select screen, highlight any character and press L2, L2, R1, R1, R1, Down, \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \times . You'll hear a kung-fu movie shout ("Atoo!") to confirm the code. The character you highlighted will appear as your choice, but when the game begins, you'll see that you are now controlling a secret character called Mattox. He's fast, he's strong, he's skilled and he yelps like Bruce Lee each time his racket touches the ball.

To find a female secret character, access the character-select screen and highlight any player as before. This time, hold L1, R2, Up and :; then, while holding those buttons down, press X. You'll hear a little "Yelp!" to confirm the code. When the match starts, you'll be controlling Aversa, a female character with the skills of Mattox.

WARHAWK

Special Access Codes

Choose "Special Access" from the main menu and enter the passcodes shown below for different effects or level warps. CHEAT CODES

 $\square \square \square \bigcirc \square \times \square \triangle$ —Preview the Epilogues □ _ O □ △ × × □—Check the Special Upgrades $\triangle \times _ \bigcirc \bigcirc \times \triangle \square$ —Preview the Movies

× ○ ○ □ × △ ○ △—Kali Mode (Powered-Up Weapons) $\square \bigcirc \square \square \triangle \times \triangle \triangle$ —Thor Mode (9999 Flash

Bombs) $\triangle \triangle \bigcirc \triangle \square \triangle \triangle \times$ —Infinite Weapons ○ ○ ○ _ × △ × ×—Warhawk A-La-Mode (Infinite Weapons + Invincibility) STAGE CODES

O △ △ × O O □ O—Canyon Level $\times \triangle \times \square \square \triangle \square \triangle$ —Airship Level □ △ ××× △ ○ □—Volcano Level $\triangle \bigcirc \triangle \bigcirc \triangle \times \square$ \square —Gauntlet Level $\triangle \bigcirc \bigcirc \triangle \triangle \times \square \triangle$ —In with the Gatekeeper $\triangle \times \triangle \square \bigcirc \times \bigcirc \bigcirc$ —Stormland △ × × □ ○ □ ○ ×—Above 1st Force Field $\triangle \times \triangle \triangle \triangle \times \bigcirc \triangle$ —Above 2nd Force Field $\triangle \times \square \bigcirc \triangle \times \triangle \square$ —Above 3rd Force Field $\triangle \times \square \triangle \bigcirc \square \times \times$ —Kreel's Door is Open

 $\triangle \times \triangle \square \square \square \times \triangle$ —Face-to-Face with Kreel

WIPEOUT

Secret Track

Enter the following code at the "Select Number of Players" menu: Highlight "One Player", then hold R1, L1, Right, START,
and
and press X. When you advance to the "Select Racing Circuit" screen (in either the Single Race or Time Trial mode) you'll find a new track called "Firestar". Rapier Class

At the "Select Number of Players" menu, highlight "One Player", then hold R2, L2, Left, START and SELECT and press X. When you advance to the "Select Racing Class" screen, you'll be able to choose the previously-unavailable Rapier class.

WIPEOUT XL

Secret Team

At the main menu, hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \times , \times , \times , \circ , \triangle , \square . The Piranha team will become available at the Team menu. Access All Tracks

At the main menu, hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \square , \bigcirc , \triangle , \bigcirc , \square . Now access the Class and Track menu to find that all of the tracks in each racing class have become available—including the secret Phantom class. (If you wish to activate the Phantom class without using the "Access All Tracks" cheat, just hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \triangle , \triangle , \triangle , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \bigcirc , \bigcirc .) Infinite Energy

During the game, press START to pause, then hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \triangle , \times , \square , \bigcirc , \triangle , \times , \square , \bigcirc .

Infinite Time

During the game, press START to pause, then hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \triangle , \square , \bigcirc , \times , \triangle , \Box , \bigcirc , \times .

Infinite Weapons

During the game, press START to pause, then hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \times , \times , \square , \square , $0,0,\Delta$.

Mini-Gun

During the game, press START to pause, then hold L1 + R1 + SELECT and press \square , \bigcirc , \times , \square , O, \times, Δ .

Passwords

Enter the following passwords to access two new Race Type options:

Challenge I— $\bigcirc\bigcirc$ \bigcirc \triangle \bigcirc \bigcirc \triangle \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Challenge II— $\square \bigcirc \square \triangle \bigcirc \triangle \times \square \times \triangle \triangle \times \bigcirc$

Funny Ships

Turn the PlayStation on and hold L1 + R2 + SELECT + START until the copyright screen appears. When the game loads, you'll find that the vehicles have been changed to a slug, a pig, a flying saucer and other weird shapes.

WWF IN YOUR HOUSE

Cheat Codes

At any time during the game, press the START button to pause, then enter any of the following cheat codes; the screen will flash to confirm each one:

Charge Combo meter with one hit-R1, L2, R2, L2, Right

Increase damage of each attack-Up, Up, L1, L2, Down

Decrease damage of each attack—Down, Up, L2, Right, Left Turn off computer control of opponents-

Left, Left, Up, Down, R2

Automatic Superpins—Down, Down, Down, Down, L1

WWF WRESTLEMANIA: THE ARCADE GAME

Cheat Codes

At any time during the game, press the START button to pause, then enter any of the following cheat codes; the screen will flash to confirm each one:

Invincibility— \times , \triangle , R2, Up Stop the Timer— \times , \triangle , R2, Left Super Strength—X, △, L2, Down Weaken Opponent—X, △, L2, Right Cancel Active Cheats— \square , \bigcirc , \triangle , \times Combo Code

At the player select menu, hold the L1 and R2 buttons and press \square , \times , \bigcirc , \triangle . The word "Combo!" will appear under your wrestler's photo. Start the game and you'll find that your combo meter is always lit, even after you've just finished a combo. Note: In a oneplayer game, this code affects both wrestlers. However, if two players are registered on the player-select screen, the code cannot be used by both. To get around this, have Player 1 enter the code before Player 2 joins in, then press START on Controller 2.

ZERO DIVIDE

Note: Some of the following tricks may require the use of a memory card. Always remember to save your data to the memory card after you play. Alternate Character Color/Texture

Press Up + any button when choosing your fighter at the character-select screen.

Additional Color Choices

After you have beaten the game at any skill level with any number of continues, go to the character-select screen and hold SELECT. Now push any other button (including the L and R buttons) to choose different character colors.

Watch Mode

To watch the computer fighting itself, hold L1+L2+R1+R2+Down on Controller 1 and choose "VS Play."

Stage Select

When your total playing time passes the 30hour mark, you'll hear the announcer say, "Wow!" when you return to the title screen. Now you have the option to choose any stage from the character-select screen in "VS Play" mode.

Hidden Comic Strip

First, beat the game in "Easy" mode without continuing. Once you've done this, highlight "Option" at the title screen, then grab Controller 2 and hold L1+L2+R1+R2+START+SE-LECT; you'll see a secret NECO comic strip. Secret Bosses

To fight against XTAL, you must play all the way through the game with all eight characters-including ZULU-without using a continue.

To fight against NECO, you must play through the game as XTAL without using a continue; then, when the XTAL icon comes down from the top of the screen at the prefight map screen, hold L1+L2+R1+R2, then SELECT, then START. The text box will say "XTAL" but you will really be fighting against NECO. **Boss Codes**

To play as ZULU, you must defeat the game at any difficulty setting with all of the characters, one at a time.

To play as XTAL, you must defeat the game at the "Normal" or "Hard" difficulty setting without using a continue; you must also defeat XTAL.

To play as NECO, you must play as XTAL or ZULU and defeat the game at the "Normal" or "Hard" difficulty setting without using any continues.

Flat-Shaded Turbo Mode

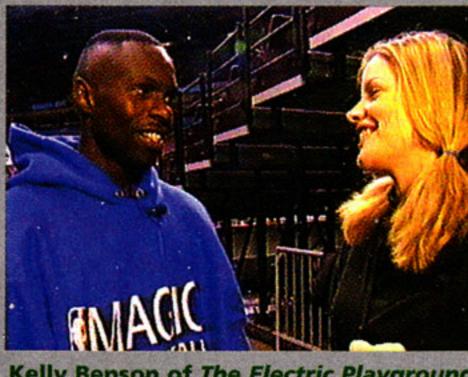
The coolest Zero Divide cheat has two steps: You must play the game until your total playing time is over 100 hours, and you must have performed a five-hit combo at any time." Once you've met both of these requirements, go to the Option menu, highlight the "Match Point" option, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 on Controller 1 and press Down. You'll see the words "Shadow Obj" appear in the corner of the screen, just above the save counter. With this option in place, start the game and get ready for a surprise. The "Shadow Obj" option allows you to play the game with characters made of flat-shaded polygons instead of texture-mapped polygons; it also eliminates the background graphics. Not only does the game look different this way, but because the PlayStation is freed up from having to process all of those flashy texture maps, you'll find that the game's speed has been tripled, maybe even quadrupled! To disable the "Shadow Obj" option and return the game to normal, just highlight "Match Point", hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Down again.

Hidden Game

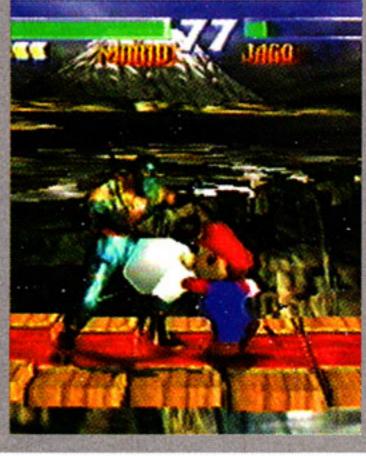
Put Zero Divide into your PlayStation, hold the SELECT and START buttons on Controller 2 and turn the **POWER** switch on. Continue to hold the buttons down while the game loads; instead of Zero Divide, you'll get a hidden version of Phalanx, a classic Super NES shooter. Use Controller 2 to play the game.

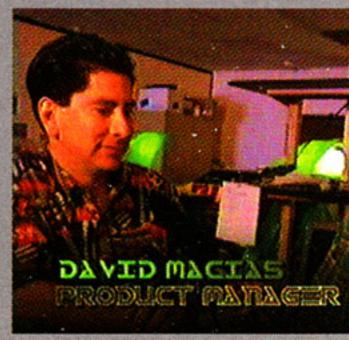
instead of a ridiculous butt-kissing bit where some child actor gets to talk about his favorite Game Boy games, EP grabbed a couple of PlayStations and headed over to General Motors Place in Vancouver, where they played NBA Live '97 with people like Darrell Armstrong of the Orlando Magic and the Grizzlies' George Lynch. The show has a sense of humor but never goes overboard; the cheese factor is very low and you even get to hear some of Tommy's tunes playing in the background of certain scenes.

It may be a while before The Electric Playground makes it to your TV; the show's producers are currently negotiating with major TV networks and production companies to determine where and when the show will air. Look for it!



Kelly Benson of The Electric Playground talks about video games with Darrell **Armstrong of the Orlando Magic.**





Atari Games' David Macias gives EP viewers the scoop on San Francisco Rush.



ALIEN TRILOGY

Level Skip

Go to the password screen and enter the password "FLYTO" followed by a number from 0 to 34. (For example, to start at the game's final stage, enter the password "FLYT034". Highlight "Accept" and press A; you'll see the words "CHEATS ACTIVATED" on the screen. Now quit to the title screen and choose the "Press Start Button" option to start at the level you chose. If you enter the password "FLYT035", you'll see the video sequence from the end of the game.

Access All Weapons

Go to the password screen and enter the password "F1SH1NGF0RGVNS". Highlight "Accept" and press A; you'll see the words "CHEATS ACTIVATED" on the screen. Now quit to the title screen and start the game; you'll have all of the game's weapons in your inventory.

Infinite Ammunition

Go to the password screen and enter the password "F1LLMYP0CK1TS". Highlight "Accept" and press A; you'll see the words "CHEATS ACTIVATED" on the screen. Now quit to the title screen and start the game; you'll have infinite ammo for all of your weapons.

ANDRETTI RACING

Secret Cars

Choose the "Begin Career" option at the main menu and enter your name as "GO BEARS!". When the Season Setup menu appears, you'll have access to seven different stock cars instead of just one. If you enter your name as "GO BRUINS!" instead, you'll access six secret Formula 1 cars, including the cool black Team Andretti vehicle.

AREA 51

Alien Mode

Shoot the first three humans you see without hitting anything else; you'll be playing the game in "Kronn Hunter" mode with strange colors and a different ending sequence.

ASTAL

Restore Energy

During the game, press START to pause, then quickly tap Down, R, Up, L, X, A, Y, B, Z, C, Right, Left. You'll hear a chime to confirm the code if you've done it quick enough. When you press START to return to the game, the fruits in your health meter will be refilled. Invincibility

Press START to pause the game, then quickly press Up, Y, Left, A, Down, B, Right, C. You'll hear a whistle sound to confirm the code. Now when you continue the game, you'll find that you are completely invincible.

Sudden Death

If you want to kill Astal and return to the beginning of a stage, simply press START to pause the game, then tap L, A, R, C, B. You'll hear Astal moan; when you press START to return to the game, your energy will be drained and you'll have to start the current stage over.

Secret Mode + 99 Lives

Visit the "Options" menu and press Left, Right, Left, Right, Up, Down, L, R, START on Controller 2. (Note: This code may not work if you didn't have Controller 2 plugged in when you turned the Saturn system on.) If you enter the code correctly, you'll hear Astal shout and the words "Secret Mode" will appear at the top of the screen. Now highlight the "Lives" option and press Right; you'll find that-instead of being limited to just five lives—you can start the game with as many as 99.

Stage Select

Enter the "Secret Mode" cheat described above. Once that code is in place, return to the title screen and press Up, Down, Left, Right, L, R, A, Y, C, Z, B, X on Controller 1 while the words "Game Start" and "Options" are visible. You'll hear an exclamation from Astal to confirm the code and a new option called "Stage Select" will appear. Choose this item to select your starting level.

BAKU BAKU ANIMAL

League Mode

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing on the screen, spell the game's title with the controller by pressing B, A, C, Up, B, A, C, Up. You'll hear a chorus of voices shouting to confirm the code. Now advance to the Main Menu and you'll find a new option called "League Mode". Here are rough translations of what the menu items say at the League Mode screen:

- Game Start: Start a game in League Mode. When you choose this item, you'll get a menu that asks you to select the names of the two people who will be competing. If you have not registered your name for League Mode play (see below) you must choose name 6, a generic name which will allow you to play without any records being saved. The last two items at the bottom of the play menu are "View Records" (see description below) and "Return to League Mode Menu".
- Name Entry: Choose from one of five save slots and enter your name. Move the cursor to the "ABC" item and you'll be able to enter your name with the standard alphabet instead of the default Japanese Hiragana characters. The three-character item in the upper right corner says "backspace" and the one in the lower right corner means "done".
- Delete Name: Use this option to remove any of the registered names from the machine's memory. When you select a name to delete, a small menu will come up which asks you to confirm if you really want to remove the selected player and all of his or her records from the league; choose the top item to say "Yes".
- View Records: Use this option to check your stats. The first screen shows your winning percentage; highlight your name and press A or C to view your win/loss records against each player.
- View Records / Return to Main Menu: The next-to-last menu item brings up a quick description of how the League Mode works; there's really nothing here that you can't figure out on your own just by playing the game in League Mode for a while. The last option at the League Mode menu takes you back to the Main Menu.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN REMIX

Select Gaia, Sho and Cupido

There are two ways to play as these characters. The harder way is to beat the game on normal settings; the easy way is to go to the "Press Start" screen and enter the following code: Up, Down, X, B, A, Y, C, Z, START. Gaia and Sho are now accessible at the character select screen. To play as Cupido, highlight Sho and hold Up on the D-pad while selecting him. Note: Hidden characters will appear in all modes except Story Mode.

Big Heads

To change the fighters in Toshinden Remix into super-deformed bigheads, just hold the L and R buttons at the main menu when choos-

ing any game mode. When the fighting begins, you'll see that both characters have enormous heads.

Custom Camera

Press START during a battle to pause the game. Choose "OPTIONS"; then, at the options menu, highlight any option except "Exit" and hold the L button. While holding L, move the cursor to "EXIT" and press the R button. The game will still be paused. Now you can control the camera angle with the following buttons:

L-Rotate the playfield clockwise

R—Rotate the playfield counter-clockwise D-pad-Pan the camera up, down, left or right

Y—Zoom in

X—Zoom out

Press START to bring the "Pause" menu back. Note that this trick will stay active for the rest of the round; that is, if you want to play with the polygons again, just hit START and you'll be back in the "custom camera" mode.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN URA ULTIMATE REVENGE ATTACK

Boss Code #1

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press A, B, Z, X, Y, C; you'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Now the bosses Wolf and Repli are playable characters in the one-player and Vs. modes. Easy Super Attacks

With the "Boss Code #1" in place as described above, return to the title screen (with the words "Press Start Button" flashing) and press A, Z, C, X, B, Y; you'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Now you can perform a super attack at any time by pressing Z + C simultaneously. Boss Code #2

With the "Easy Super Attacks" code in place as described above, return to the title screen (with the words "Press Start Button" flashing) and press A, Y, C, X, B, Z; you'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Now the bosses Sho and Verm are playable characters in the oneplayer and Vs. modes.

Secret "Option 2" Menu

With the "Boss Code #2" in place as described above, return to the title screen (with the words "Press Start Button" flashing) and press A, X, Y, Z, C, B; you'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Now press START to access the main menu, highlight "Option", hold the R button and press START. A secret "Ura Option 2" menu will appear, allowing you to turn off ring-outs, become nearly invincible, change the game's effects and much more.

"URA" Mode

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press A, B, C, C, C, X, Y, Z, Z, you'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Now press START to access the main menu, highlight "1P Game", hold the R and Y buttons and press START. Now you're playing in "URA Mode", which has crazy surprises in every battle. Look at the messages on the top of the screen during each fight to get clues about what has changed; some battles have fireballs flying around randomly, others last just three seconds...you may even find yourself controlling your opponent.

BATTLE MONSTERS

Battlefield Select

In Vs. mode, choose your character with the A or C button and continue to hold the button down as the character-select screen fades. A stage select menu will appear, allowing you to choose which stage you'd like to fight in.

BLACKFIRE

FMV Fiesta

To watch all of BlackFire's full-motion video sequences, enter the following code while the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing on the title screen: Z, A, Z, A, B, A, B, Y, C, A, C, A. The intermission scenes will automatically start up; press A to stop any scene and skip to the next one.

Infinite Weapons + Fuel

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press L, A, Z, Y, A, Down, Down. You'll hear a voice say, "There she is! Beans and bullets on the way!" With this code in place, start the game. Whenever you need to replenish your ammunition or fuel supply, just press the START button to pause. When you unpause, your fuel and weaponry will be maxed out.

Invincibility

Also at the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press and hold A, then B, then C; then release C, then B, then A. Next, press B, A, B, Y, then hold X, press Up, press and hold Down and release X. You'll hear a voice say, "You are on the wrong team." With this code in place, start the game and you'll find that your helicopter is invincible.

Stage Skip

Again, at the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press and hold C, then B, then A, then Up, then L. Next, release A, then C, then L, then Up. You'll hear a voice say, "Black hole engaged." With this code in place, start the game and use the following commands to skip to different levels: Skip ahead one level: Hold A, B, C and Up and press L.

Skip back one level: Hold X, Y, Z and Up and press L.

BUG!

Stage Skip

Press START at the first title screen to bring up the words "Start Game" and "Options". Now press B, A, B, Y, Down, Right, A, L, Down. (The L represents the button on top of the controller, not Left on the D-pad.) You'll hear the Bug yell, "Yike!" to indicate that the cheat is in place. Now start the game. When you want to skip to the next stage, just hold the L button at any time and press Up on the D-pad. To warp to the previous stage, just hold L and press Down.

CHRISTMAS NIGHTS

Date and Time Codes

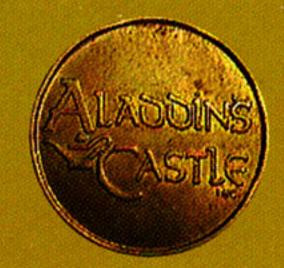
The Christmas NiGHTS limited-edition sampler disk uses the Saturn's internal clock to change the game depending on the date and time you play the game. To force any of these changes whenever you want to, access the Saturn's System Settings menu and change the date and time to get different effects. Note: It's a little known feature of the Saturn that if you load a game, then hold the L and R buttons and press RESET on the machine, the System Settings menu will appear without having to load the CD menu; when you exit, you'll go right back into the game. This comes in handy when testing out some of the Christmas NiGHTS features as follows:

- Enter dates in December or January to play in the snow with a Christmas theme.
- Enter dates from other times of the year to play with the standard NiGHTS settings. You'll also see Claris and Elliot's clothes change depending on the season.
- Enter the date April 1 to play as Reala; this

OF THE MONTH

Special Bonus Feature!

Our Token of the Month feature has become extremely popular; we're getting a lot more than one great token a month! To catch up, here are some bonus Token of the Month that we think are pretty cool...



from Aladdin's Castle

sent in by Jeremy Jett Niva, MO



from Cosmic Fantasy Restaurant sent in by Mike King Rancho Palos Verdes, CA



from (unknown)

sent in by **David Brown** Camden, TN



from Fun Factory

sent in by **Judy Siakhasone** Wyoming, MI

n



Saturn tips

will also add a new option to the Presents menu that will allow you to plas as Reala whenever you want.

Additionally, the time of day changes the way the game appears. Set the clock for daytime and it will be daytime in the game; set the clock for nighttime and in the game it will be night. Also, if you've got the date set for a time of year when there's snow in the game, you can change the snow to different items as follows:

- At 9:00 AM the snow changes to crescent moon shapes.
- At 9:00 AM the snow changes to crescent moon shapes.
- At 12:00 PM the snow changes to purple gems.
- At 3:00 PM the snow changes to falling candy.
- At 6:00 PM the snow changes to sparkles.
- At 9:00 PM the snow changes to star shapes.
- At 12:00 AM the snow changes to red hearts.

CLOCKWORK KNIGHT

999 Lives

At the title screen, press Up, then Right nine times, Down six times, Left seven times, Z, X, Y, Y, Y, Z.

Stage Select

Press Left, Up, Right, Down, Down, Right, Right, Up, R while the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing on the title screen. The words "Betsy's Room" will appear; press Up or Down to change your starting stage—or, while the stage name is on the screen, press Left, Right, Right, Up, Right, Right, Up, Down, Right, Right, Up, R to add a "Last Boss" option to the list.

CLOCKWORK KNIGHT 2

Boss Select

Choose "Bosses Galore" from the main menu; then, when the "Bosses Galore" title is on the screen, press X five times, Y seven times and Z five times. You'll see the name "Bob" on the screen. Now you can battle any boss in the game by pressing Up or Down to choose your favorite.

Hidden Mini-Games

Choose the "Bosses Galore" option; then, while the "Bosses Galore" title is on the screen, press Up, Up, Right, Right, Down, Down, Left, Left, X, Y, Z. You'll hear a little tune and the word "Minigame" will appear. Now choose "Start" to find the hidden "Mini-Games Corner" menu, where you can choose to play seven freaky sub-games with the little super-deformed Pepperouchau from the "Loading" screen. There's even a crazy driving game starring BaroBaro.

999 Lives

Choose "Part 2" from the main menu, then—when the Clockwork Knight 2 logo appears and the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing on the screen, press Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Down. The words "Player 999" will appear on the screen, indicating that you will be playing the game with 999 lives in reserve. Stage Select

Choose "Part 2" from the main menu, then—when the Clockwork Knight 2 logo appears and the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing on the screen, press Right, Up, Left, Up, Right, Up, Down, Up, Left, Up, Left, Up, A stage-select menu will appear. Press Up or Down on the D-pad to choose any room, then use the X and Z buttons to choose a starting stage.

See the Ending

Choose "Part 2" from the main menu, then—when the Clockwork Knight 2 logo appears and the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing on the screen, press Right, Up, Left, Up, Down, Up, Right, Left, Up, Right, Left, Down. The word "Ending" will appear on the screen. Now choose "Start" to see the cinematic sequence from the end of the game, including the cast's final curtain call.

Secret Screens

Clockwork Knight 2 uses the internal clock of the Saturn to send you secret messages on special dates. Try setting the Saturn clock to January 1, February 14 or December 25 to get different title screens.

Control the Level 1 Boss

It's tough to get this code to work, but if you use the 999 Lives and Stage Select cheats, you'll have a better chance at trying. Here goes: As soon as the snake boss appears in the "Kid's Room" boss stage, you'll see a spotlight appear on him and he'll yell into the microphone. While the spotlight is on, quickly press Left, Right+B+C, Right+B+C on Controller 2. If you can get this code to register, you'll be controlling the boss with Controller 2. Here are the controller commands:

D-pad Left, Right—Move the boss left or right D-Pad Up, Down—Move the boss closer or farther away

Z, C—Move the boss up or down
A, B, Y, L, R—Make boss noises

X—Toggle the room light on or off

If you press the **START** button on Controller 2, the computer will take over and go after Pepperouchau again.

Control the Level 2 Boss

You can also control the monkey boss in the "Study Room" level. When the piece of paper first transforms into the monkey, he'll put his hands in the air and grunt three times. As soon as he starts to grunt, press the **START** button on Controller 2 and hold it down until he's finished grunting. Now you can control the boss with Controller 2. Here are the controller commands:

D-pad Left, Right—Make the boss face left or right

A—Make the monkey beat his chest B—Pick up Pepperouchau and slam him to

the ground (if you're close enough)

C—Jump into the air and land on Pepperouchau

COLLEGE SLAM

Secret Teams

At the College Slam title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing—press Left, Up, B, Up, Down, Up, Right, C. You'll hear a faint "plink" sound to confirm the code. Now when you choose your team, keep pressing Down when you pass Wake Forest and Wisconsin to find nine secret fraternity teams. With this code in place, go to the "Edit Teams" option and choose either "Daytona Beach" or "Palm Springs"; you'll find a new option called "Edit Frat" that allows you to change the Greek letters on the team insignia. Vs. Screen Cheats

Choose a "Head-to-Head" game at the main menu and pick your teams. When the "Vs." screen appears and the announcer says, "Today's match-up...", enter one of the following cheats:

Quick Hands—Left, C, B, B, Up
Max. Power—C, Down, C, Right
Power-Up Goaltending—Down, Down,
Down, Up, Up,
Power-Up Fire—Left, Right, Left, Right, Up,

Down, Down

Power-Up Turbo—Down, C, Down, Down, Up Power-Up Offense—Right, Up, Down, Down, Up

Power-Up 3-Pointers—Up, Up, Up, C, C, C Power-Up Dunks—Down, Up, Down, Up, Down, Up

Power-Up Push—Up, C, Up, B, Up, Up
Push an opponent and both fall—Up, Left,
Left

Push an opponent and only his teammate falls—Down, C, Down, C, Down, C
Teleport Pass—Right, Right, Right, Up, Up, Up, High Shots—Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Down Speed-Up—Right, Right, Right, Right, Right, Right, Left

Display shot percentage—Up, Up, Up, B, B, B Whirlwind—Up, Right, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down

COMMAND & CONQUER

Power-Up Codes

At any time during the game, press **START** to pause, then enter one of the following codes. When you press **START** again to unpause, you will have gained immediate access to some very powerful weaponry:

Nuclear Strike—A, B, C, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, A lon Cannon—A, B, C, Up, Left, Down, Right,

Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, B Air Strike—A, B, C, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, C

CYBER SPEEDWAY

Hide Gauges and Meters

At any time during a race, press A + B + C simultaneously. This will hide all of the gauges and meters on the screen to give you a clear view of the action.

DARIUS GAIDEN

Extra Credits

At the "Game Start/Option" screen, press X, A, L, R, Left, then hold L and press X, C, Z, A, Right, Right. You'll hear a sound to confirm the code. Now start the game and you'll find that both players have nine continue credits instead of the usual three.

Mega Fire

Also at the "Game Start/Option" screen, hold B, then press Y, Right, Left, X, Z, L, R. You'll hear an explosion to confirm the code. Now start the game and hold the fire button for super rapid-fire.

Extra Difficulty Settings

Again, at the "Game Start/Option" screen, hold X, then press Z, C, L, B, Left, R, L. You'll hear a sound to confirm the code. Now enter the Option menu to find two new difficulty settings, "Very Easy" and the extremely difficult "Abnormal".

DAYTONA USA

Extra Time

On the beginner track, you'll see a slot machine with three slots. Each time you pass it, press the X button to stop one of the slots. If you get three 7's, you'll receive extra time.

Jeffrey's Dance

On the expert track, as you approach the Jeffrey statue, push the X button repeatedly to make the Jeffrey statue rotate and stand on his head.

Mirror Mode

In "Saturn Mode," if you hold START while making your choice at the "Select Your Track" screen, you can race the courses in reverse.

Time Trial

In "Saturn Mode," if you hold START while

making your choice at the "Select Your Car" screen, you can race in time trials by yourself.

Karaoke Mode

In "Arcade Mode," hold **Up** on the D-pad while making your choice at the "Select Your Track" screen. Then during the race, press **Up** to make the words to the *Daytona* theme song appear at the bottom of the screen. *Extra Cars*

At the title screen—while the words "PRESS START BUTTON" are flashing—point the D-pad diagonally in the Down/Right position and hold the L, R, C and Y buttons. With all of these buttons held, press START. At the next menu, release the buttons and choose Saturn Mode. Now you have six new cars to race with, a total of 10 available vehicles.

Secret Horse Trick

If you can finish in first place on each of the three tracks on Normal difficulty setting in "Saturn Mode," you'll get two new vehicles, one manual and one automatic. Incredibly, they're not cars, but horses.

Easier Horse Trick

At the title screen, point the D-pad diagonally in the **Up/Left** position, hold the **X**, **Z**, **A** and **B** buttons and press **START**. At the next menu, release the buttons and choose Saturn Mode. Now you can play as the brown (automatic) or gray (manual) horse.

Baby Horses

Choose a horse and race the Beginner track in Endurance mode. If you win, you'll earn two more "vehicles" called "Horse 2", horses that are being followed by baby horses.

Hidden Music

Buried deep within the data of the *Daytona* CD are excerpts of 73 different songs from Sega games of the past and present. To hear them, you must earn a score that's high enough to put your initials on the high score table. Once you're there, enter the initials as shown to hear different tunes:

A.B—Main theme from After Burner
KAG—"Maximum Power" from After Burner

KOU—Title theme from Alex Kidd

SAO—"Break Out" from Alien Storm
JIM—Title theme from Alien Syndrome

ANI—"Rise From Your Grave" from Altered Beast YAM—"Choice" from Bloxeed

BNB—Theme from Bonanza Bros.
YOJ—"BGM A" from Bonanza Bros.

YAN—"Filthy" from Columns
IGA—"Select" from Columns 2

KOS—"King of Speed" from Daytona USA

SKH—"Sky High" from Daytona USA

SKH—"Sky High" from Daytona USA

P. P.—"Pounding Payement" from Dayton

P.P—"Pounding Pavement" from Daytona USA DST—"Beat Away" from Dunk Shot

KAO—"Toast!" from Dunk Shot
H.S—"A.HI.RU" from Dynamite Dux
E.R—Main theme from Enduro Racer
MAS—"BGM 2" from Enduro Racer
EXN—"BGM A" from Exhaust Note
YUI—"Good! Let's Go!" from Flashpoint

NAG—Opening theme from G-LOC
G.F—"Beyond the Galaxy" from Galaxy Force

GLC—"Air Battle" from G-LOC

HSB—"Defeat" from Galaxy Force
GDA—"Wilderness" from Golden Axe

GPR— "Time Attack" from GP Rider
H.O—Main theme from Hang-On
K.T—"Advertise" from Hang-On

SHO—"Sprinter" from Super Hang-On
M.M—Outside a Crisis" from Super Hang-On
KEN—Title Demo theme from Line of Fire

UME—"MJ-Dance" from Michael Jackson's Moonwalker



from Game Palace

sent in by Angel Soriano Mennipec, CA



from (unknown)

sent in by Sean Wilson El Sobrante, CA



from Milford Amusement Canter sent in by Kurt Podkla West Haven, CT



from (unknown)

sent in by Eric Hotchinson North Vancouver, BC



from Space Station

sent in by James Saeboonruang North Hollywood, CA



.KK—"Theme of Kouchi" from Original O.R—"Magical Sound Shower" from OutRun TOR-"Rush A Difficulty" from Turbo OutRun OSI—"Vivacious" from Turbo OutRun ORS—"Adventure" from OutRunners P.D—"Like the Wind" from Power Drift ISO—"Poker Face" from Power Drift QTT—"BGM 1" from Quartet MIT—"Earth Frame G" from R360 TRS—"Earth Frame G" from R360 R.M—"Soup Up" from Rad Mobile OKA—Theme from Rent-A-Hero KAZ—"BGM 1" from Scramble Spirits SDI—"System Down" from S.D.I. MMM—"Blue Moon" from S.D.I. S.H—Main theme from Space Harrier S.C—"Game Start" from Stadium Cross S.F—Opening theme from Strike Fighter ASA—"Funky Bomb" from Strike Fighter SMG—"Advertise BGM" from Super Monaco G.P. AO.—"Name Entry" from Super Monaco G.P. VMO—Theme from Sword of Vermilion TET—"Tetrimix" from Tetris T.B—"Burning Point" from Thunder Blade NAK—"Type 2" from *Thunder Blade* TAK—"Type 3" from Super Thunder Blade AKJ—"Advertise" from Virtua Cop DEK—"Advertise" from Virtua Cop V.F—"Akira Stage" from Virtua Fighter A.Y—"Akira Stage" from Virtua Fighter J.B—"Jacky Stage" from Virtua Fighter S.B—"Sarah Stage" from Virtua Fighter PAI—"Pai Stage" from Virtua Fighter K.M—"Kage Stage" from Virtua Fighter W.H—"Wolf Stage" from Virtua Fighter J.M—"Jeffry Stage" from Virtua Fighter

DECATHLETE

Tumble Racing

In the 100-Meter Dash, as soon as the announcer starts to say your course number and name, carefully press Left, Right, Left, Right, X. When the race starts, your athlete will roll to the finish line like a tumbleweed. Hop On One Leg

LAU—"Lau Stage" from Virtua Fighter

VFT—"Lion Stage" from Virtua Fighter 2

V.R—"Polygonic Continent" from Virtua Racing

Also in the 100-Meter Dash, as soon as the announcer starts to say your course number and name, carefully press Up, Left, Down, Right, X. When the race starts, your athlete will start to run, then hop on one leg until the end of the race. Both of these tricks seem to make your character move a little faster.

EARTHWORM JIM 2

Infinite Energy

Press START to pause the game at any time during play, then press Left, A, Z, Y, Down, A, Y, Down. Unpause the game and you'll find that your energy has been restored to 100%. Repeat this code whenever necessary to keep your health maxed out.

Infinite Lives

Press START to pause the game at any time during play, then press Y, A, Right, Down, Down, A, Left, Right. Unpause the game and you'll find that your life counter has jumped to nine. Repeat this code whenever necessary to keep your lives maxed out.

F1 CHALLENGE

Change Starting Position

Start a game in Arcade mode. Immediately after you choose your car, you will be asked if you want Automatic or Manual transmission. Highlight the transmission type you want, then choose it by entering one of the following codes; when the race starts, you'll be in the position you chose:

First Place—Hold L + X + Y + Z and press START

4th Place—Hold L + X + Y and press START 7th Place—Hold L + X + Z and press START 10th Place—Hold L + X and press START 13th Place—Hold L + Y + Z and press START 16th Place—Hold L + Y and press START 19th Place—Hold L + Z and press START 22nd Place—Hold L and press START Change the Number of Laps

As above, when the "Select Course" menu appears, highlight the course you want, then choose it by entering one of the following codes. When the race starts, the number of laps will be set to the number you chose as follows:

1 Lap—Hold R + X + Y and press START 2 Laps—Hold R + X + Z and press START 3 Laps—Hold R + X and press START 4 Laps—Hold R + Y + Z and press START 5 Laps—Hold R + Y and press START 6 Laps—Hold R + Z and press START 7 Laps—Hold R and press START 9 Laps—Hold R + X + Y + Z and press START

GALAXY FIGHT

Boss Code

Highlight "Vs. Mode" at the main menu, then press and hold L, R and Y on both controllers. While holding those six buttons down, press START on Controller 1. When the characterselect screen appears, you'll find four additional characters to choose from: Bonus, Yacopu, Rouwe and Felden.

Taunt Select

To choose which taunt your character speaks at the end of a match, just hold the A, B or C button; each one corresponds to a different

GAME SHARK

Play Japanese Discs

Normally, the American Saturn cannot be used to play Japanese Saturn software; the operating system refuses to recognize an import disc as a CD-ROM and the game will not load. With a Game Shark installed in the Saturn's cartridge slot, put the Japanese game in the drive and turn the Saturn on. Choose "Start Game" from the Game Shark main menu, then highlight "Start Game Without Enhancements. Now hold down the X, Y and Z buttons and press START; the game will magically load just as if it were being booted on a Japanese Saturn.

GEX

Password

Final battle with Rez—CZYDRHYP Stage Skip

At any map screen, press START, then, while the game is paused, hold the R button and press START, Right, Right, Down, Right, Up, L, A, Left, Left. All of the stages on the current map screen will be opened.

Cheat Codes

While inside any of the game's stages, press START, then, while the game is paused, enter any of the following codes for different effects:

99 Lives—Hold R and press Up, Up, Down, Right, A, Down

Invincibility—Hold R and press B, A, Down, A, Down, Down, Down, Up, Down, Right Super Speed—Hold R and press Right, X, L, Right, A, Down, START, Right, Right, Down High Jump—Hold R and press Down, Up, START, Right, Right, Down, L, Right, START

Fire Shots—Hold R and press C, Up, Right, Right, Y, B, Up, Right, Up

Ice Shots-Hold R and press Right, Y, Right, Down, Right, Right, B, Left, Up, Right Electric Shots—Hold R and press Down, Up, START, Right, Right, Z, A, START, START, Right, Right

GOLDEN AXE: THE DUEL

Vs. Mode Shortcut

Magic Attacks

When playing in Vs. mode, you can take advantage of a hidden feature to cut down on the game's loading time and get you back into the action more quickly. Here's how it works: When a match is over and the words "Wins" appears on the screen (e.g. "Keel Wins"), press START to pause the game, then press the L button. A small menu will appear that allows you to choose the fighters for the next battle. Select your characters, then hit L again and unpause the game. After the point tally, the game will go to the loading screen—but instead of returning to the fullsized character-select menu, you'll go straight into another match with the characters you chose from the mini-menu.

To perform your character's Magic Attack, knock the little elves who pass by and pick up the potions that they drop. When you have five potions, push X+Y+Z to activate the magic attack power, then perform the move listed below while your character is powered up. Note that all of these moves are shown as if your character is facing to the right; if you're facing left, just reverse the left/right

commands. Kain Blade's "Firestorm": → ↓ ¾ → 7 + X, Y

Milan Flare's "Bloody Tempest": Hold ↓, then $\searrow \rightarrow \nearrow + A$, B or C. Press $\downarrow + X$, Y or Z on the way down.

Gillius Rockhead's "Jaw Break": → ¥ ↓ ∠ 7 + X, Y or Z Zoma's "Dark Carnival": ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → + X, Y

or Z Jamm's "Spirit Summons": Hold ←, then → ↓

¥ + X, Y or Z Doc's "Shockwave": $\rightarrow \lor \lor \lor \leftarrow \rightarrow + X$, Y or Z Panchos' "Blast Wave": ← ∠ ↓ ↘ → ↗ + any Kick button

Green's "Mammoth Slam": → ¥ + Z (while jumping in)

Keel's "Insanity Winds": $\bigvee \leftarrow \bigvee \leftarrow + X, Y$ or Z

Death Adder's "Falling Sky": ↓ + C (in the air)

GUARDIAN HEROES

Cheat Mode

To access a Debug feature, choose "Option Mode" from the title screen. When the Options menu appears, highlight "EXIT" and hold the X, B and Z buttons. Here's the tricky part: While holding those buttons down, press and continue to hold Down on the D-pad, then quickly tap the A button while the "DIP Switch" option is highlighted. Note that you must tap the A button before the cursor starts to move down again-remember that you're still holding X+B+Z+Down—and you must release the A button immediately after you press it, before the DIP Switch menu appears. If you've done this correctly, you'll find three new options at the dip switch menu. Turn the "Enemy Level Disp." option on to see the experience levels of all enemies in the Story Mode. With the "Next Exp. Disp." option on, you'll get a red-and-black "Next" indicator on the screen in Story Mode that saves you from having to pause the game just to find out how many experience points you need to go up a level. Best of all is the "Debug" option; turn this on to gain access to the following features:

 A "Test Mode" option will appear at the Options menu; this allows you to see any of the game's seven different endings.

 In Story Mode, when the character set-up menu appears, your character will have a level of 200; you'll also have 200 bonus points to fully max out your strength, vitality, intelligence, mental powers, agility and luck ratings. In Story Mode, a stage-select menu will ap-

pear after you choose your character. In Story Mode, you can refill your life points at any time by holding X+Y+Z and pressing Up. (If you hold X+Y+Z and press Down, you'll die instantly.)

• In Story Mode, you can skip to different scenes using the following commands: Hold R and press START to skip ahead one

event Hold R+A and press START to skip ahead two

events Hold R+B and press START to skip ahead

three events

Hold R+C and press START to skip ahead four events

Hold L+R and press START to skip back one event

Hold L+R+A and press START to skip back two events

Hold L+R+B and press START to skip back three events

Hold L+R+C and press START to skip back four events

 In Vs. Mode, you can choose from any of 45 different characters, including all of the heroes and enemies from the whole game.

 In Story Mode and Vs. Mode, if you pause the game and tap the L button, you will see boxes drawn around the characters that show how the game's collision detection works; if an enemy touches the box, it registers a hit. If you pause and tap L a second time, the boxes will be three-dimensional. Pause and tap L a third time to remove the boxes.

 If you have both the "Debug" and the "Next Exp. Disp." options turned on, the redand-black meter in Story Mode will display your karma points instead of experience points.

GUNGRIFFON

Cheat Codes

Each of the following codes should be entered at the main title screen, while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing yellow and white. Each of these codes ends with the START button, which takes you into the main menu, so if you want to use more than one cheat at the same time, just enter a code, then choose "Main Game" or "Exercise" and press the B button to cancel out of it; the game will then return to the main title screen so you can enter another cheat. All codes should also be entered quickly.

Invincibility—Left, Right, B, C, C, START. Entering this code will make you invincible.

Stage Select—Y, Y, A, Y, Y, START. With this code in place, you'll be able to choose any stage in the Main Game.

Infinite Jumping Ability-Up, Right, Down, Left, Z, START. This code disables your mech's jump meter. The jump energy will never be used up, so you can jump as often as you like. Infinite Ammunition—B, B, B, C, START. This code gives you infinite 120mm ammunition for your main gun; the weapon status window will always show 80 rounds remaining

Pepsiman Update!

Ever since Pepsiman was included as a secret character in the Japanese version of Fighting Vipers for the Saturn, we've been going crazy trying to find out more information about him. We know he's the gleaming metallic computer-animated spokesman for Pesi in Japan; actually, he's never been known to utter a word. What's his secret identity? Does he have any weaknesses? Does he have a girlfriend? What about that gnarly silver chain around his neck; where'd he get it from? Unfortunately, we haven't been able to dig up the answers to any of these questions; the only bit of Pepsiman info we have for you this month is this photo of a honkin' huge Japanese bus with Pepsiman painted on the side. We don't know about the rest of the world, but the TIPS & TRICKS staff would be chasing after this puppy on foot if we ever saw it chugging down Wilshire Boulevard...



no matter how many times you fire.

See the Ending—Down, Up, Right, A, Left, START. Enter this code, then choose "Main Game" to see the ending sequence.

Tackle Attack—Right, Right, B, C, A, START. This cheat code allows you to attack your enemies by running into them. However, your mech will also take damage if you use this attack.

Double Hit Points—X, Y, Z, Up, Down, START. Your initial hit points will be doubled. This code also doubles your maximum hit points.

Turret Lock—B, B, B, Up, C, START. If you rotate your mech's turret with this code in place, the turret will not automatically return to the forward position when you release the L button.

Change Height—Down, Left, C, C, START. When you enter this code, you can adjust the height of your mech at any time with the buttons on Controller 2. Press Z on Controller 2 to go up, C to go down or A to reset to the default height.

Disable Targeting Cursor—Left, Right, C, A, START. This makes the game more difficult by disabling your mech's targeting cursor.

Disable Radar—B, B, B, Down, C, START. This makes the game more difficult by disabling your mech's radar systems.

Hard Mode—Down, C, C, A, START. This makes the game much more difficult; your enemies will shoot at you much more aggressively. Silly Controller 2 Codes

During the game, press Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on Controller 2 to activate the programmers' debugging display, a bunch of basically useless numbers that appear on the screen. With the code in place, press Y on Controller 2 to toggle between three different settings, the best of which is "off". Also on Controller 2: In Stages 1 and 10, if you press the C button rapidly many, many times, the windmills will eventually begin to turn faster and faster.

HANG-ON GP

Access All Courses

Access the Option menu and highlight any icon. Next, press B to return to the main menu, then press R, R, L, R, R on top of the controller; you'll hear a xylophone sound to confirm the code. Now you can race on the previously-unavailable courses without having mastered the first three.

HIGH VELOCITY

Secret Vehicle (The Hard Way)

If you've finished all 36 heats in *High Velocity*, you can access a top-secret hidden vehicle by entering the "Full Counter" course and choosing "Turn Left." You'll see a black Porsche sitting next to the restaurant; if you ram it from behind, you'll be able to choose the Porsche as your own vehicle.

Secret Vehicles (The Easy Way)

Go to the car select screen and highlight car type "F", then hold the L, R and Y buttons and press Right. The Porsche is now available without all the hard work. With the Porsche highlighted, hold L, R and Y again and press Right to find yet another secret vehicle, a diesel truck.

Secret Course

At the "Mode Select" menu, highlight every available option and press the B button at each one, one at a time. When you press B at the last option, you'll see all of the menu options light up for a second to confirm the code. Now select the "Time Trial". When the "Course Select" menu comes up, highlight any of the three tracks, hold the X button

and press A. You'll be sent to a secret rooftop course with no specific path from start to finish. The background scenery will match that of the track you highlighted at the "Course Select" menu. Press the Y button to get a pop-up window with an overhead view.

THE HORDE

Cheat Codes

Press START to pause the game, then enter any of the following cheat codes. The effects will appear when you press START to unpause:

Invincibility—B, Up, Right, Down, A, Down, A, Right

Double speed—B, Right, A, B

Infinite continues—A, Down, Right, A, Down Show entire map—Left, A, Up, Down, B, A, A,

30,000 Crowns (money)—Left, A, A, B, Left, A, Right, Down

All Items available—B, Right, A, Left, Left, Down, Right, A, A, Left

Game does not end when village is destroyed—A, Down, Down, Right, A, Down Skip to Next Level—Down, A, Left, Left, Down, A, A, Right

Watch all video scenes—Right, A, Left, Left, A, Up, B

IMPACT RACING

Cheat Passwords

Enter any of these cheat codes at the Password entry screen to get power-ups or other effects:

I.AM.IMORTAL—Infinite shields
ALL.TOOLEDUP—Access all weapons
LOADSOFSTUFF—Infinite weapons

in succession
RABBITBADGER—Adds a "Skip Level" option
to the "Pause" menu

BONUS.LEVELS—Play all of the bonus stages

ENDGAMELEVEL—Warp to the game's final stage

JOURNEYS.END—See the end sequence and credits

IRON STORM

Multiplayer Campaign Mode

When you play *Iron Storm* in Campaign mode, you can't use the "CPU/User Options" menu to give control of the enemy forces to other players. However, if you're in the middle of a campaign and you want to take control of the CPU forces, just access the "Sound" option from the System menu, go to the "Snd. Test" option and set the BGM to "5 UK". Now highlight the "SE" (sound effects) option and listen to all 116 sounds with the C button. Once you've triggered all of the sound effects, return to the system menu and you'll find that you can access the "CPU/User Options" to set up a multiplayer game.

Secret Attack Configuration Menu

When initiating an attack, a statistics screen will appear just before the animated sequence that shows the attack being carried out. If you press the A button on Controller 2 immediately as this statistics screen appears, you'll get a secret configuration menu that allows you to change the way the animated sequence looks. Change the weather from "Hare" (normal) to "Yuki" (snow), "Ame" (rain) or "Kumori" (overcast), or change the camera setting to any of nearly 100 pre-programmed camera movements (the default "100" gives you the recommended camera setting for that battle.) Still don't know what "Ruiseki" means...

LAST GLADIATORS DIGITAL PINBALL

Hidden "Victors" Table

At the title screen, after the words "PRESS START BUTTON" appear, press X, Y, Z, X, Y, Z, C, B, A, Up, Up, START. You'll warp immediately to the "Victors" table, a small pinball machine which actually leads to the game credit sequence that plays when you beat the game. You'll only have a short time to play it before the credits roll, but hey, it's something.

If you're some kind of nut who wants to watch the ending credits without playing the "Victors" table, use this code at the title screen instead: C, B, A, A, B, C, Y, Z, X, Down, Down, START.

Debug Menu

If you can read Japanese, you might get a bit more out of this cheat than the average American gamer. At the title screen-when the words "PRESS START BUTTON" appear press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, X, B, Z, R, START. You'll be sent to a strange debugging menu with different windows of information. The only thing you can play with is the small window that says "CPK" (actually, it says "CPK • Player" in Japanese.) Move the arrow/cursor to the "Mount" button and press A; you'll get a list of items in the window above it. To see or hear an item, highlight it with the cursor and A button, then point to the "Play" button and press A. The items that start with the letters "CDDA" are the digital audio tracks from the CD, and the items that end with "CPK" are full-motion video scenes; most of the others will lock up the Saturn, as will the "CDDA" and "CPK" items as soon as they're done playing.

Cheat Mode

At the title screen, after the words "PRESS START BUTTON" appear, press Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, A, B, C, Down, Down, X, Y, Z, START. You'll hear a sound to confirm the code. Now start the game; at any time during play (on any table), hold the X button and press Up; you'll see two sets of numbers appear in the bottom right corner of the screen. Change the number on the right by pressing Up or Down on the D-pad, then press Z to trigger one of the current table's special modes; for example, on the "Gladiators" table, each the following modes can be activated by pressing Z when the corner number is set as follows:

00—Multiball 01—Roman Triumph

01—Roman Triumph 02—Retiarius

03—Bloody Arena (Two-Ball)

04—Chariot Races (Three-Ball)

05—Extra Ball Lit 06—Senator Mystery Lit

07—SPQR 08—Thracians

09—Empire

10—Gladiator Show

Experiment with the other tables to find out what each of the 11 numbers can trigger. The only limitation is that you can't trigger one mode if the results of another mode are still in effect. Also, the Saturn will crash after you

run out of balls on any table with the cheat mode in place. Heh heh...sorry.

To remove the numbers from the screen, hold X and press Down; while the numbers are gone, hold Y and press Up to pause or unpause the game without obstructing the screen, or hold Z and press Up repeatedly to step through the animation one "frame" at a time.

Secret Scene

Last Gladiators uses the internal clock of the

Saturn to play funny tricks on you. Assuming you have entered the date and time correctly at the Saturn's "System Settings" menu, you can see a behind-the-scenes video of the making of the game before the title screen appears if you load the game between 8:00 and 11:00 A.M. At any other time of day, you'll get the standard FMV introduction. If you want to watch this hidden scene at any other time, just change the Saturn's internal time clock at the "System Settings" menu and boot the game.

THE LEGEND OF OASIS

Two-Player Mode

At any time during the game, move Leon to a place where there are no enemies on the screen. Press Z to open the Weapon Select window, then hold the L button and press X. A duplicate of Leon will appear; he's controlled by Player 2. To get rid of him, just enter the code again.

LOADED

Cheat Menu

During the game, press START to pause, then highlight the "BGM Volume" option at the pause menu. Now press and hold the following buttons in order (you must continue to hold each button down until the sequence is complete): L, Z, B, X, C, R. A cheat menu will appear, allowing you to skip the current level or boost your ammo, power and lives. Once this code is in place, you can call up the cheat menu again at any time by pressing L at the pause menu.

MORTAL KOMBAT II

Cheat Menu

When the "story" screens appear during the introduction sequence, press Down, Up, Left, Left, A, Right, Down, B, Y, C. There will be no signal to confirm the code, but when you get to the Main Menu, you'll find a new option called "Switches". Access this option to activate various cheats, including one-hit kills and easier ways to find Smoke, Jade and Noob Saibot.

MR. BONES Stage Select

Stage Selec

At the Start/Options screen, press R, L, R, R, L, R, L, R, L, R, L, R, R, L, R, R. A stage-select menu will appear; highlight the name of any stage and press A to warp to it.

NBA JAM EXTREME

Secret Teams

To access special teams, enter the initials and birthdates as shown:

All-Star East, Team 1—LMH Jun 28 All-Star East, Team 2—EST Mar 14 All-Star West, Team 1—WST Jul 12 All-Star West, Team 2—RMC Apr 21 Smiley Team—MJT Mar 22 Misfits—TVC Oct 3

Super Sports—LAN Sep 10
Random Select

At the team-select screen, hold **Up** and press **R** to choose a random team. Once your team has been chosen, you can hold **Up** and press **R** again to choose two players at random. Stealth Select

At the team-select screen, hold the D-pad in the **Down** position and press the **R** button. Your cursor and team choices will disappear. Now you can move the cursor to choose a team without your opponent knowing which one you've picked.



Our international contacts scored us a couple of pictures of *BioHazard* for the Saturn; yes, this is the game that was released for the PlayStation under the name *Resident Evil*. If you haven't heard of it, it's only the hottest action/adventure game released for that system to date (not to mention the scariest!) We haven't heard about a release date for this one, either in Japan or America;

Capcom's U.S. office has yet to make an official announcement other than to acknowledge that the game is in development. However, we think it's a pretty safe bet that American Saturn owners will be playing this one before too long.







NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '97

Cheat Codes

At the main menu, choose "Play", then select a "Preseason" game. When the team-select menu appears, enter any of the following codes to get different cheats and tricks in effect:

Landmine Mode—X, X, X, Z, X, X Fumbles—X, X, X, L, X, X No Fumbles—X, X, X, R, X, X

Constant Turbo—X, X, Y, Y, X, Y Crappy Team—X, X, Y, R, X, Y Big Players—X, X, Z, Y, X, Z

Small Players—X, X, Z, Z, X, Z Shadow Players—X, X, Z, L, X, Z

Long Range (allow 100-yard throws and kicks)—X, X, Z, R, X, Z

Super Slow Motion—X, X, L, Z, X, L Super Fast Game—X, X, L, L, X, L Super Team—X, X, R, Y, X, R

Super Slippery—X, X, R, Z, X, R
Short, Fat Players—X, Y, Z, Y, X, Z
Tall, Skinny Players—X, Y, Z, Z, X, Z
Eight Downs per Series—X, Y, L, Y, X, L

Activate All Possible In-Game Cheats—X, X, R, R, X, R

Secret Teams

At the team select menu, press L, Y, R, R, L, R. This code adds over 100 secret teams to the available choices, including historical teams, Pro Bowl line-ups, Acclaim and Iguana teams, a '96 All-Rookie team, a '96 Cleveland Browns team and six special "game magazine" teams. Look for Nikos, Betty and the rest of the TIPS & TRICKS staff on the "VideoGames" team.

NHL ALL-STAR HOCKEY

Crazy Codes

To enable these codes, start a game in any mode. During the introductions—when the players are skating around on the ice prior to the start of the game—press L+R+X+Y+Z simultaneously, then release all the buttons. Once you've done this, you'll be able to enter the following codes during the national anthem to change the game.

 Press L+R during the national anthem for giant players.

 Press A+B during the national anthem for short players.

Press A+Y+Z during the national anthem for

 Press X+Y+R during the national anthem for a spring-loaded puck. (When the puck is tipped or shot into the air, it will continue to

Press A+X during the national anthem for a "black hole" at center ice. (A loose puck—if left untouched—will gradually be pulled into the center of the rink.)

Player Power-Up

To create a team of perfect players with fully powered-up attributes, choose the "Construct Player" option at the "Manage Rosters" menu. (If you have not already created a roster, you may need to do so before you will be allowed to access the "Construct Player" option.) Enter the new player's name, then advance to the "Player Construction" menu, where you'll see the default setting of 60 in each of the player's attribute categories. Now hold the A, B, C, X, Y and Z buttons down and press Up; you'll see the "Point Pool" total jump to 600. Use the extra points to give your new player a perfect rating of 100 in every category; you can create a whole team of superhuman players.

NIGHT WARRIORS DARKSTALKERS' REVENGE

Extra Turbo Speed

At the "Option Mode" menu, highlight

"Turbo Speed" and press the following buttons very quickly on Controller 1: X, X, Right, A, Z. You'll hear a clashing steel sound to confirm the code; if you don't get it right, try pressing the buttons more quickly. With the code in place, you'll find that you are now able to set the Turbo Speed all the way up to eight stars.

Secret "Appendix" Menu

Also at the "Option Mode" screen, highlight the "Configuration" option and quickly press B, X, Down, A, Y. You'll hear the clash of steel to confirm the code, and you'll see a new option called "Appendix" at the bottom of the screen. Choose this option to find a top-secret menu with tons of cool options as follows:

 "Turbo" and "Auto Guard" allow you to disable the in-game speed and guard prompts that appear before each battle; if you set "Turbo" to "On", you'll always play at the turbo setting you chose at the Option Mode menu.

 "Max Round" lets you change the round counter from three to one or five.

 "BGM" gives you the opportunity to change the game's background music into the music from the original Darkstalkers game! Choose the "Random" setting to have the game randomly choose between the music from "Classic" Darkstalkers or the default Night Warriors music (called "Hunter" after the game's Japanese title, Vampire Hunter).

 "Scenery" lets you alter the colors of the game's backgrounds to match those of the original Darkstalkers game. Also, if you set this option to "Classic" and watch the game's introductory demo, you'll see the intro from the original Darkstalkers game.

 Like the previous two choices, "CPU Color" gives you the ability to choose characters with the "Classic" Darkstalkers colors.

 "Full Animation" will restore several insignificant frames of animation to certain characters' movements which were deleted from the default "Cut" setting.

 "BGM Test" lets you listen to the game's music.

"Pause" Code

At the "Option Mode" menu, highlight "Screen Size" and quickly press A, C, Y, Y, Up. You'll hear the clashing steel sound to confirm the code. Now start the game, and you'll find that when you press START to pause, the screen will not darken and the word "Pause" will no longer appear.

OFF-WORLD INTERCEPTOR EXTREME

Extra Money

At the Options menu, quickly press A, B, C, L. You should hear a voice to confirm the code; now you have lots of extra cash to upgrade your vehicle.

PANZER DRAGOON

Space Harrier Mode

Start the Saturn with no disc inside to access the CD menu. Choose "System Settings" and switch to German at the "Language" menu. Next, start the game. Press START at the first title screen, then press Up, X, Right, X, Down, X, Left, X, Up, Y, Z while the words "Start Game" and "Options" are on the screen. You'll hear a laser-like sound; now start the game and you'll be able to play without the Dragon.

Infinite Continues

Press START at the first title screen, then press Up, X, Right, Y, Down, Z, Left, Y, Up, X while the words "Normal Game" and "Options" are

on the screen. You will hear a laser-like sound; you will now have infinite continues. *Invincibility*

Press START at the first title screen, then press L, L, R, R, Up, Down, Left, Right while the words "Normal Game" and "Options" are on the screen. The words "Invincible Mode" will appear on the screen.

Stage Select

Press START at the first title screen, then press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, X, Y, Z while the words "Normal Game" and "Options" are on the screen. A stage-select menu will appear on the screen.

Suicide Maneuver

Press L, R, A, B, and C all at the same time; your dragon will take a dive right away and the stage will start over.

Level 0

At the difficulty/options title screen, enter Up, Up, Up, Down, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, L, R. If done properly, Level 0 will start automatically. Your strength con-

tinuously goes down and can only be replen-

ished by hitting an enemy.

New Weapons

At the difficulty/options title screen, enter the code Up, X, Right, Y, Down, Z, Left, Y, Up, X. To select a weapon, hold down one of the action buttons at the Episode 1 screen. Hold A or X for normal weapon, B for red lasers, C for sidewinders, Y for multi-shot, or Z for wide shot.

Dragon-Only Mode

First, enter the "New Weapons" code as shown above. Next, at the same screen, press Left, Left, Right, Right, Down, Up, Down, Up, L button, R button; you'll hear the confirmation sound again. Start the game to find that the dragon's rider has vanished. The dragon has no standard missiles; only the lock-on weapon will work.

Sega Logo Man

Have you ever noticed the man who changes into a Sega logo during Panzer Dragoon's demo mode? To get a closer look at the polygons that make up Mr. Sega Logo, grab Controller 2 as soon as he appears, hold the X, Y and Z buttons and press START. Now you can manipulate the image with Controller 2 as follows:

Right—Rotate screen clockwise

Left—Rotate screen counter-clockwise

A+Right—Rotate image clockwise

A+Left—Rotate image counter-clockwise

Down—Zoom in

Up—Zoom out

A+Down—Tilt backward

A+Up—Tilt forward

X or Y—Hold either of these buttons to change the character's shading

A+B+C—Reset to the initial position and

A+B+C—Reset to the initial position and shading

When you're finished playing with the polygons, press START on Controller 1 to return to the game. (For some reason, this trick may not work if you didn't have Controller 2 plugged in when you turned the Saturn on.) If you have already entered the "New Weapons" code (above) the Sega Logo guy will change into a woman.

PANZER DRAGOON II ZWEI

Radar Change

At any time during the game, if you hold the A button on Controller 2, the radar will change from a top-down scanner to a sideview radar that shows how high your enemies are from the ground; you'll see a tiny triangle representing each foe.

PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS

Secret Video Menu

Start a game of *Pebble Beach*, then hold **Right** on the D-pad, also hold the X and Z buttons and press **RESET** on the Saturn console. After the Saturn logo appears, you'll be sent to a hidden video debug menu that allows you to watch any of the game's full-motion video sequences. Press A or C to start any scene; B brings you back to the menu. *Gallery Code*

Start a game, hold **Down** and **B** button and press **RESET** on the Saturn console. When the game restarts, the gallery of spectators will always be there to watch you play, even if you're just practicing.

RAYMAN

Infinite Continues

When you lose your last life and the Game Over/Continue screen appears, press Up, Down, Right, Left. (Note: This only works if the number of continues remaining is three or less.) If you've done it correctly, you'll see your continue counter jump to 10. Repeat this code to reset the counter to 10 whenever you're running low on continues.

Infinite Lives

At any time during the game, press START to pause, then enter the following code while the word "PAUSE" is on the screen: Press and hold the A button, press B+Right on the D-pad simultaneously and release, press R+diagonal Down/Left on the D-pad and release, press C+Y+Z simultaneously and release, then release A. Press START to continue the game; you'll see that your life counter has jumped to 20. You can repeat this code at any time to keep your life counter maxed out at 20.

REVOLUTION X

Find All Aerosmith Members

Tom Hamilton—On the roof of Club X, watch to see if the screen scrolls to the right or left. Once inside, after the ticket window you can choose to go right or left; choose the direction the screen scrolled on the roof. Now shoot the bathroom sign to go into the bathroom; you'll find Tom Hamilton in the last bathroom stall.

Steven Tyler—Go into Club X and use CDs to shoot the two swordfish above the mirror. Next, shoot the mirror; you'll go through the mirror to a secret room. Shoot the light switch and the two bad guys that appear; you'll go up the ladder to find Steven Tyler.

Joe Perry—In the Amazon Jungle, after you reach the first green skull, kill it by shooting it repeatedly in the eye and mouth sockets. Continuing down the hallway, shoot the elevator button; once inside, shoot the button for floor three. You'll see a bunch of girls tied up; use CDs to shoot the two halves of the circular grate behind them. You'll head outside and see Joe Perry flying by.

Joey Kramer—In the Middle East, shoot the noses of the first three sphinxes that appear and get the gold CD that comes out of the sphinx's mouth. You will then stop to pick up Joey Kramer.

Brad Whitford—When you reach the area with the crates in the Pacific Rim, notice that the gates are numbered. Go through Gate 1 (by shooting a CD at it) then go right and go through Gate 3. You'll go through and move to the right, past Gate 6. You'll see three boxes stacked to the right of Gate 7; shoot the top box and quickly shoot the Arrow icon that appears. You'll keep going right, then down a corner where you're attacked by fork-



Tyrone's Favorite Arcade

Besides being one of the larger arcades in Southern California, Sega City in Irvine has a huge selection of deluxe and sit-down arcade kits. If you don't believe us, the following list should change your mind. Within the premises there are four deluxe sit-down WaveRunner, two R-360s, two Model 3 Super GTs, four Virtua Fighter 3 machines, one Super G, two Alpine Surfers, two Alpine Racer 2s, four Manx TTs, four Tokyo Wars machines, two GunBlade NYs, three Virtua Cops, one Prop Cycles, four Daytonas and an eight-player Indy 500. And those are just the larger machines! On the down side, you'll spend twice as much at Sega City than at, for example, Southern Hills Golfland. This is really a place for deluxe machines, if that's your bag.



lifts. You'll find Brad Whitford on a forklift at the end of the hall.

RISE 2: RESURRECTION

Boss Codes

Enter these cheats at the character-select screen to make five different boss characters appear in a bonus box at the bottom of the screen.

Vitriol-Right, Right, Right, Up, Up, Down, Left, Left, Down, Down.

Supervisor—Down, Right, Down, Up, Right, Down, Left, Down, Up, Right, Up.

Assault-Right, Up, Up, Right, Down, Right,

Up, Up. Mayhem-Left, Right, Down, Left, Up, Left,

Down, Left, Down. Anil 8-Up, Right, Down, Right, Right, Up,

Left, Up.

SEGA RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP

Secret Course

At the main menu, hold the X and Y buttons and choose either Time Attack mode, Two-Player Battle or Arcade Practice mode. When it's time to choose a track, you'll find that the extra "Lakeside" course is now available to you, even if you haven't previously qualified for it by winning the first three tracks in Arcade Championship mode. (Press Right at the course menu to find the new track when playing in Arcade Practice mode.) Secret Car

At the main menu, press X, Y, Z, Y, X on Controller 1. You won't hear any signal to confirm the code, but when you start the game you'll find a powerful new vehicle to choose from: the Lancia Stratos. (Press Left find the automatic Stratos at the Arcade car-select menu or press **Right** to choose a Stratos with manual transmission.)

SHELLSHOCK

Cheat Menu

Press START at the main menu, then—when the hangar appears—press Down, Up, Down, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Up, Down, Down, A, A, A. A cheat menu will appear with three options:

 LEVEL: Press C to change the level number to any of the game's 25 stages. When you press B to exit the cheat menu, enter the briefing room to start at the level you chose.

 "INVUNERABLITY": Yes, it's a whopper of a spelling error, but this option will also make you invincible during the game if you turn it on with the C button.

 FULL UPGRADES: Press C to activate this option, then go to the workshop area and access the status computer. Surprise! Your tank's been fully equipped with all of the upgrades in the game—plus you've got an extra \$50,000 to spend in case Props decides to break out some of those microwave ovens or VCRs he keeps telling you about.

SHINOBI LEGIONS

999 Shurikens

Visit the "Options" menu and move the pointer to the "Shurikens" option. Now hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press C, A, B. The number of Shurikens will change to 999. 99 Lives

Press START at the first title screen, then highlight the words "Game Start" and press A, Z, B, Y, C, X, START. You won't get any kind of signal to confirm that the code has been entered properly, but when the game starts you'll see that you have 99 lives in reserve.

Expert Mode

Press START at the first title screen, then highlight the words "Game Start" and press A, B, C, B, A, START. You won't get any signal to confirm that the code has been entered properly, but when the game starts you'll be in "Expert Mode"—with no lives in reserve and ony one hit on your energy bar. Stage Select

Start a game, then press START to pause. While the word "PAUSE" is on the screen, simply press A, B, A, B, C. You'll see a number appear in the lower-left corner of the screen; this represents the number of the current stage followed by "-1". To change the number, press Left or Right on the D-pad. Once you've decided which stage you want to play, press the START button to warp directly to it.

SKELETON WARRIORS

Invincibility

At any time during the game, press START to pause, then press C, Right, A, Z, Y, Left, A, Right, Down, B, A, B, Y ("crazy lard baby"). When you press START again to return to the game, you'll find that your character is now invincible.

Infinite Lives

At any time during the game, press START to pause, then press B, A, Down, B, A, Left, Down, Right, Y, Up ("bad bald Ryu"). When you press START again to return to the game, you'll find that your lives counter has jumped to 99. Repeat this code whenever necessary to keep your lives maxed out—as if you could ever use up 99 lives.

Infinite Crystals At any time during the game, press START to pause, then press Left, A, Z, Y, C, Right, A, B, B, Y, Down, A, Down, Down, Y ("lazy crabby daddy"). When you press START again to return to the game, you'll find that your crystals counter has jumped to 80. Press the Z or C button to fire your weapon and you'll see that the counter never goes down, giving you infinite firepower.

Stage Select

At any time during the game, press START to pause, then press Left, Up, C, C, Y, Left, Up, C, C, Y. Press START again to return to the game, then hold A + B + C and press START to reset. Now choose "Options" from the title screen; you'll find a new stage-select option called "Test Start" at the top of the menu.

SLAM 'N JAM '96 FEATURING MAGIC & KAREEM

Secret Teams

At the main menu—the one that says "Exhibition Game/ New Season" etc.—press Left, Right, Up, Down, R, L, A, Down; you'll hear a buzzer. Now immediately press Left, Right, Up, Down, R, L, A, Up; you'll hear another buzzer. This code adds two new teams to the available list: the "Left Field" team (starring the game's designers) and the "Monsters" team. Secret Cheats

Just before the game you'll be shown two "Scouting Report" screens, one for each team. At the second screen, highlight "Continue" and press C or START; as soon as the screen starts to fade to black, immediately enter one of the following codes:

Big Head Mode: Tap the X button quickly and repeatedly until the tip-off.

Tiny Player Mode: Tap the Z button quickly and repeatedly until the tip-off.

Shot Percentage Indicator: Press the L button and hold it down until the tip-off. After the tip-off, press the START button to

pause, then press it again to return to the game; you'll find that the code you entered is now in place. The "Big Head" and "Tiny Player" cheats are obvious, and the "Shot Percentage Indicator" code causes an on-screen percentage meter to appear whenever you take a shot (other than a dunk.) This number tells you how likely the shot is to go in.

SOLAR ECLIPSE

Cheat Codes

SEGA SATURN

Each of the following codes should be entered while the game is paused and the "Chase Plane View/Cockpit View/Sound/Abort Mission" menu is on the screen:

Invincibility: Right, Down, Down, Left, Right, A, START, C, A, Left

Ammo re-supply: Right, Down, Down, Left, START, C, Up, Down

Scatter weapon: Right, Down, Down, Left, START, A, Left, A, Down

Energy Sponge: Right, Down, Down, Left, B, Up, START, Y Secret undersea level: Right, Down, Down,

Left, START, Up, B Secret "Corkscrew" level: Right, Down,

Down, Left, START, C, Right, Up Secret "Trench" level: Right, Down, Down,

Left, Right, Right, Down, Down Secret "Fade to Black" level: Right, Down, Down, Left, X, Y, Z, Z, Y

Secret "Chowder" level: Right, Down, Down, Left, Y, Down, Down, Up, Right, C

Secret "Heads Up" level: Right, Down, Down, Left, C, Right, A, Z, Y

Secret "Horde" level: Right, Down, Down, Left, C, Up, Down

Secret "Off-World" level: Right, Down, Down, Left, Right, A, C, Y, C, A, Right

SONIC-3D BLAST

Cheat Mode

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing-hold the C button and press START. Now start the game; to use a cheat, just press START to pause the game and press any of the following buttons: A—Skip ahead one stage

B—Skip ahead three stages

C—Skip to Panic Puppet Zone, Act 3 X—Add one extra life

Y—Add one extra medal

Z—Earn all Chaos Emeralds

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA

Dramatic Battle

Choose "Arcade Mode" from the main menu and have both players join in. Now enter the following codes before the timer expires:

Player 1—Highlight Ryu, hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press Up, Up. Now release the top buttons and press Up, Up again, then choose Ryu with the Jab button (the default is X on the Saturn.)

Player 2—Highlight Ken, hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press Up, Up. Now release the top buttons and press Up, Up again, then choose Ken with the Fierce button (the default is Z on the Saturn.) When the fight starts, the screen will say, "Here comes a new challenger!" and M. Bison will jump in to challenge both Ryu and Ken to a two-on-one battle. It sounds easy, but it's more challenging than you might think because of the fact that Ken and Ryu share the same energy bar.

Fight Akuma First

Hold the L and R shift buttons and press B when selecting a character. Continue to hold all buttons until the start of the match.

Secret Characters

To play as a hidden character, highlight the "?" box on your side of the screen at the character-select menu and enter the appropriate codes shown below. All buttons shown refer to the default control configurations. Important note: Each of the following codes must be entered very quickly. If you can't get a code to work, it's because you didn't do it fast enough, so try again. Once the codes are in place, you can easily select the hidden characters by highlighting the "?" box and pressing Down.

M. Bison (Player 1)—Hold the L button and press Left, Left, Down, Down, Left, Down, Down, then X+Y simultaneously.

M. Bison (Player 2)-Hold the L button and press Right, Right, Down, Down, Right, Down, Down, then X+Y simultaneously.

To choose the alternate-color Bison, end the code by pressing A+B simultaneously instead of X+Y.

Akuma (Player 1)—Hold the L button and press Left, Left, Left, Down, Down, Down, then X+Y simultaneously.

Akuma (Player 2)—Hold the L button and press Right, Right, Right, Down, Down, Down, then X+Y simultaneously.

To choose the alternate-color Akuma, end the code by pressing A+B simultaneously instead of X+Y.

Dan (both players)—Hold the L and R buttons and press Y, X, A, B, Y.

To choose the alternate-color Dan, press Y, B, A, X, Y.

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

Extra Sakura Colors

Choose Survival Mode and highlight Sakura at the character-select screen. Hold the START button for one second, release it, then press Up, Left, Down, Left, Down, Right, Right, Down, Left, Left, Down, Down, Down, Right, Up, Up, Right. The cursor should be on Ryu. Now hold the START button for one second and press an action button before you release START. Ryu will magically change to Sakura. This gives you access to six extra color schemes for Sakura (depending on which button you press) for a total of 12. Note: to do this on the Player 2 side, the moves are Up, Left, Down, Left, Down, Right, Down, Left, Left, Up, Right, Right, Up, Left, Up, Right, Right.

Play as "Classic" Chun-Li

At the character-select screen with the "shortcut" turned off, highlight Chun-Li, hold the **START** button for at least three seconds, then press any button to choose her before releasing START. You'll see her costume change to the way she looked in Street Fighter II Champion Edition; now her fireball is a "charged" move.

Play as "Classic" Zangief

At the character-select screen with the "shortcut" turned off, highlight Zangief, hold the **START** button for one second, release it, then move the cursor to the following characters in order, stopping for about a second on each one: Sagat, Sodom, Rose, Birdie, Charlie, Dhalsim, Ryu, Adon, Chun-Li, Guy, Ken, Zangief. Now press and hold START for one second, then press an action button to choose Zangief before releasing START. Now Zangief plays the way he did in Street Fighter II Champion Edition; no air blocking, no Super moves, but a more powerful Piledriver. The D-pad directions for the above pattern is as follows: Start at Zangief, then Down, Left, Left, Left, Left, Up, Up, Right, Right, Right, Down.









Play as "Classic" Dhalsim

At the character-select screen with the "short-cut" turned off, highlight Dhalsim, hold the START button for one second, release it, then move the cursor to the following characters in order, stopping for about a second on each one: Zangief, Sagat, Charlie, Dhalsim. Now press and hold START for one second, then press an action button to choose Dhalsim before releasing START. Now Dhalsim plays the way he did in Street Fighter II Champion Edition, with no air blocking and no Super moves. The D-pad directions for the above pattern is as follows: Start at Dhalsim, then Left, Down, Right, Up.

Play as "Evil" Ryu

At the character-select screen with the "short-cut" turned off, highlight Ryu, hold the START button for one second, release it, then move the cursor to the following characters in order, stopping for about a second on each one: Adon, Akuma, Adon, Ryu. Now press and hold START for one second, then press an action button to choose Ryu before releasing START. Now Ryu has powers similar to Akuma's. The D-pad directions for the above pattern is as follows: Start at Ryu, then Right, Up, Down, Left.

Play as "Shin" (True) Akuma

At the character-select screen with the "short-cut" turned off, highlight Akuma, hold the START button for one second, release it, then move the cursor to the following characters in order, stopping for about a second on each one: Adon, Gen, Sakura, Rose, Sodom, Dan, Guy, Rolento, Sakura, Rose, Birdie, Akuma. Now press and hold START for one second, then press an action button to choose Akuma before releasing START. The D-pad directions for the above pattern is as follows: Start at Akuma, then Down, Down, Right, Down, Right, Down, Right, Down, Left, Down.

Fight Against "Shin" (True) Akuma

Start a game in Arcade mode by choosing your character with a Punch button (or a Kick button if you're on the Player 2 side.) Play through seven matches without losing a round or using a continue, and get more than three "Perfect" victories. If you do this, "Shin" Akuma will appear before the eighth match as the final boss. If you lose to him, he will consider you to be inferior and he will not re-appear.

Mid-Level Bosses

Play through five battles in Arcade Mode without losing a round and win more than five rounds with Super Combo or Custom Combo finishes. After your fifth win, a new mid-level boss character will appear and there will be a short dialogue on the screen between the two fighters.

Choose a Victory Pose

After you defeat your opponent—but before the "K.O." symbol appears—hold the **START** button and one of the Punch or Kick buttons to choose from up to six different winning poses. Not all characters have six poses, however.

STREET FIGHTER: THE MOVIE

Play as Akuma

This cheat works in all modes except the "Movie Battle". To do it, you must press Up, B, Down, Z, Right, X, Left, Y as fast as humanly possible at the character-select screen. If it doesn't work, it's because you didn't do it fast enough, so try again. If you've done the code correctly, you'll see a faint, scary image of Akuma in the TV monitor where your

fighter's face is displayed. Now the devil fighter is at your command.

TOMB RAIDER

Stage Skip

During the game, press START to pause, then press Down and access the passport. Turn to the last page of the passport ("Exit to Title") and press Z, Y, Z, Y, X, X, X, START; you'll hear Lara moan to confirm the code. Now press A; instead of returning to the title screen, you'll skip to the end of the current stage.

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Ultimate Kombat Kodes

To activate three hidden characters in the Saturn version of *Ultimate MK3*, access the "Ultimate Kombat Kode" screen by playing the game in one-player mode and losing. When the screen appears, enter any of the following codes with the A, B, C, X, Y and Z buttons quickly before the timer expires:

Mileena (700-723): Press X seven times, A seven times, B twice and C three times.

Ermac (964-240): Press X nine times, Y six times, Z four times, A twice and B four times. Classic Sub-Zero (760-520): Press X seven times, Y six times, A five times and B twice.

When one of these codes has been successfully entered, a message will appear that tells you that the character you chose is now at your control; you'll find them in the middle of the character-select screen.

To earn infinite continue credits, wait for the copyright screen to appear at the beginning of the game and quickly press Up, Up, Right, Right, Left, Left, Down, Down. This code must be entered very rapidly; if you're fast enough, you'll hear Shao Khan say "Excellent!" to confirm the code. Now when you start the game, the credit counter will be replaced by the words "Free Play", which indicates that you can continue a losing one-player game as many times as you wish.

Cheat Menu

When the main title screen appears (with the purple skulls in the background) quickly press C, R, A, Z, Y, C, Y, R, A, X. You'll hear Shao Khan laugh to confirm the code; make sure you hear him laugh twice, because he usually laughs once at this screen anyway. Now when the stone-turning menu appears, highlight, "Kombat" and press Up; a secret "?" option will appear. Press any button to find the secret "Cheats" menu; turn on the "Free Play", "Ermac", "Mileena" and "Classic Sub-Zero" options to get exactly the same results you'd get from Ultimate Kombat Kodes and Free Play code above; turn off "Fatality Time" to be able to take your time when trying to perform fatalities and use "1 Round Match" to start each battle with one round won for each player.

VIRTUA COP

Secret Cheat Code

If you've already beaten the game, you may have already discovered the "Option Plus" menu and extra bonuses the game offers to the victorious. If you haven't, here's how to get them the easy way: During the opening demo, wait for the Sega logo to appear on a white background, then hold the C button on Controller 1 and press Up, Down, Left, Right, Down, Up, Right, Left, Up, Up, Left, Right, Up. You should hear three separate gunshots at different times during the code to confirm. Now you'll have access to the "Ranking Mode" from the main menu. You'll also get

new surprises at the Option menu, including six additional difficulty settings, a "Free Play" option for unlimited credits and a separate "Option Plus" menu that allows you to activate a reverse-angle "Mirror Mode," check game stats with a Bookkeeping function or activate "Gun Select." With the Gun Select option turned on, you can get any gun at any time during the game; simply press the START button to pause, then press the Reload button to cycle through the different weapons. Available guns include a "Special" auto-fire weapon that never runs out of ammo. See the Ending

Play through the first stage until you reach the final boss with the rocket launcher. When you fire the final shot that kills him, quickly press and hold the X, Z and B buttons. Hold them down until the screen changes; instead of starting the next stage, you'll warp directly to the ending sequence.

Extra Name Entry Time
At the "Name Entry" screen, shoot at the "b/s" (backspace) icon quickly and repeatedly until the timer resets to 99. Now there's plenty of time to enter your initials.

VIRTUA FIGHTER

Boss Code

At the character select screen, quickly press **Down**, **Up**, **Right**, then **A+Left**. You'll hear a "swish" and you'll be playing as Dural. Stage Select/Adjustable Ring Size

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—press Up 12 times, then press START and go to the Option menu. Move the highlight down past the "Exit" option (off the screen) and press START; you'll find a hidden Stage Select/Stage Size menu.

Alternate Character-Select Menu + Boss Code
When a "Vs." match is ending, hold the L and
R buttons for a simplified menu that reduces
disk access time. If you go to the title screen
first, quickly press Up 17 times and immediately press START, Dural will be added to the
alternate character menu.

Play Ranking Mode

To choose the Ranking mode without first beating the game, hold Down/Right, C, Y, L and R at the title screen and press START.

Watch the Credits

Hold the A button down during the opening demos to see the names of the makers of Virtua Fighter.

VIRTUA FIGHTÉR 2

Gold and Silver Dural

To play as the silver Dural, highlight Akira and press **Down**, **Up**, **Right**, then **A** + **Left** simultaneously. To select gold Dural, highlight Lion and press **Down**, **Up**, **Left**, then **A** + **Right** simultaneously. Both of these codes can be used by both Player 1 and Player 2.

VIRTUA FIGHTER KIDS

Gold and Silver Dural

See the instructions under Virtua Fighter 2 above.

Punch-Out!! Mode

First, beat the game with the difficulty set at "Hard". Once you've done this, start a game in Arcade mode. At the character-select screen, hold the L and R buttons when choosing your fighter. When the fight starts, you'll be battling in a first-person wireframe mode, similar to Nintendo's *Punch-Out!!* game.

VIRTUA FIGHTER REMIX

Tips and Codes

All of the cheats and tricks described above

for Virtua Fighter will also work on Virtua Fighter Remix.

VIRTUAL ON

Boss Code

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—hold **Down** on the D-pad and press L + R simultaneously. You'll hear an explosion to confirm the code. Now you can choose Jaguarandi at the Machine Select screen, just to the right of Raiden.

Alternate Colors

At the main menu, highlight the game mode you wish to play and choose it by pressing the L button. Now the Mechs have different colors.

Secret Colors

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start Button" are flashing—hold **Up** on the D-pad and press L + R simultaneously. You'll hear an explosion to confirm the code. This changes both Raiden and Temjin to a secret, alternate color scheme.

Change Camera Angle

During the game, press X + Y + Z simultaneously to switch to a different view.

WORMS

New Weapons

At the Weapon Options screen, move the cursor so it is not pointing to the word "Exit", then press C, Z, Z, C, Z, Z C, Z, Z. The Cluster Bomb, Uzi and Mines options will be replaced with Banana Bombs, the Minigun and Exploding Sheep; now you can use these special weapons without waiting for them to appear in weapon crates during the game.

X-MEN: CHILDREN OF THE ATOM

Hidden Character (Player 1 Side)

At the character select screen, highlight Spiral, wait for three seconds, then highlight the following characters in order for one second each: Silver Samurai, Psylocke, Colossus, Iceman, Colossus, Cyclops, Wolverine, Omega Red, Silver Samurai. (The movements for this sequence are as follows: Left, Left, Left, Left, Right, Up, Right, Right, Down.) When you stop on Silver Samurai, wait for three seconds, then press Light Kick + Hard Kick + Hard Punch simultaneously. (In the default control configuration, that's A + C + Z.) If you've done this properly—the trick is to count slowly and deliberately-the announcer will say "Silver Samurai", but Akuma will drop down from the top of the screen to take his place as your character. Hidden Character (Player 2 Side)

To do the Akuma code on the Player 2 side, highlight Storm, wait for three seconds, then highlight the following characters in order for one second each: Cyclops, Colossus, Iceman, Sentinel, Omega Red, Wolverine, Psylocke, Silver Samurai, Spiral. (The movements for this sequence are as follows: Right, Down, Left, Left, Left, Left, Down, Right, Right.) When you stop on Spiral, wait for three seconds, then press Light Kick + Hard Kick + Hard Punch simultaneously as above.

Screen Width Option

At the Option Mode menu, highlight "Difficulty" and press **Up**, **Down** ten times. A new option called "Screen Width" will appear at the bottom of the menu. Change it to "Arcade" mode and your character will be able to move a little bit further past the edges of the screen during battle.



Funco Mail Order

NFL QB Club 96

NHL Hockey 94

NHL Hockey 95

NHL Hockey 96

NHL Hockey 97

Pat Rily Bsktbl

PGA Tour Golf

PGA Tour Golf 2

PGA Tour Golf 3

PGA Tour Golf 96

Phantasy Star 2

Phantasy Star 3

Phantasy Star 4

Power Rangers

Prime Time NFL

Power Rangers-Mov

Pitfall Harry

Primal Rage

Quackshot

RBI Basbl 4

Road Rash

Ren & Stimpy

Road Rash 2

Robocop vs Term

Samurai Shodown

Shadow Dancer

Shadowrun

Shining Drkns

Shining Force

Sonic & Knuckles

Sonic Hdghog

Sonic Hdghog 2

Sonic Hdghog 3

Spiderman/X-Men

Sonic Spinball

Spiderman

28

13

Shag Fu

Shinobi 3

Skitchin'

Pitfighter

13

25

19

29

29

39

NHLPA 93

NHL Hockey

Nintendo 10 Yard Fight Adv Byu Billy Adv Island Adv Of Lolo Anticipation Arkanoid Game Back to the Futr Bad Dudes Baseball Baseball Stars Bases Loaded Bases Loaded 2 Bases Loaded 3 Batman Battletoads Bionic Commando Black Bass Blades Steel Blaster Master Boy & His Blob Bubble Bobble Bugs Bny Bday Burgertime Calif Games Capt Skyhawk Castlevania Castlevania 2 Castlevania 3 Champ Bowling Commando Contra Defender 2 Disney Adv Donkey Kong 3 Donkey Kong Cls Double Dragon Double Dragon 2 Double Dragon 3 Double Dribble Dr Mario Dragon Warr Dragon Warr 2 **Duck Tales** Excitebike Faxanadu Fester's Quest Final Fantasy Friday 13th Galaga Gauntlet **Ghost Bstrs** Ghosts & Gblns Goonies 2 Hogan's Alley Ice Hockey Ikari Warriors Iron Sword Jeopardy Jeopardy 25th

Mario Brothers Mega Man 1 Mega Man 2 Mega Man 3 Mega Man 4 Mega Man 5 Mega Man 6 Metal Gear Metroid Mickey Mouse Millipede Monopoly Ninia Gaiden Ninja Gaiden 2 Operation Wolf Pac-Man Paperboy Pinball Play Act Ftbl Pro Am Racing Pro Wrestling Punch Out-MT Q Bert Rad Racer Rad Racer 2 Rampage RBI Basbl Renegade Rescue Rangers Ring King Robo Cop Roger Rabbit Rush N Attack Rygar Sesame St 123 Sesame St ABC Shadowgate Silent Service Simpsons-B vs SM Simpsons-B vs Wrld Skate Or Die 1 Spy Hunter Spy vs Spy Star Tropics Supr Contra Supr Mario 2 Supr Mario 3

Supr Mario/Dk Ht

Tecmo NBA Bsktbl

Supr Off Road

Tag Tm Wrest

Tecmo Bowl

Tiny Toons

TMNT 2

TMNT 3

Top Gun

Top Gun 2

Track & Field 2

Vegas Dreams

Wheel Fortune Fam

Wheel Fortune Jr.

Wizrds & Warrs

Wrath Blk Mnta

WWF Challenge

Nintendo Deck

Zelda

Zelda 2

SNES NBA Jam 7th Saga Act Raiser Act Raiser 2 25 Aladdin Alien 3 Aliens/Predator Batman Forever Batman Returns Beavis & Butthead 25 Big Hurt Baseball Boxing Legends Brain Lord 35 Breath of Fire Breath of Fire 2 Bubsy 25 Bugs Bny Rampage Bulls vs Blazers Capt America Castlevania 4 Chessmaster Chrono Trigger Clayfighters College Slam Contra 3 Cool Spot Daffy Duck Death Valley Rly 29 Desert Strike Donkey Kong Cty Donkey Kong Cty2 Donkey Kong Cty3 69 Doom Drakkhen 29 Earth Bound Earthworm Jim Earthworm Jim 2 F Zero FIFA Soccer Supr Bases Lded Final Fantasy 2 Final Fantasy 3 Final Fantasy MQ Final Fight Flashback Gradius 3 Griffey's Baseball Griffey's Winning Run 39 Home Alone Home Alone 2 Supr R Type Illusion of Gaia Joe & Mac Supr Return Jedi John Madden 92 John Madden 93 John Madden 94 John Madden 95 John Madden 96 John Madden 97 Judge Dredd Jurassic Park Killer Instinct Lethal Enforcers Magical Quest

SEGA After Burner 2 Aladdin Altered Beast Barney's Hide Seek Batman & Robin Batman Forever Batman Returns Beavis & Butthead Bill Walsh Ftbl Bill Walsh Ftbl 95 Bubsy NHL Stanley Cup Bulls vs Blazers **Bulls vs Lakers** Nigel Mansll-Wld Ch Capt America Castlevania Blood Coach K Bsktbl College Ftbl Columns Ren & Stimpy-Vdts Comix Zone Robocop vs Term Samurai Shodown Cool Spot Secret Of Evermore Desert Strike Earthworm Jim.

NBA Jam-Tourn

NBA Showdown

NCAA Basketball

NBA Live 95

NBA Live 96

NFL QB Club

NHL Hockey 94

NHL Hockey 95

NHL Hockey 96

NHL Hockey 97

NHLPA 93

Paperboy 2

Pilot Wings

Pitfall Harry

Primal Rage

Power Rangers

Secret Of Mana

Simpsons-B Ntmr

Spiderman/X-Men

Star Trek Next Gen

Slam Masters

Shadowrun

Shaq Fu

Sim City

Star Fox

Star Wars

Street Ftr 2

Supr Ghouls

Street Ftr 2-Trb

Stunt Race FX

Supr Double Dragon

Supr Empire Strks

Supr Mario Allstars

Supr Mario RPG

Supr Mario Wrld

Supr Play Act Fb

Supr Punch Out

Supr Scope (6in1)

Tecmo Super Bowl

Tecmo Super NBA

Tiny Toons Buster

TMNT Tourn Ftrs

Tetris 2

TMNT 4

Top Gear

Toy Story

UN Squadron

Wizardry 5

WWF Raw

Wrestlemania

Yoshi's Island

Zelda 3

Wing Commander

WWF Royal Rumble

WWF Wrestlm-Arcd

Zombies Ate Nghbr

Super NES Deck

Tecmo Super Bowl 3

Supr Metroid

Supr Mario Allstr/Wld

Populous

Buster Douglas Bxg College Ftbl USA96 Contra Hard Corps Earthworm Jim 2 Ecco The Dolphin Ecco Tides of Time Eternal Chmons Evander Hlyfld F 22 Intercptr Fatal Fury FIFA Soccer FIFA Soccer 95 Flashback General Chaos Golden Axe Golden Axe 2 Greatest Hyvwts Hard Drivin' Hardball Joe Mntna Joe Mntna 2 Joe Mntna 3 Joe Mntna 94 John Madden 92 John Madden 93 John Madden 94 John Madden 95 John Madden 96 John Madden 97

Jungle Strike Jurassic Park Kid Chameleon Lakers Celtics Lethal Enforcers Lion King Maximum Carnage Menacer Game Michl Jksn Mwk Mickey Mania Mickey Ms Cstl MLBPA Baseball Mortal Kombat Mortal Kombat 2 Mortal Kombat 3

Sports Tlk Bsbl Star Trek Next Gen Street Ftr 2 SCE Streets Rage Streets Rage 2 Subterrania Supr Street Ftr 2 Tazmania Team USA Bsktbl Tecmo Super Bowl Tecmo Super Bowl 3 Terminator 2-Arcd TMNT Hyperstone TMNT Tourn Ftrs Toe Jam & Earl Toe Jam & Earl 2 Tom Lasorda Basbl Tony La Russa Toughman Contest Triple Play 96 Urban Strike Vector Man World Series 95 World Series Bsbl WWF Raw WWF Royal Rumble WWF Sup Wrstmnia X-Men 2 Zombies Ate Nghbr

Sega Genesis 1 Deck 29

Sega Genesis 2 Deck 35

PlayStation

2 Extreme Alien Trilogy Andretti Racing Battle Arena Tsh Battle Arena Tsh 2 Beyond the Beyond Big Hurt Baseball College Slam Crash Bandicoot D (3CDs) Dark Stalkers Descent Destruction Derby Destruction Derby 2 Die Hard Trilogy Discworld Doom ESPN Extreme Gms Fade To Black FIFA Soccer 96 Final Doom Gex Hardball 5 Intl Track & Field John Madden 97 Jumping Flash Jumping Flash 2 Kileak-DNA Imperty Kings Field Legacy of Kain MLB Pennant Race MLBPA Bottom of 9th Mortal K-Trilogy Mortal Kombat 3 Namco Museum VI 1 NBA In The Zone

NBA In The Zone 2

Cyberia

Mystaria

NHL Allstar Hockey

NBA Jam-Tourn 25 NBA Live 96 NBA Live 97 NBA Shootout NCAA Gamebreakrs Need For Speed NFL Game Day NFL Game Day 97 NFL QB Club 97 NHL FaceOff NHL FaceOff 97 NHL Hockey 97 Off World Extreme 39 PGA Tour Golf 96 Project Overkill 25 Rayman Resident Evil Ridge Racer Ridge Racer Revltn Road Rash Sim City 2000 Soviet Strike Star Wrs-Rebel Aslt 2 Street Fighter-Alpha Suikoden Tekken Tekken 2 Tobal No. 1 Tomb Raider Triple Play 97 Twisted Metal Twisted Metal 2 Viewpoint War Hawk Wing Commander 3 Wipeout WWF Wrestlm-Arcd Playstation Deck

Alleyway Motor Cross Mniac Baseball NBA All Star Bases Loaded NBA Jam NFL Batman Battletoads Operation C Pac-Man Bo Jackson Bugs Bny Paperboy Caesar's Palace Play Act Ftbl Castlevania Adv Donkey Kong Ren & Stimpy-SC Revenge Of Gator Donkey Kong Land Donkey Kong Land2 Simpsons-B vs Jug Double Dragon Simpsons-Escape Double Dragon 2 15 Skate Or Die 1-B&R Dr Mario 15 Solar Striker **Duck Tales** Spiderman F 1 Racer Spiderman 2 Supr Mario Lnd Final Fant Adv 38 Supr Mario Lnd 2 Final Fant Leg Final Fant Leg 2 Supr Mario Lnd 3 Supr RC Pro Am Final Fant Leg 3 Fortress Fear Tecmo Bowl 13 Gargoyle's Qst Tennis Terminator 2 Home Alone Tetris Home Alone 2 Tetris 2 Jurassic Park Tetris Attack TMNT 1 FFC Killer Instinct 19 19 TMNT 2 Kirbys Drmlnd Kirbys DrmInd2 33 TMNT 3 Kirbys Pinball 25 World Cup Soccer WWF Superstars WWF Superstars 2 Mega Man 1 Mega Man 2 24 Yoshi Mega Man 3 Yoshi's Cookie Metroid 2 Zelda Link Mortal Kombat 24 24 Mortal Kombat 2 Game Boy Mortal Kombat 3 Game Boy Pocket

GameBoy

28

24

29

29

29

33

Saturn

Game Gear

NHL Hockey 97 Aladdin Pro Baseball Battle Arena Tsh-Rmx 35 35 NHL Powerplay 96 Batman Returns Black Fire Night Warnors Columns Off World Extreme Clockwork Knight Ecco The Dolphin Ecco Tides of Time Clockwork Knight 2 Panzer Dragoon Panzer Dragoon 2 Fred Couples Golf College Slam Pebble Beach Golf Garfield-Caught Daytona USA Sega Rally Champ George Frmn Shining Wisdom FIFA Soccer 96 Incredible Hulk Joe Mntna John Madden 95 Ghen War Street Fighter-Movie Street Ftr-Alpha Golden Axe-Duel Jurassic Park Guardian Heroes Leaderbrd Golf Virtua Cop Iron Storm Lemmings Virtua Cop 2 John Madden 97 Lion King Legend of Oasis Virtua Fighter Mickey Ms Cstl Mickey Ms Legend Mansion Hdn Souls Virtua Fighter 2 Mortal Kombat 2 Virtua Fighter Remix Mortal Kombat Mortal Kombat 2 Virtua Racing World Series Bsbl NBA Jam World Series Bsbl 2 NFL 95 NBA Action Worldwide Soccer NBA Jam-Tourn Ninja Gaiden Need For Speed **PGA Tour Golf** WWF Wrestlm-Arcd NFL Qb Club 96 X-Men-Child Atom PGA Tour Golf 2 NFL Qb Club 97 Power Rangers

Ren & Stimpy Road Rash Road Runner Shining Force-Swrd Shinobi Shinobi 2 Sonic Blast Sonic Chaos Sonic Hdghog Sonic Hdghog 2 Sonic Triple Trouble Star Wars Streets Rage Streets Rage 2 Supr Columns Supr Monaco GP Supr Monaco GP 2 Tazmania VR Troopers World Series World Series 95 WWF Steel Cage X-Men 2-Legacy

Game Gear

We Accept:

John E Qback

Jordan vs Bird

Karate Champ

Karate Kid

Kid Icarus

Kirbys Adv

Life Force

Litl Nemo Dream

Marble Madness

Major Lg Bsbl

Kung Fu







Mario Is Missing

Mario Paint Game

Maximum Carnage

Mario Kart

Mech Warrior

Mega Man X

Mega Man X2

Mickey Mania

Mortal Kombat

Mortal Kombat 2

Mortal Kombat 3

Ms Pacman

Monopoly

MLBPA Baseball .

Personal Checks and Money Orders Are Also Accepted.

RUSH **DELIVERY!**



is available on all in stock items.

These are Partial Lists **More Titles Available!** We also offer: **Sega CD**, Nintendo 64, CDX, & 3DO

Want Something? Can't Find It?

WE'VE GOT IT!

We Sell Previously Played Video Games and Accessories at Great Prices. We also Sell New Product!

CALL FUNCO TODAY! 612-946-8112

Funco Order Form

NFL 95

Ms Pac-Man

NBA Action

Mutant Lg Ftbl

NBA Jam-Tourn

NBA Live 95

NBA Live 96

NBA Live 97

NFL QB Club

NBA Showdown

Name			
Address			
Phone (_)		
System	Title	Qty	Price
1			
2			
3			
4			
	Tax		
	Shipping		
	Handling	\$4.00	
	Total		

To purchase: Call for Current Prices, send check money order, or credit card number to Funco, Inc., 10120 West 76th Street, Mpls, MN 55344. Add \$1.99 per item (\$3.99 per control deck) for shipping and \$4.00 handling charge. For Canada, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands please double the per item charges. CA, CT, IL, IN, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TX, VA, & WI residents please add applicable sales tax. All prices based on US funds. WE DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR GAMES HAVE BEEN SHIPPED. Most games delivered within 5-7 business days. Whenever possible games come with boxes and/or instructions but this is not guaranteed. Rush delivery is available. All sales are final. Defectives replaced with same item. All prices are subject to change. (We reserve the right to refuse any purchase or sale.) TU

All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty! **ONE YEAR Warranties are Available** Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central

Power Rangers-Mov

612-946-8112

Look for us on the World Wide Web! http://www.funcoland.com

Win a \$25 Funco Gift Certificate!

87		DOWN
1.		Virtua Fighter 3 Sumo Wrestler
ı		Tomb Raider ends in the lost city of
		·
		ACROSS
2.] 3.]	2. Quacky new game hero Maui
		Shadows of the Empire bounty hunter
		5. Battletoads hero
4.		
		Contest Rules: No purchase necessary to enter. Complete the crossword puzzle, cut it
i	5.	out and then mail, along with your name
		address and phone number to : April Mail Order Contest, Funco, Inc., 10120
V		West 76th Street, Mpls, MN 55344. All cor-
Ф		rect entries will be entered in a drawing. Entries must be postmarked no later than

Genesis tips



THE ADVENTURES OF BATMAN & ROBIN

Level Skip

To skip the level you're currently on, press START to pause, then press B, A, Down, B, A, Down, Left, Up, C. ("BAD BAD LUC".)

AERO THE ACRO-BAT

Level Select

Press C, A, Right, Left, C, A, Right, Left at the Start/Options screen. Start the game, press START to pause and press Up, C, Down, B, Left, A, Right, B. While the game is still paused, hold A and C simultaneously to get the level-select menu.

ALADDIN

Stage Skip

Cheat Menu

During the game, press START to pause, then press A, B, B, A, A, B, B, A to warp to the end of the current stage.

Choose "Options" at the title screen, then press A, C, A, C, A, C, A, C, B, B, B, B at the options menu. You'll be sent to the debug menu, with options for invincibility, stageskipping and more.

ALIEN 3

Stage Skip

At the "Options" screen, press C, Up, Right, Down, Left, A, Right, Down on Controller 2. Now start the game, and when you want to skip to the end of the current stage, press START to pause, then press C, A, B and unpause.

ALTERED BEAST

Continue

When you run out of lives and the game ends, wait for the title screen to appear, hold the A button and press START to continue at the stage where you died.

Beast Select

At the title screen, point the D-pad in the Down/Left position, hold A + B + C and press START. A menu will appear that allows you to choose which beast you want to transform into during each of the game's five stages. Stage Select + Cheat Menu

At the title screen, hold B and press START. A menu will appear that allows you to choose a starting stage as well as adjusting the game's difficulty, health meter and number of lives. Once you've set the options, press START; when the title screen appears, hold A and press START to warp to the chosen stage. Sound Test

At the title screen, point the D-pad in the Up/Right position, hold A + C and press START.

ARCUS ODYSSEY

Act 8 Passwords for All Characters Jedda Chef: KJCBHNIYXR Bead Shira: KR0DE2IZX5 Diane Fireya: IJXBU2JOOHB Erin Gashuna: HJKBQYIZPK

ARNOLD PALMER TOURNAMENT GOLF

Hidden Game

Hit the ball 100 times on the first hole without landing on the green; the game will end. At the Game Over screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A. You can play a limited version of Fantasy Zone until you reset the game.

ARROW FLASH

Invincibility

At the option menu, change the "Arrow Flash" setting from "Stock" to "Charge". After the story demo, wait for the gameplay demo to begin, then press START and begin the game. Now whenever you hold the C button for five seconds, you'll be invincible for 10 minutes.

BARKLEY: SHUT UP AND JAM! 2

All-Barkley Code

Press START to pause the game in Exhibition Mode. Highlight QUIT and hit B three times. When you resume, all players on the court will be Sir Charles.

BATTLETOADS/DOUBLE DRAGON

Secret Warps

Press B, A, Down, B, Up, Down at the character select screen for the Super Warp. Pick a character, then you can choose a starting level through Stage 5-2 and start the game with five lives.

Press Down, Up, Up, Down, A, B, B, A for the Mega Warp. Choose a starting level all the way through Stage 7 and start the game with ten lives.

BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD

Password for Gwar Tickets XBNEj JDI-x sVpGD

BIO-HAZARD BATTLE

Stage Select

As soon as the Sega logo appears, press and hold C. At the title screen, while still holding C, make a full clockwise circle on the D-pad, starting and ending at the Up position. You'll hear a sound to confirm the code. Press START to get the level-select menu.

BUBSY II

Cheat Codes

Each of these cheats can be entered at the title screen.

All Levels Complete: Up, A, A, A, Down Jump Frenzy: B, A, B, C 99 Diving Suits: B, Left, Up, B 99 Portable Holes: Right, Up, B, B 99 Smart Bombs: C, C, C, Up, Down, C 99 Nerf Ballzooka Shots: B, A, Left, Left 50 Lives: B, Up, B, B, A Invulnerability: C, A, B, C, Up, Down

BURNING FORCE

Start With Ten Men

At the title screen, press B, A, B, A, A, C, A, A, then START.

CASTLEVANIA: BLOODLINES

Expert Level with Extra Lives

Set the BGM on "05" and the SE on "073". Then press START to exit the menu. Let the game go back to the "Press Start Button" screen and press START for the "1P Start" screen. Press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A, then go back into the "Options" menu to select the "Expert" level and start the game with nine lives.

CHUCK ROCK II

Level and Zone Skip

Press START to pause the game, then press B, A, Right, A, C, Up, Down, and A. The game will restart. Pause again and hold B and Right to advance a level, or hold A and Up to skip the whole zone. To go backwards, hold A and Left or A and Down while paused.

COLLEGE SLAM

Secret Teams

At the College Slam title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing-press Up, Down, Left, Right, Up, Down, Left, Right.

You'll hear a faint "plink" sound to confirm the code. Now when you choose your team, keep pressing Down when you pass Wake Forest and Wisconsin to find nine secret teams, including "Daytona Beach", "Palm Springs" and seven fraternities.

Whirlwind Cheat

Choose a "Head-to-Head" game at the main menu and pick your teams. When the "Vs." screen appears and the announcer says, "Today's match-up..." quickly rotate the D-pad 720° clockwise like so: ↑ オ→ ¥↓ レ ← 下 ↑ オ→ ¥ ↓ ∠ ← < ↑. When the game starts, your player
</p> will be a mini-tornado who can knock opponents down just by running into them.

COMIX ZONE Invincibility

Choose "Options" from the title screen, then enter the "Jukebox" mode. Enter the following code by placing the red checkmark cursor on each number in order and pressing C:

3, 12, 17, 2, 2, 10, 2, 7, 7, 11

Remember to press the C button at each number. If you've done this correctly, you'll hear Sketch say, "Oh, yeah!" Now press START to exit the jukebox and start the game; you'll see that your energy bar will never go down. Stage Select

As above, choose the Jukebox and enter the following code by placing the red checkmark cursor on each number in order and pressing C: 14, 15, 18, 5, 13, 1, 3, 18, 15, 6

Remember to press the C button at each number. If you've done this correctly, you'll hear Sketch say, "Oh, yeah!" Now highlight a number from 1 to 6 and press C to warp to different stages as follows:

- 1—Episode 1, Part 1
- 2—Episode 1, Part 2
- 3—Episode 2, Part 1
- 4—Episode 2, Part 2 5—Episode 3, Part 1
- 6—Episode 3, Part 2

Press START to exit the jukebox and start the game; you'll start at the stage you chose. Secret Fart

In most of the game's "panels," you can make Sketch pass gas by rapidly pressing Down on the D-pad. It seems easier to do this if there are no enemies on the screen.

CRÜE BALL

Stage Select/Sound Test

Choose "Music Demo" and select "Twisted Flipper." While those words are on the screen, press A, C, A, B, then start the game. Before you launch the ball, hold Up and press B to raise the "volume level" to the next stage (hold Down and press B to lower the "volume".) Now you can also enter a sound test by pressing A, B and C together.

CYBORG JUSTICE

Secret Option Screen

Press START to pause the game, then very quickly press C, B, B, C, C, A, C, B.

DAVID ROBINSON'S SUPREME COURT

Super-Short Games

At the "Options" menu, highlight "Minutes Per Quarter". You can choose shorter quarter lengths if you hold down the A, B and C buttons all the way down to 20 seconds.

DRAGON'S FURY

Cheat Password

Enter the password "DEVILCRASH" to start with eight balls instead of the usual three. Change the Music

Enter the password "OMAKEBGM01" to play

with different background music. Change the number at the end of this password to any number from "00" to "04" for one of five different tunes.

Start With 99 Balls and 13 Million Points Enter the password "UFELFO78TL".

DRAGON'S REVENGE

Passwords Stage 1: LSRCIE8

Stage 2: CSABMJM

Stage 3: DSI36KR Stage 4: ETTS8DL

Stage 5: FT438XR

Stage 6: HV5395S

EARTHWORM JIM

David Perry's Private Cheat Mode

With the game paused, press A+Left, B, B, A, A+Right, B, B, A. This takes you to the main cheat menu. You can turn on invincibility, play any level, pause the game without having it go dark or scroll around to look at the entire game map.

Plasma Recharge

Pause the game and press C+Down, A, B, C, A, B, A, C. Jim will say "Cheater! Plasma!" Unpause the game for nine plasma shots. Refill your plasma shots as much as you want. Extra Jim

Pause the game and press B+Up, B, A, C, A, A, A, A. Jim will say "Cheater! Wheee Doggy!" Unpause the game for an extra Jim. Repeat this code as much as you want.

EARTHWORM JIM 2

Super Cheat Code

During the game, press the START button to pause, then enter the following code while the game is paused: A, C, C, A, B, A, B, Left. The "Super Cheat Screen" will appear, allowing you to jump to any stage, become invincible (turn "Cheat Mode" on) or access a sound test. Press A or B to toggle each menu item. Secret Move

To trigger the Manta shield, just press Up+A+B. This move makes Jim invincible for a few seconds.

Secret Stage

About halfway through "Level Ate," you'll find a set of three forks positioned just to the right of a horizontal piece of bacon. Use the Snott Parachute to float carefully between the bacon and the left fork; you'll enter a topsecret bonus level called "Forked."

Cheat Codes

To enter any of the following cheats, just press START to pause the game, then enter the code and unpause. Each code consists of eight steps. The "Map View Mode" works as follows: When Jim disappears, use the D-pad to scroll through the level to the part where you want to start from, then press A to make Jim reappear.

Warp to End of Current Level—A, B, B, A, C, B, B, Right

Warp to End of Game—C, A, C, A, B, A, A, Up Invincibility—A, A, A, A, Left, Right, Right, Left

Energy Refill—A, B, C, A, B, C, A, A Ammo Refill—C, B, B, A, C, B, A, A Extra Life—A, B, C, C, C, A, A, B Extra Continue—A, A, C, C, B, A, Left, Right 81 Meal Worms—A, B, C, C, B, A, B, B Mega Plasma Gun—C, C, C, C, A, A, A, B 3 Finger Gun—C, C, C, C, A, A, A, C Homing Missiles—C, C, C, C, A, A, B, A Barn Blaster—C, C, C, C, A, A, B, C Bubble Gun—C, C, C, C, A, A, B, B Bomb Teleport—C, A, B, C, A, B, Up, Down Warp to "Lorenzen's Soil"—A, A, C, C, B, B, A, A

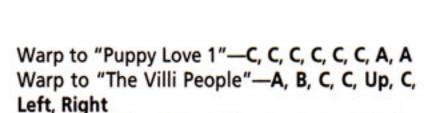


Battle Arena Toshinden

It's no surprise that the game which gave the PlayStation a jump-start to number one has finally been given the Japanese Anime treatment. Loosely based on Toshinden 2, the film is quite a treat even if dubbed. Contained in this volume are episodes 1 and 2 of a series. The story deals with the Toshin tournament, its combatants and Uranus' evil desire to create the perfect weapon, the man-machine. Sofia and Chaos are the first of these super warriors. If you've seen these characters on the PlayStation, Saturn or Game Boy and you're interested about learning more of what makes them tick, give this video a try. For more information, contact U.S. Manga Corps at 250 West 57th Street, Suite 317, New York, NY 10107 and tell them you read about it right here in T&T!



0



Warp to "The Flyin' King"-C, B, C, Left, Right, Left, A, B

Warp to "Puppy Love 2"—Left, Right, B, C, C, Left, Right, A

Warp to "Udderly Abducted"-Down, A, C, Left, Right, Down, A, C

Warp to "Inflated Head"-B, B, C, A, B, C, Left, Right

Warp to "ISO 9000"-A, B, C, Right, Right, Right, Right, Right

Warp to "Puppy Love 3"-Right, Right, A, B,

C, Left, Right, A Warp to "Level Ate"-C, C, Down, Down, A, Right, Right, Left

Warp to "See Jim Run—Run Jim Run"—B, B, C, Left, Left, Left, Right

ECCO THE DOLPHIN

Super Cheat Menu

Start the game and move Ecco left and right. Press START to pause while Ecco is turning you have to catch him while he's facing you. Next, press Right, B, C, B, C, Down, C, Up. A cheat menu appears, offering such options as stage select, sound test, message test, invincibility and more.

Invincibility Input a valid password, press START, and wait for the screen that shows the name of the current level with your password. Press and hold A and START, and hold those buttons down until Ecco appears on the screen. Press START to unpause, and you'll be invincible.

ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT

Extra Teams

Press Left, Right, C, A, B, B at the game setup menu to gain access to Team Sony, Team ESPN, Team Republican and Team Democrat. Pong

The code B, C, C, C, Up, Down lets you play Pong using hockey players as paddles. Octopong

A, C, B, Up, Right, Up adds some variation to the simple Pong code, by turning the Octopus into a puck.

EX-MUTANTS

Cheat Menu

Go to the "Options Screen" and set the "Music" to 05 and the "Sound FX" to 21. Highlight "Exit," then press and hold A, B and C while pressing START.

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II

Hidden Re-Supply Option

Choose "See Credits" from the "Options" menu. At the credit screen, press Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, Right, Down, Left, Up. Start the game to find a new option called "Re-Supply." Use it to boost your weapons, fuel and decoys back to the maximum.

FATAL FURY

Victory Counter

Choose "Control" from the option menu then highlight the "Point" option. Hold B and set the point value to zero. Do this for both players, then start a two-player "VS." battle. Your point globes will be replaced by counters that show how many rounds you've won.

FLASHBACK

Walk Through Walls

Walk up to a wall in any stage of the game. Turn away from the wall, then hold the A button and point the D-pad away from the wall. The instant you see Conrad start to run,

quickly release the A button and point him back at the wall. He should be able to walk through it. Note: This trick might kill you or crash the game.

"Easy" Level Passwords

Level 1: PIXEL Level 2: BETSY

Level 3: PANCHO Level 4: STUDIO

Level 5: TOHO

Level 6: AKANE

Level 7: INCBIN

"Normal" Level Passwords

Level 1: FALCON Level 2: DATA

Level 3: MMILORD

Level 4: QUICKEY

Level 5: BIJOU

Level 6: BUBBLE Level 7: CLIP

"Expert" Level Passwords

Level 1: CLIO

Level 2: ACRTC Level 3: BLUB

Level 4: STUN

Level 5: MIMOLO

Level 6: HECTOR Level 7: KALIMA

Ending Code: CYGNUS

FLICKY

Bikini Girl

If you complete the first 10 rounds in under 20 seconds each and get a perfect score in each bonus round, you should have over 240,000 points and a window will appear in the lower left corner of the screen with a girl in a bikini.

GALAHAD

Cheat Password

Enter the password "LTUS" to start at World One with infinite lives.

GARGOYLES

Secret Messages

Pause the game at any time and press A, B, Right, A, C, A, then press START to unpause. You'll get a secret message from the creators of Gargoyles. If you pause the game and press A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, then press START to unpause, you'll get another secret message, this time with some funky spheres spinning around the screen. You can control the movement of the spheres with the D-pad and buttons. To get out of either "message" screen, hold A + B + C and press START.

Refill Energy Pause the game at any time and press A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, then press START to unpause; you'll hear "Sega!" and your energy meter will be refilled.

Fireball Trick

Pause the game at any time and press A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, Right, then press START to unpause; you'll hear "Sega!" to confirm the code. Now you can throw fireballs by pressing the A button.

Stage Skip Pause the game at any time and press A, B,

Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, Right, A; you'll hear "Sega!" and you'll immediately skip to the next stage.

GENERAL CHAOS

Secret Cheat Mode

Pause the game. Press and hold buttons A and B on Controller 1 and button C on Controller 2 at the same time; you'll hear a bubbling sound. Now, while paused, you can access the following features:

Maximum Medics

Press and hold A and C on Controller 1 and B and **Down** on Controller 2.

Battle Advance

Press and hold A, C and Up on Controller 1 and B on Controller 2.

Full-Scale War Advance

Press and hold A, C and Down on Controller 1 and B on Controller 2.

These cheats give the victories and/or Medics to the Chaos Army. To give Havoc the benefits, simply reverse the commands; e.g. for max medics, press A+C on Controller 2 and B+Down on Controller 1.

JAMES "BUSTER" DOUGLAS **KNOCKOUT BOXING**

Sound Test

On the game-mode screen, press START on Controller 2. Push Down to select the sound you want, then push A to begin the sound or B to end.

JAMES POND

Open Exit Door

Hold C + Left at the title screen and press START. During the game, hold A, B and C and rotate the D-pad to open the Exit Door.

JAMES POND II—CODENAME: ROBOCOD Invincibility

At the beginning of the first stage, there's a ledge with five bonus items. Spell the word "cheat" by picking up the items in the following order: cake, hammer, "Earth" (the globe), apple and "tap" (the faucet). You'll get a sparkling shield.

Power-Up Code You can refill your power meter if you spell the word "power" by picking up items in the following order: penguin, oil can, wine glass,

Earth and racket. Infinite Lives

In the sports level, spell the word "lives" by picking up items in the following order: lips, ice cream, violin, Earth and snowman. Cheat Menu

At the title screen, hold A+C, point the D-pad in the Down/Left position and press START to access a cheat menu.

JENNIFER CAPRIATI TENNIS

New Players

To choose from an all-new line-up of 24 tennis champs, enter the password "GRAND.SLAM" (enter a period between the two words and fill up the rest of the password with periods.)

Secret Configuration Mode!

Input the password "CON FIG" and fill up the rest of the spaces with periods. You'll access a hidden "Configuration Mode" menu.

THE JUNGLE BOOK

Debug Menu

On the first level, run all the way to the right until you reach the briar patch. You'll know you're there when you see Mowgli recoil at the edge of the precipice. Jump into the canyon, but pause the game right before you're about to die. With the game paused, enter the code B, A, Down, C, Right, A, B, Left, A, Right, Down, B, A, Left, Left, C, Up, Right, Left. The screen will immediately change to the Debug Menu, with a level select and eight different debug features, including invincibility, "Solid Floor" (which keeps you from falling off the screen) and "Single Gem Mode," in which you need just one gem to complete a level.

JORDAN VS. BIRD: SUPER ONE-ON-ONE

Extra Time

Press START to pause the game when the clock reaches 00:00 in the timed "One-on-One" mode, then press A to call a timeout. The game will continue with 36 minutes on the clock.

JURASSIC PARK

Super Cheat Mode

Enter the password "NYUKNYUK". Press START and the message "SECOND CON-TROLLER ENABLED" will appear on the screen. Exit from the password screen, or enter any valid password to start the game. Press the B button on Controller 2 to refill your life gauge at any time; if you're playing as Grant, this will also give you a full supply of every possible weapon. Hold A on Controller 2, for slow-motion mode. You can also use the D-pad on Controller 2 to move your character anywhere, even through walls, floors and ceilings.

Stage-Select/Sound Test Menu

Visit and exit the "OPTIONS" menu, then enter the "cheat" password "NYUKNYUK". Highlight the left or right arrows ("<<" or ">>"), then press and hold A, B, C and START one button at a time, in that exact order. The "SECOND CONTROLLER ENABLED" message will appear. If you highlight "EXIT" and press any button, then start the game, you'll get a stage-select menu with a bonus sound test.

JUNGLE STRIKE

Super Cheat Passwords

These codes will start you at any mission with ten lives and all of the co-pilots rescued. RXVWT74S6KB—Campaign 2

9WT7NL6MHBV—Campaign 3 X7NL4SHPG94—Campaign 4 VL4S6MGCZVH—Campaign 5 WS6MHPZJFTZ—Campaign 6 TMHPGCFDYN3—Campaign 7 7PGCZJYK34X—Campaign 8 NCZJFD3BR67—Campaign 9

KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE

Level Codes WHOAMAMA: Stage Two FLANDERS: Stage Three **BROCKMAN: Stage Four** SIDESHOW: Stage Five

SMAILLIW: Infinite Lives/All Doors Unlocked

THE LAWNMOWER MAN

Cheat Code

On any of the platform levels, press START to pause the game, then press Up, Right, A, B, A, Down, Left, A, Down. Unpause the game to complete the sequence. With that code in place, pause the game again. To skip to the next level, press B. To access a cheat menuwith invincibility, multiplier and stage-select options—press C. With the code in place, you can use these cheats on any stage, not just the platform levels.

LIGHTENING FORCE

99 Ships

Full Power

When "Press Start" appears on the title screen, press A and START together to bring up the Configuration screen. Set the number of ships to 0. Start the game and you've got 99 ships.

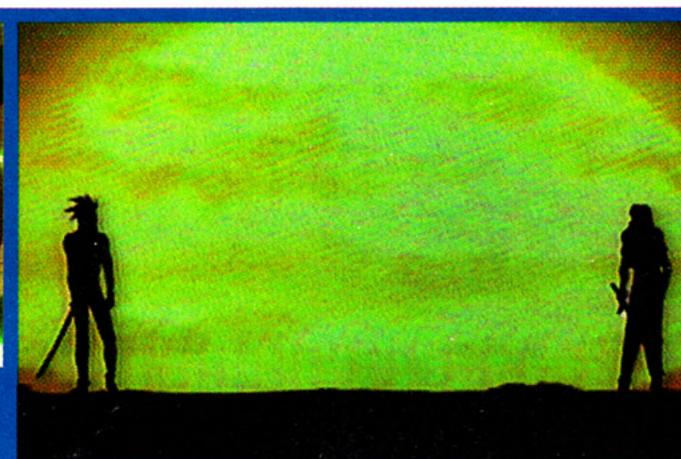
Pause the game during play and enter the following code: Up, Right, A, Down, Right, A, C, Left, Up, B, and Up. Press START and all weapons will be available to you.





udity and violence, but an edited ver-

is available for younger viewers.



Genesis tips



LOTUS II

Hidden Pod Game

At the set-up screen, change the name of Player One (not the password box) to "POD PLEASE" and press B. Now start the game and you'll warp to a hidden shoot-'em-up for one or two players.

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE

Password Cheats

If you enter "MANSELL" as your password, you'll always advance to the next stage. The password "SLUGPACE" will give you a superpowered Lotus with a top speed of 176 mph.

MADDEN NFL 96

Secret Teams

There are dozens of hidden teams in the game; most of them are classic NFL and AFL line-ups, some are all-pro squads and several are teams from the little-known World League of American Football. To find them, simply access the "Team Selection" screen and enter one of the following codes. The cheats work for either team, so if—for example—you wanted to pit the '76 Vikings against the '95 Barcelona Dragons, you'd just put the NFL cursor on the left side, enter the Vikings code, then move the cursor to the right and enter the Dragons code. All codes are entered with the A, B and C buttons.

AABCACC—'70 Baltimore Colts AACAAAB—'68 Baltimore Colts AACACBA—'64 Baltimore Colts AACBBBC—'65 Cleveland Browns AACCACB—'93 Buffalo Bills ABAAAAA—'92 Buffalo Bills ABAACAC—'91 Buffalo Bills ABABBBB—'90 Buffalo Bills ABACACA—'73 Buffalo Bills ABACCCC—'85 Chicago Bears ABBACAB—'77 Chicago Bears ABBBBBA—'66 Chicago Bears

AABBBCA—'80 Atlanta Falcons

ABBCABC—'63 Chicago Bears ABBCCCB—'88 Cincinnati Bengals ABCACAA—'81 Cincinnati Bengals ABCBBAC—'93 Dallas Cowboys

ABCCABB—'92 Dallas Cowboys ABCCCCA—'78 Dallas Cowboys ACAABCC—'77 Dallas Cowboys ACABBAB—'75 Dallas Cowboys

ACACABA—'71 Dallas Cowboys ACACCBC—'70 Dallas Cowboys ACBABCB—'89 Denver Broncos ACBBBAA—'87 Denver Broncos

ACBCAAC—'77 Denver Broncos ACBCCBB—'62 Detroit Lions ACCABCA—'67 Green Bay Packers

ACCBACC—'66 Green Bay Packers ACCCAAB—'80 Houston Oilers

ACCCCBA—'69 Kansas City Chiefs BAAABBC—'66 Kansas City Chiefs BAABACB—'62 Dallas Texans BAACAAA—'90 Los Angeles Raiders

BAACCAC—'83 Los Angeles Raiders BABABBB—'80 Oakland Raiders BABBACA—'76 Oakland Raiders

BABBCCC—'67 Oakland Raiders BABCCAB—'91 Los Angeles Rams

BACABBA—'84 Los Angeles Rams BACBABC—'79 Los Angeles Rams BACBCCB—'68 Los Angeles Rams BACCCAA—'84 Miami Dolphins

BBAABAC—'82 Miami Dolphins BBABABB—'73 Miami Dolphins BBABCCA—'72 Miami Dolphins

BBACBCC—'71 Miami Dolphins BBBABAB—'76 Minnesota Vikings

BBBBABA—'74 Minnesota Vikings BBBBCBC—'73 Minnesota Vikings

BBBCBCB—'69 Minnesota Vikings BBCABAA—'85 New England Patriots

BBCBAAC—'76 New England Patriots BBCBCBB—'79 New Orleans Saints BBCCBCA—'90 New York Giants

BCAAACC—'86 New York Giants BCABAAB—'70 New York Giants BCABCBA—'68 New York Jets

BCACBBC—'80 Philadelphia Eagles BCBAACB—'60 Philadelphia Eagles BCBBAAA—'79 Pittsburgh Steelers

BCBBCAC—'78 Pittsburgh Steelers BCBCBBB—'75 Pittsburgh Steelers BCCAACA—'74 Pittsburgh Steelers

BCCACCC—'75 St. Louis Cardinals BCCBCAB—'94 San Diego Chargers BCCCBBA—'81 San Diego Chargers CAAAABC—'66 San Diego Chargers

CAAACCB—'63 San Diego Chargers CAABCAA—'94 San Francisco 49ers CAACBAC—'89 San Francisco 49ers

CABAABB—'88 San Francisco 49ers CABACCA—'84 San Francisco 49ers CABBBCC—'81 San Francisco 49ers CABCBAB—'78 Seattle Seahawks

CACAABA—'79 Tampa Bay Buccaneers CACACBC—'91 Washington Redskins CACBBCB—'87 Washington Redskins

CACCBAA—'83 Washington Redskins CBAAAAC—'82 Washington Redskins CBAACBB—'72 Washington Redskins CBABBCA—Hall of Fame I

CBACACC—Hall of Fame II CBBAAAB—'95 All-Madden CBBACBA—'95 AFC Pro Bowl

CBBBBBC—'95 NFC Pro Bowl CBBCACB—'95 Amsterdam Admirals

CBCAAAA—'95 Barcelona Dragons CBCACAC—'95 Frankfurt Galaxy CBCBBBB—'95 London Monarchs CBCCACA—'95 Rhein Fire

CBCCCCC—'96 Scotland Claymores CCAACAB—'95 EA Sports Team Madden

CCABBBA—All '50s CCACABC—All '60s CCACCCB—All '70s

CCBACAA—NFL Players Association I CCBBBAC—NFL Players Association II CCBCABB—NFL Players Association III

CCBCCCA—NFL Players Association IV

MARIO LEMIEUX HOCKEY

Change Team Skills

Enter the password "ABRA CADA BRA2" and press START—the screen will say "BAD PASS-WORD". Next, highlight "CANCEL" and press START. Choose "EXHIBITION" or "TOURNA-MENT" and select any team. At the "TODAY'S MATCH" screen, you can press Up or Down on the control pad to highlight any skill of your team or your opponent's team, and press A or B to change that skill.

MEGA TURRICAN

Stage Skip

Pause the game, press Right, Left, Down, Right, B and unpause.

MICKEY MANIA

Stage Select

At the Sound Test menu, set the Music to "Continue," the FX to "Appear" and the Speech to "Think....". Now highlight EXIT and hold the D-pad to the Left for about five seconds; you'll hear a jingle. Now you'll get a level-select menu when you start the game.

MICRO MACHINES

Super Cheats

Press B, Down, C, Down, Up, Down, Left, Down while the game is paused to earn infinite lives.

Press Up, Down, A, B, Left, Right, C while paused for a faster vehicle; you'll notice a higher top speed.

Press Left, Right, Left, Right, Up, Down, START, Down while paused for a higher difficulty level.

Press Left, Down, Up, Down, Right, Down, A, Down while paused for a much higher difficulty level.

Press A, Up, B, Down, C, Left, START, Right while paused for extra traction/better handling.

Press C, Up, Left, Right, A, B, A, C while paused to give you extra crash power. (When you crash into another car you'll send it halfway across the screen.)

MORTAL KOMBAT

Fatalities

When the screen says "Finish him!", quickly enter the code shown below for your character. If you can't get it to work, you may be standing too close or too far away, so experiment with different distances.

Liu Kang—Down, Back, Up, Forward, Down Johnny Cage—Forward, Forward, Forward, A Kano-Back, Back, A

Rayden—Forward, Back, Back, Back, A Sub-Zero—Forward, Down, Forward, A Sonya—Forward, Forward, Back, Back, START (Block)

Scorpion—Up, Up (easier if you hold Block) Secret Boss

To find the secret character, Reptile, you must play in one-player mode until you reach the stage called "The Pit". Now look at the moon in the background; if there is a shadow of any kind flying in front of the moon, follow these steps: You must win two perfect rounds (a "Double Flawless" victory) without ever using the Block button, and you must successfully perform your character's fatality on your opponent. If you do all of this, you'll be sent down to the bottom of the Pit to face the green ninja, Reptile. If there is no shadow flying in front of the moon, you cannot reach Reptile. The "Super Cheat Code" below can help you; turn on Flag 2 at the cheat menu to guarantee a shadow in front of the moon on the Pit stage.

Arcade Mode

Wait for the screen which says, "The word 'code' has many different definitions," etc. Press A, B, A, C, A, B, B. You'll hear Scorpion say, "Get over here!" as the letters turn blood-red. You've just activated "Mode A," with all fatalities and blood effects intact. Super Cheat Code

At the "Game Start/Options" screen, spell the word "DULLARD" with the controller by pressing Down, Up, Left, Left, A, Right, Down. A third menu item called "Cheat Enabled" will appear. Highlight this new option and press START; you'll get a hidden configuration menu with new options as follows:

 Fighter 1/Fighter 2—Control what characters will be seen in the "Demo" mode (see below). Plan Base—Fight your opponents in a predetermined order in the 1-player mode.

 Chop-Chop—Allows you to choose which materials you'll be shattering in the blockbreaking Bonus round; this only works when you enter the Bonus stage from this cheat menu by choosing "Chop-Chop" under the "Demo" option.

 1 Play Chop/2 Play Chop—These numbers determine the frequency with which the Bonus stage appears during the game. Choose "1" to make the bonus stage appear after every battle or "6" to stall it for six battles.

"0" disables the Bonus stage entirely.

 Demo—This option will show you different sequences from the game; just pick a scene and press the A button to view it.

 FLAG0/FLAG1—Player 1 and/or Player 2 starts each round in "Danger" mode; one hit and you're dead.

• FLAG2—Guarantees a shadow in front of the moon on the Pit stage.

 FLAG3—Changes the moon shadow into the head of Fergus McGovern of Probe Software.

 FLAG4—Gives you Reptile hints before every battle.

FLAG5—Gives you infinite credits.

 FLAG6—The computer does fatalities on you in one-player mode.

 FLAG7—Locks in the background at the Palace Gates stage all the way up to the endurance match.

 Blood On—Turns on the blood effects and arcade fatalities.

 Cheat On—Turn this "Off" to deactivate all of the flags simultaneously; otherwise, leave it in the default "On" position.

 1st Map—Use this to select the starting scenario or background. If you choose to start at the Pit, you will always get a shadow in front of the moon, which makes it easier to find Reptile.

MORTAL KOMBAT II

Test Modes

At the options menu, put the cursor on "DONE!" and press Left, Down, Left, Right, Down, Right, Left, Left, Right, Right. A new menu option called "Test Modes" will appear. The new menu options allow you to make either player invincible, put either character in "Danger" mode, choose any background, set free play, make the computer do fatalities and more.

Fergality

At the Test Modes menu, set the Background to 6 and turn on the "Oooh, Nasty!" option. Play the game as Rayden, and when it's time to do a fatality on your opponent, press Away, Away, Block. That weird character is Fergus McGovern of Probe Software, developer of the Genesis version of MKII.

MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Play as Smoke

When the MK3 logo appears at the beginning of the game and you hear a gong, press A, B, B, A, Down, A, B, B, A, Down, Up, Up. You'll hear Shao Kahn say "Smoke" and the background color will change from black to bloodred. Now Smoke is a playable character in both the one- and two-player modes.

Endurance Mode

At the main menu, highlight the words "Start Game", hold the A and C buttons and press START. This takes you to a hidden characterselect screen in which both players can choose up to eight fighters for an Endurance match. Press START to register for the battle, then use Left and Right on the D-pad to choose a fighter for each box in the line-up. Press B to choose a fighter at random for the current box, or hold Up and press START for a random selection of characters for all boxes. Choosing the dragon logo is the same as choosing a character at random, but you won't know who the character is until his or her turn comes up during the fight. With a Sega Tap adapter, up to four players can participate.

Secret Cheat Menus

At the main menu, press A, C, Up, B, Up, B, A, Down. A new menu item called "Cheats" will appear. Choose it, and you'll get a secret



Fatal Fury: The Box Set Consisting of three VHS videos, this col-

lection from Viz Video is just about the most exciting piece of merchandise we've seen all year. Included are Fatal Fury: Legend of the Hungry Wolf, Fatal Fury 2: The New Battle and the epic Fatal Fury: The Motion Picture. You just can't beat a package like this, whether you're an Anime follower, a Neo•Geo fan or just a video-game junkie; it's got over 3½ hours of action based on the popular fightinggame series. For more information, contact Viz Video at P.O. Box 77010, San Francisco, CA 94107—please tell them you read about it in TIPS & TRICKS! .



Fatal Fury: Legend of the Hungry Wolf

This first chapter provides background elements for those familiar with the game. After Jeff Bogard is viciously killed by Geese Howard, Bogard's two sons, Terry and Andy, take it upon themselves to avenge their father's death. Terry learns the art of

street fighting while Andy trains with more discipline in Japanese arts. Along with their friend Joe Higashi, they seek their father's murderer.





Genesis tips

menu with several new options. "Sound Test" lets you listen to all of the sound effects and music from the game, "Continues" allows you to change the number of credits in a oneplayer game (up to 95) and "Bio Screen" lets you see any character's biography simply by pressing the START button.

Also at the main menu, press B, A, Down, Left, A, Down, C, Right, Up, Down. Another new menu item called "Secrets" will appear. The "Timer" option allows you to change the speed of the game clock, or switch it off entirely. "Win Screen" lets you see the ending story of any character by pressing the START button, and "Kombat Zone" allows you to choose which stage you'll be playing in when you start the game.

Another cheat code that can be entered at the main menu is C, Right, A, Left, A, Up, C, Right, A, Left, A, Up, which gives you a "Killer Codes" menu. "Quick End" lets you perform fatalities, babalities, etc. with just one or two buttons, usually the last button (or combination of buttons) in the series when you perform the finishing move normally. (For example: the sequence for Jax's normal Friendship move ends with the LOW KICK button. If you set the "Quick End" option to "Friendships", you can do Jax's Friendship move by simply pressing the LOW KICK button once when the screen says "Finish Him!") The "Smoke" option gives you the ability to activate Smoke as a playable character without the hassle of entering the "Play as Smoke" code described above, and "Bosses" lets you choose Shao Kahn or Motaro as controllable charactersbut only in two-player mode. "Play Hidden Game" lets you sample the hidden shooter game which appears when the battle counter reaches 100 in the normal game; hold any button after you lose your last ship to see some statistics about your performance.

NBA HANGTIME Secret Power-Ups

Each of these codes should be entered at the "Tonight's Matchup" screen just before the game starts.

ABA Ball—Hold Right, press A, B, C Rooftop Court-Press Left, Left+B, Left, Left+B

Hawaii Court-Press B, A, Right, Right, A, C, Up, Down, A

No Drift-Press Down, Down, B, A

Computer Assistance Off—Hold Right, press C, C In addition to the above codes, the following power-ups can be activated by using the A, B and C buttons to change the numbers at the bottom of the screen as follows:

Fast Pass—127 Max. Speed—284 No Pushing—390 Hyper Speed—552 Max. Block—616 Max. Steal Ability—709 Max. Power—802

Goaltending Allowed—937

Tournament Mode—111

NBA JAM

Special Guest Players

To access hidden characters, enter your initials as follows. Mark Turmell: Enter MJ, highlight T, hold

START and press A. Sal DiVita: Enter SA, highlight L, hold START

and press C. Jamie Rivett: Enter RJ, highlight R, hold

START and press B. Bill Clinton: Enter AR, highlight K, hold START and press A.

Al Gore: Enter NE, highlight T, hold START and press B.

Warren Moon: Enter UW, highlight "■" (the space character), hold START and press A. George "P-Funk" Clinton: Enter DI, highlight S, hold START and press C.

Secret Power-Ups

Each of the following cheats should be performed at the pregame screen that says "Tonight's Match-Up."

Show Shot Percentage: Press A, then press and hold A, B and Down until the tip-off.

"Juice Mode": Press A 13 times, then press and hold B and C until the tip-off.

Power-Up Intercept: Rotate the D-pad 360° and press the B button 14 times.

Power-Up Defense: Press A five times. Power-Up Turbo: Press A 13 times, then press and hold A, B and C until the tip-off.

Power-Up Fire: Press B seven times, then press and hold B, C and Up until the tip-off. Power-Up Dunks: Rotate the D-pad 360° and press the B button 13 times.

NBA JAM TOURNAMENT EDITION

Secret Power-Ups

Each of these power-up codes should be performed at the "Tonight's Match-Up screen just before the tip-off.

Display Shot Percentage: Up, Up, Down, Down, B

Quick Hands: Left, Left, Left, A, Right Max. Power: Right, Right, Left, Right, B, B, Right

Powerup Goaltending: Right, Up, Down, Right, Down, Up

Powerup Fire: Down, Right, Right, B, A, Left Powerup Turbo: B, B, B, A, Down, Down, Up, Left

Powerup Offense: A, B, Up, A, B, Up, Down Powerup 3-Pointers: Up, Down, Left, Right, Left, Down, Up Powerup Dunks: Left, Right, A, B, B, A

Powerup Push: Down, Right, A, B, A, Right, Down

Push One Opponent and Both Fall: Up, Up, Up, Up, Left, Left, Left, A, A Push One Opponent and Only Teammate

Falls: Up, Up, Up, Up, Left, Left, Left, A, B Teleport Pass: Up, Right, Right, Left, A, Down, Left, Left, Right, B

High Shots: Up, Down, Up, Down, Right, Up, A, A, A, A, Down

Speed Up: Up, Up, Up, Up, Left, Left, Left, B, A

Slippery Court: A, A, A, A, A, Right, Right, Right, Right, Right

NBA LIVE '95 NBA Golf?

Start an exhibition game and choose teams. Go to the player selection screen and push Up on the D-pad. The words "Player 1" will change to "Start New." Press START to get to the password screen. On the password screen type in "REFLOG." (That's GOLFER spelled backwards.) You'll get a playable demo of a golf game.

NHL '95

30-Second Periods

When the Controller Configuration screen comes up, hold A, C and START, then release. The Scouting Report screen will come up, so press and hold A, C and START again. On the next screen, choose Abort Game. The Period Length will now say 30 seconds.

OUTLANDER Level Passwords

Level 1: FYBY1QZFQ240Q0

Level 2: 8 9 D 0 2 0 J C Y Y 8 C Z 8 Level 3: P 6 9 H O S K 7 Y C K C X Level 4: TZZY2159Q9YK80

OUTRUN Cheat Menu

At the first title screen, press START, then press the A button 11 times, press B three times and press C eight times. Now visit the Options menu; you'll see the words "Hyper Options" at the top of the screen and new "Stage Select" and "Mode Select" options at the bottom. The Mode number works as follows:

Mode 1: You can drive through your opponents' cars without collisions.

Mode 2: You can drive even after the timer runs out.

Mode 3: Combines the effects of Modes 1 & 2.

OUTRUN 2019 Music Select

Hold the C button and press START at the "Stage Select" screen. This brings up a music menu with six techno tunes to choose from.

PAC-MAN 2: THE NEW ADVENTURES

Original Pac-Man and Pac Jr.

Enter the code PCMNORG at the password screen to play the original Pac-Man.

Enter the code PCJRDPW at the password screen to play Pac Jr. Sound Test

Enter SO*NDTP.

Pattern Test Enter P*TT*RN.

Time Trial

Enter TR**LMP for the Time Trial.

(Note: * represents the Pac-Man symbol.)

PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS

New Options

Choose World Tour and choose a player but do not enter your name. Now go to the password screen and enter the word "ZEPPELIN," then choose "End." Now the Game Options Menu has two new menu options: "Crazy" and "Huge Tour."

PHELIOS

Nine Continues

Get to the Chapter 1 screen, then press C, A, B, A, C, A, B, A.

THE PIRATES OF DARK WATER

Password

Enter the password "DSILLER" to start the game with the full sword.

PINK PANTHER IN PINK GOES TO HOLLYWOOD

Top-Secret Cheats

Hold A and C on Controller 1 and B on Controller 2, then turn the Genesis on. Start the game, then press START to pause. Press A on Controller 1 to refill your health meter, B on Controller 1 to become invincible or C on Controller 1 to bring up a stage-select menu.

PITFALL: THE MAYAN ADVENTURE

Stage Select

At the title screen press B, Right, A, Down, Right, Up, B, Left, A, Up, Right, A, Up (That's BRAD RUB LAURA U). The stage select will appear above the words "Start," "Info," and "Options." Press Up or Down on the D-Pad to switch levels. Start the game. Nine Lives

At the title screen, press Right, A, Down, B, Right, A, B, Up, Down. 99 Weapons Power-Up

At the title screen, press Right, A, Down, B,

Right, A, B, Up, Down.

Go to the ABC Simon Game

At the title screen, press B, A, Down, C, Right, A, B (BAD CRAB).

Direct to 2600 Pitfall!

At the title screen, press Down, then press A 26 times and press Down again.

Stage Select

RADICAL REX

At the Title Screen, enter A, C, Down, Right, Up, B on Controller 2.

RED ZONE

Mission Passwords + Invincibility

Mission 1: BAABAACBCBA Mission 2: ABBBABACBBC Mission 3: BAABAACBCBA

Mission 4: ABBBABACBAC Mission 5: BAACAABAACA

Mission 6: ABBCAACACCC Mission 7: BAACAABAABA

Mission 8: ABBCAACACBC Secret Asteroids Game

Enter the password ABCACACBCAC. If both controllers are hooked up when you enter the code, the game will be in two-player mode.

RINGS OF POWER

Nude Code

Hold A, B, C, START, and point the D-pad into the Down/Right position all on Controller 2 while the Genesis is still off, then turn on the machine to see a different title sequence.

RISTAR

Cheat Passwords

Enter the following passwords for different effects:

MUSEUM—Boss Rush Mode

DOFEEL—Practice Bonus Rounds ILOVEU—Stage Select

SUPER—"Super" difficulty level appears at the option screen

MAGURO-Adds a freaky new option to the sound test menu

ROBOCOP VS. THE TERMINATOR

54 Lives

Press C, C, A, A, B, B, C, C, A, A, B, B while the game is paused. You'll find a secret level and earn 54 lives. "TurboCop" Mode

Press A, B, C, C, B, A, C, B, A, C, B, A, A, A, C, A, C, B, C, A, C, A, C, A, B, C, B while paused. Now you can do mega-jumps and rip through the levels as "TurboCop."

Immortality Level

Once you've entered the "TurboCop" code, start the "Trainer" level and move RoboCop all the way to the left. Hold Up and press C to jump. You'll get a message that you have found the "Immortality Level."

SHAQ FU

Blood Code

At the Options screen, quickly press A, B, C, C, B, A. The screen will flash; now there's blood in the game.

SONIC 3-D BLAST

Stage Select/Stage Skip

At the title screen—while the words "Press Start" are flashing-press B, A, Right, A, C, Up, Down, A. The main menu will appear. Choose "Start" and the Level Select menu will appear. You can choose any stage, including the Tails and Knuckles bonus rounds. With this code in place, you can skip through the game at any time if you press START to pause, then press A to warp to the next stage.



Fatal Fury 2: The New Battle

After the defeat of Geese Howard at the hands of street fighter Terry Bogard, Howard's half-brother, Wolfgang Krauser, challenges and defeats Terry. With the help of Tony, a streetsmart kid, Terry gets back on his feet and trains to regain the power he once had. But before Terry faces Krauser for the second time, Mai Shiranui squares off against Lawrence Blood

and Thai kickboxer Joe Higashi gets worked by Wolfgang. In the end you've got a battle between Bogard and Krauser to remember. A worthy sequel to Legend of the Hungry Wolf, Fatal Fury 2 prepares us for the third installment in the series.





Genesis tips



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

Stage Select/Sound Test

At the title screen—just as Sonic is starting to appear-press Up, Down, Left, Right. You'll hear a chime. Now hold the A button and press START to get a secret menu that allows you to start at any stage or hear any of the game's music or sound effects. Cheat Code

At the title screen—just as Sonic is starting to appear-press C, C, Up, Down, Left, Right. You'll hear a chime. With this code in place, you'll have access to the following features:

 System Reset—Press START to pause the game, then press A to reset to the title screen. Slow-Motion—Press START to pause, then hold the B button to play in slow motion. If you tap the C button while paused, you'll advance the action one "frame" at a time.

· Debug Mode-When the name of the current zone appears in big letters at the start of a stage, press the A button and hold it down until Sonic appears. Your "Score" indicator will be replaced by a bunch of hexadecimal numbers. Now you're invincible; the only thing that can kill you is if you fall off the screen. Press B during gameplay to change Sonic a different object from the game; while Sonic is a different object, you can move the object anywhere in the current stage with the D-pad. Also, when in "object" mode, press A to change to a different object, C to place a copy of that object on the screen or B to change back into Sonic and continue play. Use this feature to modify the game's stages or even "draw" hundreds of gold rings on the screen; when you change back into Sonic you can pick them all up.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2

Stage Select

At the "Sound Test" menu, listen to sounds 19, 65, 09 and 17 in order; you'll hear a chime when you activate the last sound. Next, return to the title screen, highlight "1 Player", hold A and press START to access the stage-select menu. With this code in place, you'll also have access to the following features:

 System Reset—Press START to pause the game, then press A to reset to the title screen. · Slow-Motion-Press START to pause, then hold the B button to play in slow motion. If you tap the C button while paused, you'll advance the action one "frame" at a time.

Chaos Emeralds Cheat

Debug Mode

At the stage-select menu (see above), highlight "Sound Test" and listen to sounds 04, 01, 02 and 06 in order; you'll hear the fanfare that sounds when you get a Chaos Emerald. This code gives you all of the Chaos Emeralds; you can grab 50 rings and jump to change into Super Sonic. You'll also be able to see the "good" ending when you beat the game.

At the stage-select menu (see above), highlight "Sound Test" and listen to sounds 01, 09, 09, 02, 01, 01, 02 and 04 in order; you'll hear a chime to confirm. Now highlight the name of any stage, hold the A button and press START; don't release A until the stage begins. See the codes for the original Sonic the Hedgehog above to find out how the debug mode works; the only difference is that you don't get invincibility when you enter the Debug Mode in Sonic 2.

"Night" Mode Enter the "Debug Mode" code above, then highlight the name of any stage at the stageselect menu, hold the C button and press

appear as if you're playing at night.

START. This darkens the graphics, making it

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 3

Stage Select

After the Sega logo appears at the start of the game, you'll see a blurry scene of Sonic rushing toward you. The instant Sonic appears, quickly press Up, Up, Down, Down, Up, Up, Up, Up. You'll hear a chime to confirm the code. Note: This is a very difficult code to enter. You must press the buttons at a consistent speed, starting at the exact moment when the screen turns black; you should finish entering the code just a split-second before the screen turns pure white. Use a very light touch on the D-pad and press Up and Down evenly, making sure not to touch the diagonals. If you don't hear the chime, just reset and try again. Once you've done it right, press Up or Down at the title screen menu until you see a new item called "Sound Test"; this gives you a stage-select and sound test menu. The list even includes the names of zones that were taken out of the game before it was released. You can't play these stages, but you can hear the music from them with the Sound Test option. With the code in place, you have access to the following features:

 System Reset—Press START to pause the game, then press A to reset to the title screen. Slow-Motion—Press START to pause, then hold the B button to play in slow motion. If you tap the C button while paused, you'll advance the action one "frame" at a time.

Debug Mode At the stage-select menu (see above), highlight the name of any stage, hold the A button and press START; don't release A until the stage begins. See the codes for the original Sonic the Hedgehog above to find out how the debug mode works; the only difference is that you don't get invincibility when you enter the Debug Mode in Sonic 3. However, if you get killed when playing in Debug Mode, just press the B button quickly before Sonic falls off the screen with the surprised expression on his face; this will change him into an object and freeze the action. Now just use the D-pad to move the object to a safe place and press B to change back into a healthy Sonic. "Night" Mode

At the stage-select menu (see above), highlight the name of any stage , hold the C button and press START. This darkens the graphics, making it appear as if you're playing at night.

SONIC & KNUCKLES

Secret Bonus Levels

Plug any Genesis cartridge into the top of Sonic & Knuckles. If the screen says "No Way! No Way?", press A+B+C to access randomlygenerated sphere bonus levels.

STREET FIGHTER II SPECIAL CHAMPION EDITION

Six and Three-Button Cheats

SIX-BUTTON CODE: Down, Z, Up, X, A, Y, B, C THREE-BUTTON CODE: Down, C, Up, A, A, B, B, C. Use these codes while the "CAPCOM" logo is appearing to enable special moves only, when the building is fading out to get "Hyper" speed in "Champion" mode or at the "Battle Mode Select" screen (on Controller 2) to allow both players to choose the same character in Battle Mode.

TAZ IN ESCAPE FROM MARS

Cheat Menu

When the Sega logo appears, press and hold A+B on Controller 1 and B+C on Controller 2. When the game starts, press START to pause. Hit any button to get the cheat menu.

TOY STORY Invincibility

Complete the game's first stage; then, at the start of the second stage ("Red Alert!") you must collect the three stars above the toybox. Now move to the right and collect four more stars for a total of seven; if you accidentally grab more than seven, the cheat won't work. Once you've collected seven stars, jump into the toybox and hold **Down** on the D-pad for six seconds. You'll see Woody's health star begin to spin around, indicating that you are now invincible for the rest of the game

Stage Skip

At the start of the game, wait for the Toy Story title screen that shows Woody glaring at Buzz Lightyear while the words "PRESS START" are flashing, then spell the word "abracadabra" on the control pad by pressing A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, Right, A. You'll hear Woody yell, "Hot! Hot! Hot!" to confirm the code. Now start the game; when you want to skip a stage, just hit START and press A while the game is paused to warp immediately to the end.

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Secret Cheat Menus

At the main menu—the one that says "Start Game/Options"—press A, C, Up, B, Up, B, A, Down. You'll hear Shao Kahn say, "Excellent!" and three new menu options will appear. "Cheats" gives you a sound test, a "Bio Screen" select and the ability to give yourself up to 95 continues. "Secrets" lets you adjust or disable the timer, see any fighter's "Win Screen" and choose any Kombat Zone. "Killer Codes" lets you perform "Quick End" finishing moves, activate Shao Kahn or Motaro as playable characters in two-player games or play the hidden shoot-'em-up game. See the description of "Quick Ends" in the tip section under Mortal Kombat 3 for more information on how they work.

VECTORMAN

Hidden Game + Level Warps

When the Sega logo appears at start-up, notice that you can move Vectorman around the screen with Controller 1. To find a hidden game, move Vectorman under the Sega logo and shoot straight up at it exactly 24 times. Next, make Vectorman jump up and hit his head on the logo exactly 12 times. You'll see the words "Get Ready" on the screen, then the letters "S", "E", "G" and "A" will begin to fall from the sky; 120 of them, to be exact. If you catch between 90 and 109 letters, you'll be able to start the game at Day 5; if you can catch 110 letters or more, you'll warp to Day 10. Blow Up Sega

Also at the Sega logo screen, stand on the ground just slightly to the right of the logo and fire your weapon straight up into the air. There's a TV set hidden just off the screen; if you blow it up, it will reveal an Orb powerup. (You'll have to jump up from the logo to grab it.) If you detonate the Orb, the Sega logo will go dark and the background will stop moving.

Cheat Codes

Vectorman has tons of cheats that can be activated during the game with the following sequence: Press START to pause, enter the code, then press START to unpause. Try the following codes while the game is paused for different effects:

ABRACADABRA (A, B, Right, A, C, A, Down, A, B, Right, A)—Refill your energy at any time. DRACULA (Down, Right, A, C, Up, Left, A)— When you get hit, the game will slow down in order to help you to recover safely.

CALL A CAB (C, A, Left, Left, A, C, A, B)-Vectorman turns into a small arrow. This works like a level warp; you can move the arrow anywhere in the current level without taking any damage, so use it to skip the tougher parts of the game. You can't shoot TVs or collect power-ups while you're an arrow, but you can destroy many enemies just by touching them. When you want to change back into Vectorman, just pause and enter the CALL A CAB code again.

Super Cheat Menu

At the Options menu, press A, B, B, A, Down, A, B, B, A. You'll be taken to a top-secret cheat menu that allows you to adjust your health meter and start at any stage with any weapon.

VECTORMAN 2

Refill Energy

Press START at any time during the game to pause, then press B, A, B, A, Left, Up, Up. When you unpause, you'll find that your energy has been refilled. Repeat whenever necessary to keep your health maxed out.

Add Extra Lives

Press START at any time during the game to pause, then press Right, Up, B, A, Down, Up, B, Down, Up, B. When you unpause, you'll have one extra life. Repeat whenever necessary to keep your lives maxed out.

Get Special Weapons Press START at any time during the game to pause, then press C, A, Left, Left, Down, A, Down. When you unpause, your weapon will be upgraded to the next most powerful one. Repeat the code as necessary until you've got

the weapon you want. Stage Select/Sound Test

Press START at any time during the game to pause, then press Up, Right, A, B, A, Down, Left, A, Down. When you unpause, you'll see a top-secret cheat menu with sound and music test options as well as a full stage select menu that allows you to warp to any stage in the game, including any of the ending screens, the bonus rounds and even a special testing stage called "Ron's Test Level".

VIRTUA FIGHTER 2

Boss Code

At the character-select screen, hold Left or Right on the D-pad (or Right if you're Player 2.) The cursor will cycle quickly through the available fighters. After a few seconds, the announcer will say, "Five...four...three... two...one..." then you'll hear a metallic sound. Dural is now a playable character; you'll find her just to the left of Akira (or to the right of Jacky.)

VIRTUA RACING

Backwards Tracks

Hold A, B, and Up when the Sega logo comes on the screen, then press and hold START until the demo screen comes on. Let go of all the buttons and press the START button again to get to the "Mode Select" screen, where you'll find a new option that shows the words "Virtua Racing" in reverse.

X-MEN 2: CLONE WARS

99 Lives

During the game, press START to pause. Then press Down+C, Up, Left, Up, Right, Right, C. Level Skip

Pause the game and press Left + C. Then press Up, Up, Left, Down, Down, then simultaneously press Right and C.



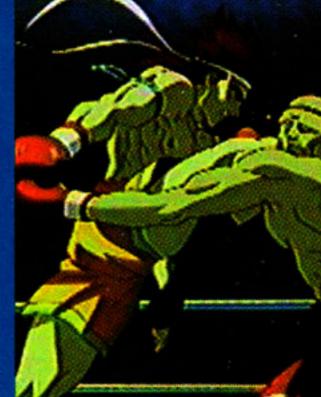
Fatal Fury: The Motion Picture

The latest Fatal Fury video is easily the best It involves a young man named Laocorn Gaudeamus who seeks to become the most powerful being in the world by searching for the legendary property of his ancestor: the armor of Mars. Terry Bogard and crew plan to foil Laocorn's attempts with the help of Silia, Laocorn's twin sister.

Fatal Fury: The Motion Picture is loaded with highimpact battles and features cameo appearances by such favorites as Billy Kane, Jubei Yamada, Duck King, Big Bear and Kim Kaphwan, among others.







THE ADDAMS FAMILY

70 Lives

Enter the password BLKX8 to start with Uncle Fester, Granny, Pugsley and Wednesday, 72 lives and five hearts.

After you lose your last life, head over to the door that says "Continue." Don't go through the door, but keep walking to the left and you'll enter a hidden bonus room where you can pick up four extra lives.

THE ADVENTURES OF BATMAN & ROBIN

Cheat Passwords

Hidden Bonus Room

Each of the following passwords will start you out with nine lives and three continues. Stage 2: No Green Peace

A_ = 0 / = = A = / = 0 _ = / 0 A 0 = Stage 3: Fowl Play ••_•/•*** • • • • • • • •** Stage 4: Tale of the Cat Stage 5: Trouble in Transit Stage 6: Perchance to Scream __ = • / • 🛦 • 🛦 / 🛮 • 🛦 🗷 / 🗷 🗷 _ _ Stage 7: Riddle Me This... Stage 8: The Gauntlet • **•** • • _ / **• •** • • / _ **•** • **•** • / • • • •

AERO FIGHTERS

Endurance Mode

At the Player Select screen, hold the R button , then press A, Left, Y, Right, X, Down, B, Up on Controller 2. You'll play a special game in which you face all of the bosses.

ALIEN 3

Passwords

Level 2: QUESTION Level 3: MASTERED Level 4: MOTORWAY

Level 5: CABINETS Level 6: SQUIRREL

ALADDIN

Stage Select

At the Options Screen quickly enter L, R, START, SELECT, X, Y, A, and B on Controller 2. You'll hear a chime. When you return to the Main Menu, you'll find a stage number that appears over the "Game Start" option. Press Left or Right on Controller 1 to select stages.

ANIMANIACS

Studio, Sci-Fi, Fantasy, Aquatic & Adventure Password

Pinky, Dot, Nurse, Pinky CEO, Wakko, Ralph, Brain Nurse, Brain, Brain, Yakko

ARCANA

Stage Select

At the title screen, press Down, SELECT, SE-LECT, X, Y, SELECT, SELECT, L, R, SELECT, SE-LECT, Left, Right, Up, then press A to start on Stage 2, B to start on Stage 3, X to start on Stage 4 or Y to start on Stage 5.

BASS MASTERS CLASSIC: PRO EDITION

Passwords

Amateur Circuit, Lake Calabasas, Day 3: OLFBBBLLB BBLKF4TFW N 8 P G B B B B G Pro Circuit, Lake Calabasas, Day 3: 1 M O C V B L B B BNLHSB043 LVSQBC0BH

BATMAN FOREVER

Super Cheat

At the Game Start screen, press Left, Up, Left, Left, A, B, Y. You'll get access to a stage-select option and start with all of the gadgets; you'll also be able to choose the Riddler as your character in practice mode.

BATMAN RETURNS

Extra Continues

Go to the Option screen and highlight the "Rest" option. On Controller 2, press Up, X, Left, Y, Down, B, Right, A, Up and X. Nine Lives

At the Option screen, use Controller 2 to enter Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A. A song will confirm proper execution. Using Controller 1, highlight the "REST" option and adjust it to nine.

BATTLETOADS/DOUBLE DRAGON THE ULTIMATE TEAM

Stage Select

Press Up, Down, Down, Up, X, B, Y, A at the character select screen. Pick a character, and you'll be sent to the Mega Warp screen to choose a starting level all the way through Stage 7. You'll also start with ten lives instead of three.

BATTLETOADS IN BATTLEMANIACS

Extra Lives and Continues

At the title screen, hold A, B and Down and press START. A flash of red will appear on the screen that shows the Battletoads flag. You can now start the game with five lives and five continues.

THE BRAINIES

Passwords

Level 25—AXYAAB Level 50—BYAXYY Level 75—YXXAXX

Level 95—A B B Y X Y

BRUTAL **Boss Code**

Press X, A, B, A, Left, A at the title screen. Now you can choose to play as the Dali Llama.

CASTLEVANIA: DRACULA X

Level 7 Password Heart, Axe, Holy Water Fire, Fire, Heart Axe, Holy Water, Fire

CLAY FIGHTER

Play as the Boss Play a one-player game until you reach N. Boss, then intentionally lose both rounds. After the game ends, wait for the Option

CLAY FIGHTER 2: JUDGMENT CLAY

Turbo Play Mode

At the Game Start screen, hold the Y button and press L, L, R, Down, Left, R. Now you can turn the speed up to 10 in the Options menu. Secret Characters

screen to appear, then select the "Vs. Battle"

option; Player 2 will be controlling N. Boss.

To access a secret character, you must enter the appropriate code shown below at the Game Start/Vs Mode/etc. screen.

Butch: Hold L and press X, R, A, X, R, R. Ice: Hold B and press Up, L, L, L, Right. Slyck: Hold Y and press L, L, Up, L, Left, R. Spike: Hold R and press X, B, B, A, Y, Left, A. Peelgood: Hold the D-pad diagonally in the Down/Left position and press B, Y, Y, A, Y. Sarge: Hold X and press L, L, Up, Down, Left, Down.

Jack: Hold the D-pad Up and press X, A, R, R, Y, A.

Thunder: Hold the D-pad diagonally in the Up/Left position and press Y, B, X, B, B, X, A.

COLLEGE SLAM

Secret Teams

At the College Slam title screen-while the words "Press Start" are flashing-press Up, Down, Left, Right, Up, Down, Left, Right. You'll hear a faint "plink" sound to confirm the code. Now when you choose your team, keep pressing Down when you pass Wake Forest and Wisconsin to find nine secret fraternity teams. With this code in place, go to the "Edit Teams" option and choose either "Daytona Beach" or "Palm Springs"; you'll find a new option called "Edit Fraternity" that allows you to change the Greek letters on the team insignia.

Vs. Screen Cheats

Choose a "Head-to-Head" game at the main menu and pick your teams. When the "Vs." screen appears and the announcer says, "Today's match-up...", enter one of the following cheats:

Power-Up Goaltending—Down, Down, Down, Up, Up, Up

Power-Up Fire-Left, Right, Left, Right, Up, Down, Down

Power-Up Dunks-Down, Up, Down, Up, Down, Up

Whirlwind-Up, Right, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down

CYBERNATOR

Extra Continues

At the title screen, highlight the word "Option" and then press and hold Up, L, R and START to begin the game. When you're killed and reach the "Continue?" screen, you'll find that the number of credits has doubled, from three to six.

Napalm Gun

When the game starts, hurry through the first level without shooting or punching anything-your score must be zero when you reach the "power unit." Next, destroy the power unit without hitting the gun turrets on the left and right. Your score should read "2800" when you finish off the power unit. At the start of the second stage, cycle through your available weapons with the X button and you'll find that you have acquired a super-powerful "Napalm" gun.

DAFFY DUCK IN THE MARVIN MISSIONS Extra Lives

To receive 50 extra ducks, begin a new game. When the screen reads "Where there's duck, there's fire, " press Left, Left, Right, Right, Up, Down, Y, A, B and X.

DARIUS TWIN

Extra Ships

Move the cursor to point to the desired number of players. Hold L and R on Controller 2, hold SELECT on Controller 1 and press START on Controller 1. You will start with 49 ships in reserve.

THE DEATH AND RETURN OF SUPERMAN

Cheat Mode

Go to the "Sound Test" at the Game Options menu and listen to the following sounds in order: 0B, 29, 2C and 05. Exit the Options menu and start the game. When you get into trouble, press A+B+X+Y to refill your lives, energy and special attack. To skip to the next level at any time, hold A+B+X+Y and press SE-LECT.

DEMON'S CREST

Ultimate Gargoyle Password QFFF KNRR DDLR XGTQ

DINO CITY

Password

Final Level—8 S S Z 9 E S 0 H 4 H 4 Note: The "E" should be reversed.

DONKEY KONG COUNTRY

50 Lives

Highlight "Erase Game" and enter the code B, A, R, R, A, L (BARRAL). You'll hear a chime. Music Test

Highlight "Erase Game" and enter the code Down, A, R, B, Y, Down, A, Y (DARBY DAY). You'll hear a chime. Use the **SELECT** button to cycle through the sounds.

Two Player Competition

Highlight "Erase Game" and enter the code B, A, Down, B, Up, Down, Down, Y (BAD BUDDY). You'll hear a chime. Now you can steal the character control from your partner at any time during the game.

Practice Bonus Rounds

Enter Down, Y, Down, Down, Y (DYDDY) during the game's intro.

DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2 DIDDY'S KONG QUEST

Music Test

At the "Select Game" menu, choose an empty save slot as if you were about to start a new game; then, when the player select menu comes up, highlight "Two Player Contest" and press Down very quickly five times. The Music Test will appear. Press Right or any of the four action buttons to advance to the next tune, or press Left to go back through the list of names.

Cheat Mode

Access the Music Test as described above, then press **Down** very quickly five more times. A top-secret Cheat Mode option will appear. With this option highlighted, you can enter cheat codes that will allow you to modify the game as follows:

"YA SAD LAD"—Highlight "Cheat Mode" and press Y, A, SELECT, A, Down, Left, A, Down; you'll hear a tone and a monkey noise to confirm the code. Now you'll start the game with 50 lives.

"BARRAL AX"—Highlight "Cheat Mode" and press B, A, Right, Right, A, Left, A, X; you'll hear a tone and a monkey noise to confirm the code. Now start the game and you'll find that you have both Diddy and Dixie at the beginning of every stage—but all of the "DK" barrels have been removed from the game 75 Kremcoins

Enter the game's first stage, "Pirate Panic"—it doesn't matter if you do this in a new game or a saved game. Walk to the right until you see the entrance to K. Rool's cabin. Watch out for the two bananas on the ground right in front of the door; you must avoid these two bananas throughout the entire sequence or else the trick will not work. Walk inside the cabin, but do NOT touch the red 1-Up balloon; just walk out immediately. Back outside, you must carefully jump over the two bananas without touching them. Now go to the right and grab the first bunch of bananas you see on top of a set of barrels. Next, get back into the cabin without touching the two bananas in front of the door. This time, grab the red balloon and exit. Finally, go back to the barrels again and grab that same bunch of bananas, returning to the cabin without touching the two bananas in front of the door. When you enter, you'll find a spinning

<u>~</u> AR 23 \geq



Fans of Mario's go-kart adventures on the Super NES and Nintendo 64 might be interested in checking out this ride-on Mario Kart from Bandai. Introduced in Japan about two years ago, this puppy is probably a huge collectors' item these days. We heard that Nintendo also licensed the Mario characters for a series of remote-control cars around the same time, but we're still trying to find pictures of those; keep your eyes peeled, maybe we'll have 'em next issue!





coin that gives you incredible 75 Kremcoins. Now you can access the Lost World through Klubba's Kiosks on any part of the island.

DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 3 DIXIE KONG'S DOUBLE TROUBLE!

Cheat Passwords

At the "Select Game" menu, highlight the saved game you want to play in and press L, R, R, L, R, R, L, R, L, R. The words "Enter Code" will appear at the top of the screen and the name of your saved game will turn into a password entry menu. Enter one of the following code words; you'll hear Dixie giggle if a code has been entered properly. When you start from that saved game slot, your game will be affected as follows:

LIVES—Enter this password to start the game with 50 lives.

ASAVE—With this code in place, your game will automatically be saved after you complete each level without having to go visit Wrinkly Kong.

COLOR—This code makes Dixie's clothes purple and Kiddy's pajamas green; it also changes the colors of the flags that mark each completed level accordingly.

TUFST-Entering this password makes the game harder by removing all of the continue barrels from each level.

MERRY—This code changes the music in all of the game's bonus stages to a Christmas motif; it also changes the stars and bananas in the bonus stages to ornaments and presents.

MUSIC—Enter this code to access the secret "Dixie Kong's Music Test" screen, which allows you to sample all of the background tunes from the game.

EARTHWORM JIM

Cheat Codes

Start the game, press START to pause, then enter any of the following codes. (Note: Button names that are separated by a plus signe.g. A+Left—must be pressed at the same time; each code consists of exactly eight steps.)

Debug Menu: A+Left, B, X, A, A, B, X, A Nick Jones Code: Y, A, B, B, A, Y, A, B Level Skip: A, B, X, A, A+X, B+X, B+X, X+A Jump to Princess: A+Left, X, X, X+B, X, A, X, A+Left

Extra Life: B+X, B, B, B, A, A, X, A Energy Refill: A+X, B, A, B, B, X+Y, B, A Ammo Refill: A+X, B, A, B, X, X, X, X Plasma Power-Up: A+X, B, B, A, A, X, B, L+R Extra Continue: Y+X, B, Y, B, X, B, X, X Map View Mode: A, X, A, X, A, A, A, A

EARTHWORM JIM 2

Super Cheat Code

During the game, press the START button to pause, then enter the following code while the game is paused: SELECT, Left, Right, A, X, X, Left, Right. The "Super Cheat Screen" will appear, allowing you to jump to any stage, become invincible (turn "Cheat Mode" on) or access a sound test. Press A or B to toggle each menu item.

Secret Move

To trigger the Manta shield, just press Up+X. This makes Jim invincible for a few seconds. Secret Stage

About halfway through "Level Ate," you'll find a set of three forks positioned just to the right of a horizontal piece of bacon. Use the Snott Parachute to float carefully between the bacon and the left fork; you'll enter a topsecret bonus level called "Forked." Cheat Codes

To enter any of the following cheats, just

press START to pause the game, then enter the code and unpause. Each code consists of eight steps. The "Map View Mode" works as follows: When Jim disappears, use the D-pad to scroll through the level to the part where you want to start from, then press A to make Jim reappear.

Warp to End of Current Level-SELECT, B, X, A, A, X, B, SELECT

Warp to End of Game-SELECT, Left, Right, L, R, Left, Right, SELECT

Invincibility—A, A, X, A, Left, Right, Right,

Map View Mode—SELECT, SELECT, SELECT, SELECT, SELECT, SELECT, B Energy Refill—X, SELECT, X, B, X, SELECT, X, A Ammo Refill—SELECT, X, X, X, X, X, X, SELECT Extra Life—Left, SELECT, Right, SELECT, Left, SELECT, Right, SELECT

Extra Continue—A, SELECT, A, B, X, Y, X, Y 81 Meal Worms—A, B, A, B, A, B, A, B Mega Plasma Gun—X, X, X, X, A, A, A, SELECT 3 Finger Gun—X, X, X, X, A, A, X, SELECT Homing Missiles—X, X, X, X, A, A, B, SELECT Barn Blaster—X, X, X, X, A, B, X, SELECT Bubble Gun-X, X, X, X, A, B, A, SELECT

EMMITT SMITH FOOTBALL

Custom TIPS & TRICKS Plays

Select the Editor mode to bring up the play editor screen, then choose the Playbook option and select Password to enter each of the following play passwords. The plays will be saved in the cartridge's memory, so you can use them in the game.

Geoff's QB Keeper ?ZCJ < f = & g GhR95X 2wSF <#BM N:T+ #+3D Zh Chris B. Pitch mZ#D cwp+ ZpR4 -qL< Xivi +ZSZ gZhZ yZ7 Bieniek Bootleg fXpY #:RJ FkGX KHRZ #Sk+ d+NJ CHX% ybZy bgbg P < C < 9 Z 9 Higgy Hula f*kg ?LCZ C#nK pm+9 #VZT &ZFp g?g% QgC# Zd&w *K+3 Tgbg P<C< 9+#+ 3Tgb gPW Clouseau \$XpY g#gd :RX* \$CFw %gQ% —FMb CwcF gFv< #<ZZ

Dump Truck FZ+B Y#GS gK+p 5gdZ HgFZ S<ZZ

Roid Rage (Defense) VD = R Cjh * N#Zfb\$pb b3<L +YTZ P < 7 Z C Betty Blitz (Defense) sJ5b SL3Z CLFQ D8D+ YTZP kCZD

EQUINOX Invincibility

At the title screen, press L, L, R, R, L, L, L, R, R, R, L, L, R, R, L and R. The copyright box will turn green if you did the trick correctly.

EXTRA INNINGS

Hidden Scenes/Sound Test Go to the "Mode Select" screen, hold the L and R buttons and press START, Y or B. You'll

get a different screen depending on which option is highlighted. Highlight "Edit Team 2," "Set Up" or "Watch" and do the trick to access a sound test.

F-1 ROC II RACE OF CHAMPIONS

Track Select

Use Controller 2 at the "Notice" screen that appears when you turn the game on. The screen is only up for a few seconds so you have to do all of the codes quickly. Press A four times and B 14 times. The number "1000" will appear in the upper left corner of the screen. Begin a race in "Grand Prix" mode and choose one of the saved characters that's made the F1 racing class. Go to the "Course" Option. Press **Up** or **Down** to change tracks. Time Attack Mode

Press Up, X, Right, Y, Down, B, Left, A, A on Controller 2. The number "1" will appear in the upper left corner of the screen. The screen will face into the time Attack Mode. Select a course, how many laps you want to compete, and the time you want to beat.

Sound Test Press L, R, L, R, L, R, L, R, R, R on Controller 2. The number "100" will appear in the corner of the screen.

Hidden Game #1

Press X, X, X, X, Y, Y, on Controller 2. The number "100000" will appear in the corner of the screen. It's a Breakout-style game that you can play with up to four players.

Hidden Game #2

Press Y, Y, Y, Y, X, X on Controller 2. The number "10000" will appear. It's a two-player Pong-like fighting game.

FACEBALL 2000

Cyberzone Cheat Menu

At the Cyberzone starting level selection screen, hold the L and R buttons and press START.

Secret Cyberscape Mode

At the one/two player select screen (right after the main title screen), hold the L and R buttons, hold Left on the D-pad and press A or START. The interface screen will appear with a new Cyberscape option. To access a Cyberscape cheat menu like the one described above for Cyberzone, just select Cyberscape at the interface menu, hold the L and R buttons and press START.

FATAL FURY

Hidden Character

When the Takara logo appears at the start of the game, quickly press Down, Down/Right, Right, Down, Down/Left, Left and X in one smooth motion on Controller 1. The Fatal Fury logo will change to blue. Now you can choose the game's hidden fighter, Ryo Sakazaki.

FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Super Cheats

Enter these codes at the Game Options menu at the start of the game to get new menu items on the screen.

Super Kick: Press B, A, then B eight times. Invisible Walls: Hit Y three times, X, A three times, B.

Crazy Ball: Press X, A, B, Y, Y, B, A, X. Crazy Curve Ball: Press B, A, R, B, Y, L to activate. (A ball kicked into the air can be steered wildly with the L and R buttons.) Super Goalie: Press A five times, then Y five

times. Super Offense: Press R five times, L, R. Super Defense: Press L five times, R, L. Dream Team: Press A twice, B twice, Y twice,

FINAL FIGHT

Secret Option Menu

At the title screen, hold the L button and press START. You'll get a secret option menu that allows you to change the difficulty and the number of players. There's also a sound test; use the R button to hear the sounds and music.

FINAL FIGHT 2

"Same Player" Code

At the title screen, hit Down, Down, Up, Up, Right, Left, Right, Left, L, R. The screen turns blue; now both players can pick the same fighter.

THE FLINTSTONES

Invincibility

Enter the password "MS STONE MAKES WEIRD JELLY". Stage Skip

Enter the password "BARNEY GRABS BLUE TREES". During the game, press START to pause, then press X to skip to the next stage or press B to skip to the end of the game.

GEORGE FOREMAN'S KO BOXING

Passwords Fight 1-2413-41-14-2133 Fight 2-4231-14-41-1233 Fight 3—1324-14-41-3321 Fight 4-2324-34-14-1323 Fight 5—3243-43-41-1323 Fight 6—4323-34-14-3132 Fight 7—2312-43-41-1233 Fight 8—1441-21-13-4142 Fight 9-4114-11-23-1424

Fight 10-2233-44-21-1224 Fight 11—1112-44-13-1343 Fight 12—2121-31-42-3241

Fight 13-4334-14-34-4432 Fight 14-3443-41-43-2443 Fight 15—1314-24-41-4212

GRADIUS III

Extra Credits

At the title screen, press the X button as quickly as you can. You should see the number of credits at the top go up. Press START before the title screen fades. If the title screen fades away, you've lost the credits and will have to repeat the code.

30 Extra Ships

At the title screen, press and hold L and then press A, A, A, START.

Full Power-Up

Press START to pause, then press Up, Up, Down, Down, L, R, L, R, B, A and START to unpause.

HAGANE

Infinite Continues

Go to the configuration screen. Highlight the Music option and play 9, 8, 7, and 6 in that order.

HOLE IN ONE GOLF

Super Clubs

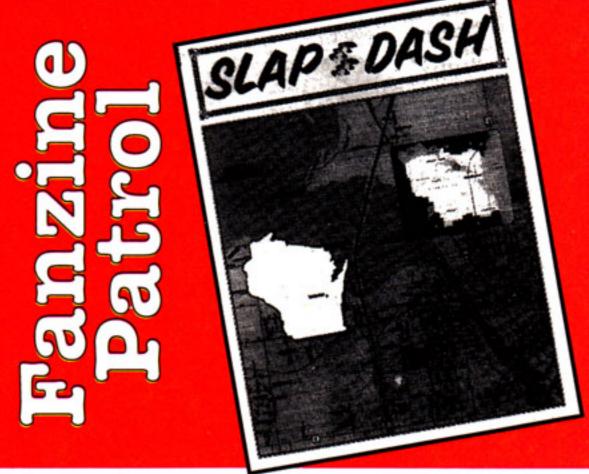
Enter your name as "METAL * PLAY" to play with a set of super golf clubs.

HYPER ZONE Sound Test

At the title screen, push and hold both the L and R buttons. Select any music or sound by pressing Left or Right, then hitting A.

THE IGNITION FACTOR Level Warps

To start at any stage, hold the L or R button on Controller 2 when you start the game with



Though it comes highly recommended by TIPS & TRICKS—particularly if you're a fan of classic video games—casual fanzine readers should be warned that Slap-Dash gives you a very...uh, personal look at the video game industry. Editor Russ Perry Jr. is a highly respected collector and video-game historian who doesn't mind devoting many pages to tales of alcohol consumption, redheads and Hot Wheels cars, but his most notable non-gaming obsession is a fascination with women who play bass guitar. We were ready to slam him for leaving out both Kathy Valentine and Michael Steele, but the fact is, you'll always find information in Slap-Dash that you just can't get anywhere else. Russ even had the balls to ask classic game programmer Todd Frye about his infamous Pac-Man conversion for the Atari VCS, and you may be surprised at the response he got. Unfortunately, Slap-Dash is published "very, very irregularly", so you may want to hold off on a subscription and just send \$1 for a sample copy to Russ Perry Jr., Slap-Dash, 1750 Lombard Ave. #7, Oshkosh, WI 54901-4135...and tell him T&T sent ya.

X twice.





Super NES

Controller 1. Holding R will give you access to the McGlone Mine, Dino Park or Whitney Appliances scenarios; hold L to gain access to the Gemini Towers, Shylock Center or Paris Mine stages.

Secret Level

If you hold both L and R on Controller 2 when you start the game with Controller 1, you'll be able to play an entire hidden level that's based on the Deutschland Moldavia headquarters stage from The Peacekeepers, another Jaleco game for the Super NES.

IZZY'S QUEST FOR THE.OLYMPIC RINGS

Stage Select

During the game, press START to pause, then press Left, Down, Down, Left, Right, Down. Now press the RESET button on the Super NES; when the game returns to the main menu, go to the Option screen to find a new stage-select option.

JAMES BOND JR.

Level Passwords

Level 3: 0007 Level 4: 3675

Level 5: 9025

Level 6: 1813 Level 7: 3353

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL

Password

Championship Game—B B B B 5 G S H G H

JUDGE DREDD

Stage Select + Energy Gain

When you first turn on the Super NES, you'll see a copyright screen with tons of tiny white words on a black screen. Quickly spell the word "LUXURY" on Controller 1 by pressing the following buttons: Left, Up, X, Up, Right, Y. You'll see the names of some of the game's creators near the bottom of the screen in green, then you'll be taken to the Vid-Com screen, where you'll be given a warning from the Justice Department about using cheats. When the screen says "Say No to Cheats," press Y and A together; you'll get a message that says, "Level Select Activated". Next, press X and B together to get a message that says "Energy Gain Activated". Now start the game. Notice that whenever you get injured, your health meter refills automatically all by itself, making it a snap for you to progress through each stage. If you're really impatient, just press the SELECT button at any time during the game (except while paused) to bring up the top-secret stage-select menu.

THE JUNGLE BOOK

Level Select/Cheat Mode

At the Virgin logo, quickly press Up, Up, Up, B, B, Y, Y, SELECT, Up, Down, Left, Right, B, Up, Y. Now go to the Start/Options screen and enter the Options menu. You'll find that there is now a level select and a "Cheat" option.

JURASSIC PARK II

Infinite Continues

At the Mission Select screen, press L, L, L, R, R, R, L, L, R, R, L, R, L, L, R, R, L, L, R, R, R. Now you can continue the game indefinitely.

KABLOOEY

Password

Level 130-D F M Q

KEN GRIFFEY JR.'S WINNING RUN

Secret Cheats

The following codes will only work in twoplayer mode:

 Max Ability—Pause the game and press A, Right, Down, Left, A, Down, SELECT. This will power-up your team's players for the current half-inning.

 Slow Down—Pause the game and press Left, A, Right, Down, Y, SELECT. This will slow down the opponing team's players for the duration of the current half-inning.

 Randomize Pitches—While batting, pause the game and press Left, Y, A, Right, SELECT. This will change your opponent's pitches to random throws for the duration of the current at-bat.

· Super Pitches—While pitching, pause the game and press B, A, Down, B, A, Left, Left, **SELECT** to supercharge your pitches for the duration of the current at-bat.

 Instant Home Run—If your current batter is one of the eight players who appear in the game's Home Run Derby mode, pause the game and press B, Y, B, Y, SELECT; any fair ball hit during the current at-bat will be a home run.

KENDO RAGE

Stage Select

Press START at the title screen. When the words "GAME START" and "CONFIGURA-TION" appear, press X, Y, A, B, X, Y, A, B, START. The "Special Presents" menu will appear, allowing you to choose your starting stage.

KILLER INSTINCT

Boss Code

Choose Cinder as your character; then, at the "Vs." screen—the one that shows both characters' portraits just before the fight begins hold Right on the D-pad and quickly press QUICK PUNCH, QUICK KICK, FIERCE PUNCH, MEDIUM KICK, MEDIUM PUNCH and FIERCE KICK. (In the default control configuration, that would be L, R, X, B, Y, A.) You'll hear the announcer say, "Eyedol!" When the fight starts, you'll be playing as the boss.

Speed Codes There are four different "speed" codes; each of them consists of several buttons that must be held down at the "Vs." screen just before the fight begins. If you've entered the code correctly, you'll hear a punching sound that's exactly like the sound the game makes when you pause it during a battle. Note that in twoplayer mode, both players must enter the codes in order to make them work.

Slow Speed: Hold Left + R + A + BFast Speed: Hold Right + L + X + Y Faster Speed: Hold Right + R + A + B Fastest Speed: Hold Left + L + X + Y Easy Combo Breakers

At the "Vs." screen, hold Down on the D-pad and press START; you'll hear the announcer say, "C-C-C-Combo breaker!" Now you can break out of combos with any strength button, not just the specific counterpart to the button your opponent started his or her combo with.

Stage Select/Music Select

When choosing a fighter at the character-select screen, hold the D-pad Up or Down with the specific buttons as shown below; the button you press will also choose your character, so be sure the fighter you want is highlighted when you do the code. In a two-player match, the first person to pick his or her character gets to select the stage; the second player to choose a fighter can select the music they like according to the same button combinations used for the stage select, as follows:

Up+L: Ice Temple Up+R: Castle Roof Up+X: Ice Sculpture

Up+Y: Skull Room

Up+A: Desert Roof Up+B: City Roof

Down+L: Canyon Bridge

Down+R: City Street Down+X: Lava Pit Down+Y: Bloody Arena

Down+A: Factory Down+B: Fireplace

Down+B (on both controllers): Sky Arena

KING OF DRAGONS

99 Continues

Start a one-player game and let all of your character's lives run out. When the "Continue?" prompt appears, press START on Controller 1, and the Credit counter will read "01." Now you must let your lives run out a second time. When the "Continue?" prompt appears again, press START on Controller 2 to join in, but don't choose a character yet. Quickly press START on Controller 1 before the countdown expires, then finish choosing a character for Controller 2-when both characters are on the screen, you will see that you have 99 credits.

KRISS GUNDERSON

Secret Message

Hello, Kriss! How are things in Battle Ground, Washington? We hope you're not staying up too late to read these Super NES tips. Take it easy and thanks for reading TIPS & TRICKS!

KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE

Cheat Password

Enter the password _JOSHUA_ to start the game with unlimited lives and all of the doors unlocked. (Make sure you put a space in the first and last positions of the password.) You can also get ten pies whenever you need them by pressing L+R simultaneously.

THE LAWNMOWER MAN

Super Cheat Mode

Press START to pause during a game, then press B, R, A, SELECT, SELECT, Y, A, B, Y, A, B. Next, press START to unpause. Tap the L or R button repeatedly to play in slow-motion.

Stage Select

With the cheat code in place as described above, press START during the game and press A, L, L while the game is paused. Next, press START to unpause, and you'll get the "Nigel Wayne Mode" menu, which allows you to play any stage.

Infinite lives

While the cheat mode is in effect, pause the game with the START button, then press R, A, SELECT, Y and START to continue playing. Notice that when your character is killed, your life counter will not be reduced.

LEGEND OF THE MYSTICAL NINJA

Passwords

Level 2—▲ L 1 | x |

Level 3—j / p ? N ? Level 4-20Y7;7

Level 5-\$ w h : J :

Level 6—x & T ▲ > ▲

Level 7—k = "RdRLevel 8-: W d 3 + 3

Level 9-H - W N x N

LEMMINGS

"Sunsoft" Level Passwords Level 1: TPCWFMP

Level 2: WSJCLDX Level 3: PVNRCMB

Level 4: HZSQQNV Level 5: KCGHCNC

THE LOST VIKINGS

Level Passwords

Level 10: BBLS Level 20: BTRY

Level 30: TRDR Level 37: MSTR

MADDEN 96

Secret Teams

At the "Team Select" screen, enter one of the following codes while the '96 version of the indicated team is on the screen:

'75 Cardinals—Highlight the Cardinals, press A, B, B, A.

'80 Falcons—Highlight the Falcons, press L, Y, B, R, A.

'73 Bills—Highlight the Bills, press A, L, A, B, Y. '85 Bears-Highlight the Bears, press Y, A, B, B, A.

'81 Bengals-Highlight the Bengals, press R, A, L, L, Y.

'65 Browns-Highlight the Browns, press A, L, L, R, B

'78 Cowboys—Highlight the Cowboys, press B, A, R, B, Y.

'77 Broncos-Highlight the Broncos, press B, R, A, Y.

'62 Lions—Highlight the Lions, press B, A, R, R, Y. '67 Packers-Highlight the Packers, press B, A, Y, B, A, L, L.

'80 Oilers-Highlight the Oilers, press A, R, A, B, Y, A.

'68 Colts-Highlight the Colts, press B, A, L, B, A, L, L. '69 Chiefs-Highlight the Chiefs, press B, L, L,

Y, R, A, Y. '72 Dolphins-Highlight the Dolphins, press L, R, B, B, B.

'76 Vikings-Highlight the Vikings, press B, R, A, L, L.

'85 Patriots—Highlight the Patriots, press R, A, Y, B, A, R, Y. '79 Saints—Highlight the Saints, press Y, A, L, L.

'86 Giants-Highlight the Giants, press L, B, L, A, R, R, Y. '68 Jets—Highlight the Jets, press A, R, R, A, Y.

'77 Raiders—Highlight the Raiders, press B, Y, B, Y, L, A. '60 Eagles—Highlight the Eagles, press A, L, L, Y. '78 Steelers—Highlight the Steelers, press L, A,

Y, B, R. '68 Rams—Highlight the Rams, press B, A, R, L, Y. '81 Chargers—Highlight the Chargers, press A, Y, R, B, A, L, L.

'84 49ers-Highlight the 49ers, press B, A, Y, A, R, Y, A. '78 Seahawks—Highlight the Seahawks, press

A, L, A, R. '79 Buccaneers—Highlight the Buccaneers,

press Y, A, R, R. '82 Redskins-Highlight the Redskins, press L, Y, B, R, L.

NFLPA Free Agents—Highlight the Panthers, press L, Y, B, R, A, R, Y. Tiburon Gotcha—Highlight the Jaguars, press

EA Sports-Highlight the All-Madden team, press B, A, L, L, SELECT.

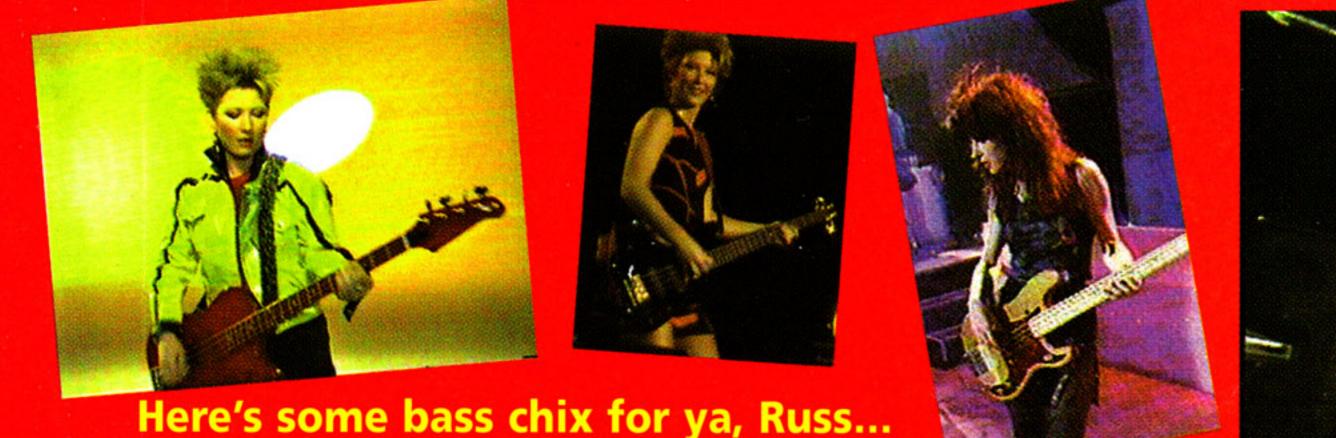
15-Second Quarters

A, Y, B, A, B, Y.

To play a super-short game with just one minute on the clock, go to the "Game Setup" menu and highlight the "Quarter Len." option, then press Y, A, Y, A, R on either Controller 1 or 2. The quarter length will be set to a mere 15 seconds.

Super Bowl Win Screen

To see a sneak preview of the victory ending that appears when you win the Super Bowl,





TIPS & TRICKS



go to the "Game Setup" menu and press A, Y, A, Y, L.

MADDEN NFL '95

Expansion Teams

Before you begin a new game, go to the Game Setup screen and highlight either the Home or Visiting Team options. Press L, R, L, R, and A to play as the Jaguars, or press L, R, L, R, and Y to play as the Panthers.

MADDEN NFL '97

Secret Teams

At the "Team Select" screen in "Play Now" mode, enter one of the following codes while the '97 version of the indicated team is on the screen:

'75 Cardinals—Highlight the Cardinals, press Y, R, A, L, L.

'80 Falcons—Highlight the Falcons, press A, L, L, Y, R.

'90 Bills-Highlight the Bills, press B, Y, L, L, SELECT.

'85 Bears—Highlight the Bears, press A, L, L, R, B. '81 Bengals—Highlight the Bengals, press B, L, A, R, A.

'86 Browns—Highlight the Ravens, press B, Y, R, R, Y

'77 Cowboys—Highlight the Cowboys, press B,

A, R, R, Y. '86 Broncos-Highlight the Broncos, press L, L,

Y, A, Y. '52 Lions—Highlight the Lions, press SELECT,

Y, L, L, Y.

'66 Packers—Highlight the Packers, press SE-LECT, R, B, A, Y.

'93 Oilers-Highlight the Oilers, press R, SE-

LECT, R, SELECT, Y. '70 Colts-Highlight the Colts, press B, R, SE-

LECT, SELECT, Y. '69 Chiefs—Highlight the Chiefs, press L, Y, R,

R, A.

'72 Dolphins-Highlight the Dolphins, press A, L, L, B, SELECT.

'76 Vikings-Highlight the Vikings, press B, R, R, R, R.

'85 Patriots-Highlight the Patriots, press B, L, Y, SELECT, A.

'87 Saints-Highlight the Saints, press L, B, L, B, SELECT.

'90 Giants—Highlight the Giants, press B, Y, R, L, SELECT.

'68 Jets-Highlight the Jets, press Y, Y, A, L, L. '76 Raiders-Highlight the Raiders, press B, R, A, L, Y.

'80 Eagles—Highlight the Eagles, press B, A, L, B, Y.

'78 Steelers-Highlight the Steelers, press SE-LECT, L, A, SELECT, R.

'79 Rams—Highlight the Rams, press L, R, R, A, SELECT. '94 Chargers—Highlight the Chargers, press

SELECT, A, L, L, Y. '88 49ers-Highlight the 49ers, press B, A, Y, Y, R.

'78 Seahawks—Highlight the Seahawks, press A, R, R, Y, Y.

'79 Buccaneers-Highlight the Buccaneers, press R, R, L, L, SELECT. '82 Redskins-Highlight the Redskins, press B,

L, L, R, R. NFLPA Players Inc.—Highlight the All-Madden

team, press A, L, L, A, L, L. Tiburon—Highlight the Jaguars, press SELECT,

Y, SELECT, R, L. EA Sports-Highlight the Panthers, press L, A, R, R, Y.

MAGIC SWORD

Secret Menu

Highlight the word "EXIT" at the Option

menu, hold START+L on Controller 2 and press START on Controller 1. You'll get a new option menu that allows you to increase your health and start on any floor up to the highest one you reached since you turned the game on.

THE MASK

Cheat Menu

At the options screen, press A, B, X, Y, L, R, L, A, B. If you've done this correctly, you'll get a secret "Cheat Options" menu that allows you to give yourself unlimited lives, energy and morph ability. If you turn the "Level Selector" option on, you can skip stages at the level map screen by pressing the SELECT button.

MAUI MALLARD IN COLD SHADOW

Passwords

Level 2—Q V R B L P

Level 3—C N F J T S Level 4—P H M B T T

Level 5—N F X D Q H

Level 6—S X G D L J

Level 7—M D V C B Q Level 8—HRTGDV

MECHWARRIOR 3050

Stage Passwords

Choose "Options" from the title screen, then select the Password entry screen and enter any of the following codes to start at different stages.

Mission 1—BMBRMN

Mission 2—65C816 Mission 3—B1GBND

Mission 4—FSPRNG

Mission 5—YHWX11

MEGA MAN VII

Hidden Versus Mode

Choose the password option from the title screen and enter the following password: 1415/5585/7823/6251

When all of the numbers/faces are in place, hold the L and R buttons on top of Controller 1 and press START. You'll go to a top-secret Versus Mode screen, where you can play as Bass or Mega Man in a Street Fighter-style arena for two players.

Full Power Password

Enter the password shown above under "Hidden Versus Mode", but don't hold the L and R buttons when you start. You'll begin at Dr. Wily's Castle with all items and weapons fully charged.

MEGA MAN X 3

Get Zero's Weapon

Play through the first stage of Dr. Doppler's lab, then play as Mega Man only during the second stage. When you find the door that leads to the robot boss, switch to Zero, then enter and defeat the robot boss. Zero will be damaged during the battle and will give you his special weapon.

MICHAEL JORDAN CHAOS IN THE WINDY CITY

Password

Cells, Laboratory, and Factory with all captives rescued: T S M M H G B W 4 3 D.

MICKEY MANIA

Stage Select

At the Sound Test menu, set the Music to "Beanstalk 1" and the SFX to "Extra Try". Highlight "EXIT" and hold the L button for seven seconds; you'll hear a jingle. You'll get a level-select menu when you start the game.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS

Passwords

3847—Level 2

5113—Level 3

3904—Level 4 1970-Level 5

8624-Level 6

2596—Level 7

0411—Two-Player Battle #1

1007—Two-Player Battle #2 1212—Two-Player Battle #3

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS THE FIGHTING EDITION

Boss Code

To play as Ivan Ooze, choose the game's Fighting Mode. At the character-select screen, highlight any fighter, hold the X and Y buttons down and press START. Both players can use this code to play Ooze vs. Ooze battles.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS THE MOVIE

Power-Up Code

At the title screen, press Up, Down, Left, Right, X, B, Y, A; the screen will flash if you've entered the code correctly. Now start the game; you'll start each level with your Power Ranger suit on instead of having to pick up the lightning bolt icons to earn it.

MORTAL KOMBAT

Secret Boss

To find the secret character, Reptile, you must play in one-player mode until you reach the stage called "The Pit". During this battle, you must win two perfect rounds (a "Double Flawless" victory) without ever using the Block button, and you must successfully perform your character's fatality on your opponent. If you do all of this, you'll be sent down to the bottom of the Pit to face the green ninja, Reptile.

MORTAL KOMBAT II

Endurance Mode

At the Start/Option screen, hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press START. You'll get a new set-up screen that says "Choose Your Fighters." Both players can choose four characters with which to fight; you can even choose the same four characters. Press **SELECT** to have the computer pick four characters at random. Once the eight fighters have been chosen, press START to begin the match, a two-player elimination battle.

Note: Each of the following special codes must be entered quickly at the character-select screen.

Near Invincibility + 1-Hit Opponent "Danger" Mode Quickly press Down, Up, Right, Up, Left+SE-

LECT at the character-select screen. 30 Credits

Quickly press Left, Up, Right, Down, Left+SE-LECT at the character-select screen. Repeat whenever necessary to refill your credits. Extra Fatality Time

Quickly press Up, Up, Left, Up, Down+SELECT at the character-select screen. You'll have 15 seconds to do a fatality instead of the usual five-second limit.

Go Directly to Shao Kahn Quickly press Right, Up, Up, Right, Left+SE-

LECT at the character-select screen. Go Directly to Kintaro

Quickly press Up, Down, Down, Right, Right+SELECT at the character-select screen. Go Directly to Smoke

Quickly press Up, Left, Up, Up, Right+SELECT

at the character-select screen.

Go Directly to Jade

Quickly press Up, Down, Down, Left, Right+SELECT at the character-select screen. Go Directly to Noob Saibot

Quickly press Left, Up, Down, Down, Right+SELECT at the character-select screen. Disable Throws

Immediately after choosing your characters in two-player mode, hold Down and HIGH PUNCH on both controllers until the match begins.

MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Play as Smoke

At the copyright screen that appears when you first turn the game on, hold Left and A. When the Williams logo appears, release the buttons and hold Right and B. When the words "There is no knowledge that is not power" appear, release the buttons and hold X and Y. Continue to hold the buttons until the MK3 logo appears; Smoke will walk into the screen and you'll hear Shao Kahn say, "Outstanding!" Smoke is now a playable character in the one- and two-player modes. Tournament Mode

At the main menu, highlight the word "Start", hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press START. This takes you to a hidden character-select screen in which both players can choose up to eight different fighters for an Endurance match. Hold Up and press START for a random selection of all eight characters.

"Kool Stuff" Menu

At the main menu, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, A, B, A. This adds a new option called "Kool Stuff". Here you can disable the timer, disable the fatality time limit, play the secret shooter game, pick any stage, enable a "Pause" feature and see the credits. "Kooler Stuff" Menu

At the main menu, press SELECT, A, B, Right, Left, Down, Down, Up, Up. This adds a new option called "Kooler Stuff". Here you can get extra continues, change the amount of energy you have or the amount of damage you do or activate Smoke, among other cheats. You can also activate Motaro as a playable character (only in two-player games.) "Scott's Stuff" Menu

At the main menu, press X, B, A, Y, Up, Left, Down, Right, Down. This adds a new option called "Scott's Stuff". Here you can activate Shao Kahn as a playable character (only in two-player mode) and enable many of the "vs. screen" codes, including disabling throws, blocks, sweeps and/or combos. There's also a "Hyper Fighting" mode and a slot machine to help you find more "vs. screen" codes.

MR. DO! 99 Lives

When the Universal logo appears at the beginning of the game, press Left eight times. When the game starts, you'll have 99 lives. Stage Select

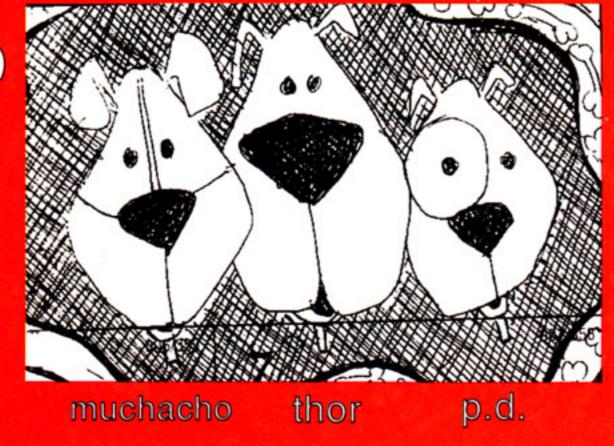
When the Universal logo appears at the beginning of the game, press Down eight times. When the main menu appears, you'll find a stage-select option.

NBA GIVE 'N GO

Super Difficulty Level

At the title screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A. You'll hear the sound of a basketball bouncing off the rim. Now access the options menu to find a fourth-extremely challenging-difficulty level called "S".









The battle of the century...



NBA HANGTIME

Secret Characters

Select "Enter Name" at the "Choose Option" screen, then enter one of the following names with the PIN number shown to play as a secret character:

Olav—OLAV 2509

Chris-CHRIS 0912

Nils—NILS 5555

Che-CHE 6581

Kungen-KUNGEN 1414

Henrik—HENRIK 6502

Johan—JOHAN 1911

Turmel—TURMEL 0000

DiVita—DIVITA 0000

Team Photo

Enter your name as "FUNCOM" with the pin number 1993 to see a photo of the design team that converted NBA Hangtime for the Super NES.

Secret Power-Ups

Each of these codes should be entered at the "Tonight's Matchup" screen just before the game starts.

No Tag Arrow—Press Left, Left, B, R
Rooftop Court—Press Left, Left+Y, Left, Left+Y
City Court—Press Down+B, Down, Down+A,
Down, Down+X, Down, Down+Y, Down
Jungle Court—Press L, R, SELECT, START, Up,

Down, A, B, Y, X
Grand Champion Demo—Press START, Y,
Right, A, B, Up, START, Up, Down, Down,
START, L, A, Down, Down

Unlimited Turbo, Hyper Speed, Max. Block, Max. Speed, Fast Pass—Press Up, Right, Down, Left, START, A, B, Y, X, SELECT

Computer Assistance Off—Press Right, Right+B, Right, Right+B

In addition to the above codes, the following power-ups can be activated by using the Y, B and A buttons to change the numbers at the bottom of the screen as follows:

Tournament Mode—111
Fast Pass—120
Stealth Turbo—273
Max. Speed—284
Unlimited Turbo—461
No Pushing—390
Hyper Speed—552

Max. Steal Ability—709 Max. Power—802 Goaltending Allowed—937

NBA JAM

Secret Power-Ups

Max. Block—616

Enter the following cheats at the "Match-Up" screen just before the tip-off:

Shot Percentage Indicator: Press A, then press and hold A, B and Down until the tip-off. "Juice Mode": Press A, then press and hold B and X until the tip-off.

Power-Up Turbo: Press A 13 times, then press and hold A, B and Y until the tip-off.

Power-Up Fire: Press B seven times, then press and hold B, Y and Up until the tip-off.

Power-Up Dunks: Rotate the D-pad 360° and press the B button 13 times.

NBA JAM TOURNAMENT EDITION

Secret Power-Ups

Each of these codes can be entered at the "Match-Up" screen just before the tip-off.
Powerup Fire: Down, Right, Right, B, A, Left
Powerup Turbo: B, B, B, A, Down, Down, Up,
Left
Powerup Dunks: Left Binha A, B, B, A

Powerup Dunks: Left, Right, A, B, B, A Speed Up: Up, Up, Up, Up, Left, Left, Left, B, A

Slippery Court: A, A, A, A, A, Right, Right, Right, Right, Right

OGRE BATTLE

Secret Area

To get to the secret battle in Dragon's Haven, begin a new game and enter FIRESEAL as your name. You must answer seven questions before beginning the game.

PAC-MAN 2: THE NEW ADVENTURES

Play the Original Pac-Man
Enter the password PCMNDPW.
Play Ms. Pac-Man
Enter the password MSPCMND.
Time Trial
Enter TRLMDPW.
Pattern Test

PINOCCHIO

Enter PCMNPTT.

Refill Energy

Whenever you're low on energy during the game, press START to pause, then press Right, Left, X, X, X, Up, Down. When you unpause, you'll see that your energy has been maxed out.

50 Lives

At the main menu—the one that says Start/Options—press B, Up, B, B, L, Y. When you start the game, your life counter will show "9", but you really have 50 lives. Stage Select

At the main menu—the one that says Start/Options—press L, Up, X, Up, R, Y, START. A stage-select menu will appear.

PRIMAL RAGE

Secret Cheat Menu

At the main menu—while the words "START/ OPTIONS/CREDITS" are on the screen—press Left, Left, Right, Right, Left, Left, Right, Right, Right, Left, Right. A new menu item called "CHEATS" will appear on the screen.

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

Secret Stage

Select "Versus Mode" and choose your characters. When the stage-select menu appears, highlight Sagat's stage and hold the START button for four seconds, then press an action button before you release START. You'll get to fight in a grassy Australian field.

Play as "Classic" Chun-Li

At the character-select screen, highlight Chun-Li, hold the **START** button for at least three seconds, then press any button to choose her before releasing **START**. You'll see her costume change to the way she looked in *Street* Fighter II Champion Edition; now her fireball is a "charged" move.

SUPER STAR WARS THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

Sound Test + Screen Codes

During any side-scrolling stage, hold Down + A + B + X + Y and press START to enter the sound test screen. Press START again to go back to the game, then return to the sound test by executing the same trick. You'll notice that the words under "Sound Test" have changed. Repeat this trick several times until you've revealed the following two codes: Y, Y, Y, Y for "title fun" and X, Y, A, B, X, X for seven continues. These codes can be entered at the title screen as described under "Debug Menu" below. ("Title fun" means that during the introduction, you can use the D-pad and L and R buttons on both controllers to rotate the Star Wars logo, rotate, tilt and scroll the introductory text or even move the Star Destroyer around the screen.) Debug Menu

When the words "Start Game", "Option

Menu" and "Password" appear after the title screen, quickly press A, B, Y, X, A, B, Y, X, A, B, A, B, Y, X, X, Y, A, B, Y, X—listen for Darth Vader's voice to confirm the code. Note that this code will only work the first time the main menu appears after you turn the game on; the LucasArts logo must appear before the game is ready to accept the code, and you only get one chance to put it in before the demo starts. If you screw up, turn the power off, remove the cartridge and start over. Once you have successfully entered the code, start the game and you'll have access to the following special functions:

Infinite Thermal Detonators.

- Luke has all of the force powers at the start of the game.
- The "Title Fun" trick works as described under "Sound Test" above..
- Stage Skip—Press START on Controller 2 to skip the current stage.
- Debug Menu—During any side-scrolling stage, press L + R on Controller 2 to call up the "Game Debug Menu", which lets you choose any stage, change weapons or even boost your life counter. (The "Health" option doesn't mean much, since your health meter will always be refilled when you exit the
- Invincibility/Map Mode—During any side-scrolling stage, grab Controller 2, hold A + B + X + Y and press SELECT. Release the buttons and your character's X and Y coordinates will be displayed on the screen. You'll also be nearly invincible, with the ability to walk through walls and even drop through floors (by pressing Down and B simultaneously.)

SUPER STAR WARS: RETURN OF THE JEDI

Sound Test + Screen Codes

During any side-scrolling stage, hold Down + A + X + Y and press START to enter the sound test screen. Press START again to go back to the game, then return to the sound test by executing the same trick. You'll notice that the words under "Sound Test" have changed. Repeat this trick several times until you've revealed the following codes: Y, Y, Y, Y for "title fun", A, B, A, Y, A, X for seven continues and A, B, A, B, A, B, A, B to see the ending credits. These codes can be entered at the main menu as described under "Debug Menu" below. ("Title fun" works as described above under The Empire Strikes Back.)

Debug Menu

When the words "Start Game", "Option Menu" and "Password" appear after the title screen, quickly press A, A, B, B, X, X, Y, Y, A, B, X, Y, A, B, X, Y—listen for Salacious Crumb to confirm the code. Note that this code will only work the first time the main menu appears after you turn the game on; the LucasArts logo must appear before the game is ready to accept the code, and you only get one chance to put it in before the demo starts. If you screw up, turn the power off, remove the cartridge and start over. Once you have successfully entered the code, start the game and you'll have access to the following special functions:

 Character Select—A character-select menu with all five characters will appear before each side-scrolling stage. Highlight Leia and press Right to choose one of her alternate costumes.

- Infinite Thermal Detonators.
- The "Title Fun" trick works as described above.
- Stage Skip—Hold B and press START to skip the current stage.
- Debug Menu—During any side-scrolling

stage, press L + R on Controller 2 to call up the "Game Debug Menu", which lets you choose any stage, change characters or weapons or even boost your life counter. (The "Health" option doesn't mean much, since your health meter will always be refilled when you exit the debug menu.)

Invincibility/Map Mode—During any side-scrolling stage, grab Controller 2, hold A + B + X + Y and press SELECT. Release the buttons and your character's X and Y coordinates will be displayed on the screen. You'll also be nearly invincible, with the ability to walk through walls and even drop through floors (by pressing Down and B simultaneously.)

TOY STORY

Invincibility + Stage Skip

In the game's first level ("That Old Army Game"), walk to the right until you reach the rubber ball that's next to the chest of drawers with the bucket of army men on it. Jump on the ball and gently tap to the right to land on the bottom drawer. When you're standing on the bottom drawer, hold **Down** on the D-pad for about six seconds. You'll see Woody's health star begin to spin in the upper left corner of the screen, indicating that you are now invincible for the rest of the game. With this code in place, you can also skip any stage as follows: Simply hit START during the game, then press the **SELECT** button while the game is paused. You'll be warped instantly to the end of the current stage.

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3

Tournament Mode

At the main menu, highlight the word "Start", hold the L and R buttons on top of the controller and press START. This takes you to a hidden character-select screen in which both players can choose up to eight different fighters for an Endurance match. Hold Up and press START for a random selection of all eight characters.

Play as Human Smoke

Choose Smoke at the character-select screen, then press and hold High Punch + High Kick + Block + Run and point the D-pad away from your opponent (Left for Player 1, Right for Player 2.) When the fight begins, Smoke will change into Human Smoke.

"Kool Stuff" Menu

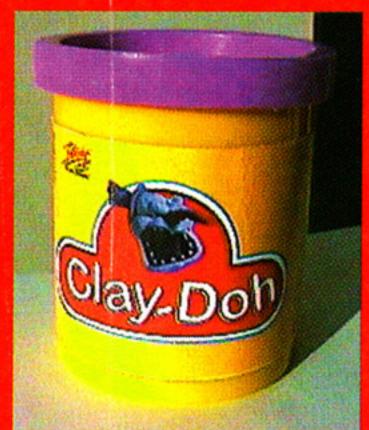
At the main menu, press Right, Up, B, B, A, Down, Up, B, Down, Up, B. This adds a new option called "Kool Stuff". Here you can disable the timer, disable the fatality time limit, play the secret shooter game, pick any stage, enable a "Pause" feature and see the ending credits.

"Kooler Stuff" Menu At the main menu, pr

At the main menu, press Up, B, A, Left, Down, Y. This adds a new option called "Kooler Stuff". Here you can get extra continues, change the amount of energy you have or the amount of damage you do, among other cheats. You can also activate Motaro as a playable character (only in two-player games.) "Scott's Stuff" Menu

At the main menu, press B, A, Down, Down, Left, A, X, B, A, B, Y. This adds a new option called "Scott's Stuff". Here you can activate Shao Kahn as a playable character (only in two-player mode) and enable many of the "vs. screen" codes, including disabling throws, blocks, sweeps and/or combos. Sound Test

At the main menu, press Left, Down, Y, Y. This adds a "Sound Test" option to the menu, allowing you to hear all of the music and effects in the game.



Interplay's
new Clay
Fighter game
is on the
way, so they
sent us this
tub of Bad
Mr. Frosty
"Clay-Doh"
to warn us.

Behind the scenes at Mario Kart 64: The plumber pops off a celebratory bottle of bubbly to share with his brother...





In Japan, Sega's Game Gear looks like this and is called the "Kids Gear".



Codes for use with Galoob's Game Genie Video Game Enhancers

NES

The Legend of Zelda

NOTE: When continuing a saved game, you must re-enter the same code or codes you entered at the start of the game.

AVVLAUSZ—Don't take damage from anything YYKPOYZZ—Create character with 8 life hearts NYKPOYZX—Create character with 16 life hearts

SZVXASVK—Don't lose rupees when buying SZVXASVK + AEVEVALG—All items are free SZNZVOVK—Infinite bombs ESKUILTA—Wear a blue ring OSKUILTA—Wear a red ring

SUPER NES

The Legend of Zelda: A Link to the Past

AEEC-A586—Some shops don't take your money AE67-0D30—Infinite bombs AE6E-DF2A—Almost infinite energy AE8A-D4FA + AE8D-0D9A—Almost infinite magic

GAME BOY

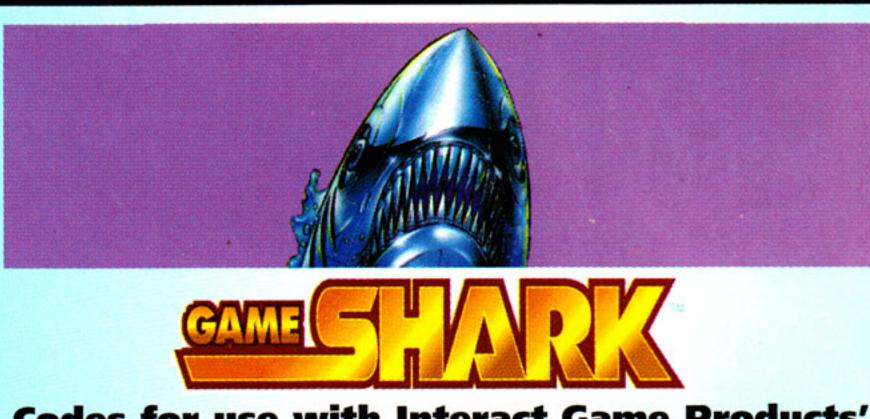
The Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening

FAO-999-4C1—Infinite energy
09C-56B-E6E + 09C-74A-E6E—All items you get
start at max power (when you get an item,
you must have a space open, either A or B)
054-EE9-E6E—Get 5 rupees for each single
rupee

324-EE9-E6E—Get 50 rupees for each single rupee

FF4-EE9-E6E—Get 255 rupees for each single rupee

FAF-BDA-4C1 + FAF-B2A-4C1—Infinite rupees (rupees aren't deducted for purchases you can afford)



Codes for use with Interact Game Products'
Game Shark Video Game Enhancers

PLAYSTATION

Andretti Racing

801EB35C-A36D + 801EB360-C9AE + 801EB374-0111—Qualify in 1st 801EB3A8-3CF8 + 801ECA8C-3732 + 801E019C-0040—Infinite Fuel

Cool Boarders

80016210-0000—High Scoring 80016212-0000—High Scoring 801EF82A-0005—Extra Tracks 801EF82E-0007—Extra Boards

Ridge Racer Revolution

801DD208-0001—Extra Cars 801DC9C8-0707—Course Select 8007C43A-000C—Race as Black Car 8007C43A-000D—Race as Black Kid Car 8007C43A-000E—Race as White Car

Twisted Metal 2

80187D00-0096—Infinite Armor 801882EA-0009—Infinite Homing Missles 801882F4-0009—Infinite Lightning 801882F0-0009—Infinite Napalm 801882EC-0009—Infinite Remote Bombs 801882F2-0009—Infinite Ricochet Bombs 801882E8-0009—Infinite Power Missles 801882EE-0009—Infinite Fire Missles 801882FE-0000—Rapid Fire 801882E6-0009—Infinite Specials 80188AFA-0009—Infinite Specials, Player 2 80188AFE-0009—Infinite Homing Missiles, Player 2 80188B08-0009—Infinite Lightning, Player 2 80188B04-0009—Infinite Napalm, Player 2 80188B00-0009—Infinite Remote Bombs, Player 2 80188B06-0009—Infinite Ricochet Bombs, Player 2 80188AFC-0009—Infinite Fire Missiles, Player 2 88188514-0096—Infinite Armor, Player 2 80180D04-0101—Extra Vehicles

Warhammer

800DB920-270F—Infinite Cash

Wipeout XL

30094529-0001—Infinite Energy 801FE4D2-0001—Track Select 801FE4AC-0100—Piranha Team

SATURN

Andretti Racing

F6000914-C305 + B6002800-0000—Master Code 160B3786-0064—Qualify in 1st

NBA JAM Extreme

F6000914-C305 + B6002800-0000—Master Code 1602E446-0000—Home Team Scores 0 1602E44A-0000—Away Team Scores 0

PowerSlave

F6000914-C305 + B6002800-0000—Master Code 1608607E-FFFF—All Weapons and Artifacts 16086096-003C—Infinite Pistol Ammo 1608609A-001E—Infinite M-60 Ammo 160860A2-00E0—Infinite Flame Thrower Ammo 160860AA-00E0—Infinite Ring of Raw Ammo 160860AE-0004—Infinite Manacle Ammo 1608608A-00C8—Infinite Health 1605186E-0001—All-Seeing Eye 1604A556-FFFF—All Keys

Spot Goes To Hollywood

F6000914-C305 + B6002800-0000—Master Code 160694C2-0009—Infinite Lives 16066FB4-001F—Have five Stars



TIPS & TRICKS (ISSN 1059-2938), Volume IV, Issue 4, April 1997. Published monthly by L.F.P., Inc., 8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90211. Copyright © 1997 L.F.P., Inc. All rights reserved. Nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission of the publisher. Return postage must accompany all manuscripts, photos, drawings, etc., if they are to be returned, and L.F.P., Inc. assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. "Death to false metal!" Letters sent to TIPS & TRICKS will be treated as unconditionally assigned for publication and copyright purposes and as subject to TIPS & TRICKS' right to edit and comment editorially. SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION: For subscription customer service, call (800) 621-8977. U.S. subscription: \$19.95 for 12 issues. Foreign subscription: Add \$10 per year. Single copy: \$4.99. These prices represent TIPS & TRICKS Magazine's standard subscription rates and should not be confused with special subscription offers sometimes advertised. Change of address: Six weeks advance notice and both old and new addresses are needed. POSTMASTER: Send change of address to TIPS & TRICKS Magazine, P.O. Box 469070, Escondido, CA 92046. Periodicals postage paid at Beverly Hills, California, and additional mailing offices. Address all advertising materials to: Ad Production, TIPS & TRICKS Magazine, 8484 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90211. Nintendo is a Registered Trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega is a Registered Trademark of Sega of America, Inc. Atari is a Registered Trademark of Atari Corp. 3DO is a Registered Trademark of The 3DO Company. Printed in the USA.

